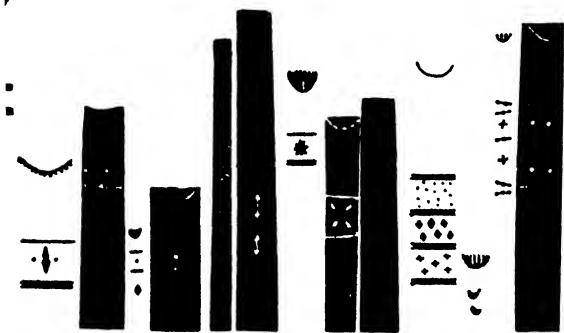


# reference collection book



kansas city  
public library  
kansas city,  
missouri











*Annual Report/*  
OF THE  
**AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION**



FOR THE YEAR

1955

+

VOLUME 1

+

*Proceeding*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*Washington, D. C.*



*Annual Report*  
OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION



FOR THE YEAR

1955

\*

VOLUME 4

\*

*Proceedings*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*Washington, D. C.*



## CONTENTS

	Page
Organization and activities of the American Historical Association .....	ix
Act of incorporation.....	xiii
Constitution.....	xv
Officers and members of the Council for 1956.....	xix
Committees and delegates for 1956 .....	xxi
Ad interim appointments.....	xxiii
Pacific Coast Branch officers for 1956 .....	xxv
Proceedings of the American Historical Association for 1955:	
Minutes of the meeting of the Council, December 27, 1955.	3
Minutes of the business meeting, December 29, 1955....	7
Report of the Executive Secretary and Managing Editor for the year 1955 .....	8
Report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year 1954-55 .....	13
Report of the auditors.....	18
Report of the Board of Trustees.....	19
Draft budgets, 1955-56, 1956-57, unrestricted funds .	23
Statistics of membership .....	24
Committee reports for 1955.....	26
Other reports .....	41
Report of the Pacific Coast Branch .....	47



## CONTENTS

	Page
Organization and activities of the American Historical Association .....	ix
Act of incorporation.....	xiii
Constitution.....	xv
Officers and members of the Council for 1956.....	xix
Committees and delegates for 1956 .....	xxi
Ad interim appointments.....	xxiii
Pacific Coast Branch officers for 1956.....	xxv
Proceedings of the American Historical Association for 1955:	
Minutes of the meeting of the Council, December 27, 1955.	3
Minutes of the business meeting, December 29, 1955....	7
Report of the Executive Secretary and Managing Editor for the year 1955 .....	8
Report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year 1954-55 .....	13
Report of the auditors .....	18
Report of the Board of Trustees .....	19
Draft budgets, 1955-56, 1956-57, unrestricted funds .	23
Statistics of membership .....	24
Committee reports for 1955....	26
Other reports .....	41
Report of the Pacific Coast Branch .....	47

in America. It prints authoritative articles and critical reviews of new books in all fields of history. The Association also cooperates with the National Council for the Social Studies in the publication of Social Education, one of the most important journals in America dealing with the problems of history teaching in the schools.

Besides these periodical publications, the Association controls a revolving fund donated by the Carnegie Corporation out of which it publishes from time to time historical monographs selected from the whole field of history. It has as well three separate endowment funds, the income from which is devoted to the publication of historical studies. The Albert J. Beveridge Fund of \$100,000 was established as a memorial to the late Senator Beveridge by his wife, Catherine Beveridge, and a large group of his friends in Indiana. The income from this fund is applied to the publication of historical monographs. The Littleton-Griswold Fund was established by Alice Griswold in memory of her father, William E. Littleton, and of her husband, Frank T. Griswold. The income from this fund, the principal of which amounts to \$32,000, is applied to the publication of material relative to the legal history of the United States in the colonial period. The Matteson Fund amounts to approximately \$92,000, willed to the Association by the late David M. Matteson. The income from this fund may be used for bibliographical purposes.

#### OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Association from time to time, through special committees, interests itself actively in promoting the sound teaching of history in the schools. It has done much and is doing more to collect and preserve historical manuscripts in public and private repositories.

The Association maintains close relations with state and local historical societies and with the federal government. It has also organized a Pacific Coast Branch for members living in the Far West.

#### SOURCES OF SUPPORT

The American Historical Association is in a position to do significant and useful work, not only in the advancement of learning but also in the dissemination of knowledge. It commands the resources of the learned historians, but it also recognizes the necessity of bringing the fruits of learning to the average American. It needs to be supported. Its capital funds, amounting to about \$650,000, are carefully managed by a Board of Trustees composed of men prominent in the world of finance. But much of the income is earmarked for special publications. For its broader educational purposes it has to depend chiefly upon its membership dues. It has over 6,300 members.

#### MEMBERSHIP

The American Historical Association welcomes to its membership anyone who subscribes to its purposes. There is no initiation fee. The annual membership, including subscription to the American Historical Review, is \$7.50, and student membership is \$4.00.

The life membership is \$150. Inquiries about any phase of its activities may be addressed to the Executive Secretary of the Association, Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

## PRIZES

The Association offers the following prizes:

The Herbert Baxter Adams Prize of \$200 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, in manuscript or in print, in the field of European history.

The George Louis Beer Prize of about \$200 (being the annual income from an endowment of \$6,000) is awarded annually for the best work on any phase of European international history since 1895. Competition is limited to citizens of the United States and to works in the English language. A work may be submitted either in manuscript or in print.

The John H. Dunning Prize of about \$140 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, either in print or in manuscript, on any subject relating to American history. Eligibility of printed works submitted in competition for this prize shall be limited to books printed within 2 years and 5 months prior to June 1 of the year in which the award is made. Entries are restricted to "first books" or unpublished manuscripts and preference given to those of younger scholars.

The Watumull Prize of \$500 is awarded biennially (next award 1956) for the best book originally published in the United States on any phase of the history of India.

The Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize of \$100 is awarded every 5 years, beginning with 1951, to the author of the best work of scholarship published during the preceding 5-year period in the field of modern British and British Imperial and Commonwealth history since the beginning of the reign of Elizabeth exclusive of American colonial history before 1783. Textbooks and elementary narratives are not eligible. The author must be an American citizen, and the books must have been originally published in the United States. The prize is made possible by the Taraknath Das Foundation.

All works submitted in competition for the above prizes must be in the hands of the proper committee by June 1 of the year in which the award is made. The date of publication of printed monographs submitted in competition must fall within a period of 2-1/2 years prior to June 1 of the year in which the prize is awarded.

The Albert J. Beveridge Award, established at the annual meeting in 1945, is awarded annually, beginning in 1946, for the best complete original manuscript on American history. By American history is meant the history of the United States, Latin America, and Canada. The fellowship has a cash value of \$1,000, plus a royalty of 5 percent after cost of publication has been met. The winning manuscript in each annual competition is published without cost to the author in the series of Beveridge Fund publications; other manuscripts also may be so published at the discretion of the committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Award, which is charged with the administration of the fellowship. The deadline for the submission of applications and manuscripts is May 1.



## ACT OF INCORPORATION

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Andrew D. White, of Ithaca, in the State of New York; George Bancroft, of Washington, in the District of Columbia; Justin Winsor, of Cambridge, in the State of Massachusetts; William F. Poole, of Chicago, in the State of Illinois; Herbert B. Adams of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland; Clarence W. Bowen, of Brooklyn, in the State of New York, their associates and successors, are hereby created, in the District of Columbia, a body corporate and politic by the name of the American Historical Association, for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interest of American history, and of history in America. Said Association is authorized to hold real and personal estate in the District of Columbia so far as may be necessary to its lawful ends to an amount not exceeding \$500,000, to adopt a constitution, and make bylaws not inconsistent with law. Said Association shall have its principal office at Washington, in the District of Columbia, and may hold its annual meetings in such places as the said incorporators shall determine. Said Association shall report annually to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America. Said Secretary shall communicate to Congress the whole of such report, or such portions thereof as he shall see fit. The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution are authorized to permit said Association to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other material for history in the Smithsonian Institution or in the National Museum, at their discretion, upon such conditions and under such rules as they shall prescribe.

[Approved, January 4, 1889]



# CONSTITUTION

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1. The name of this society shall be the American Historical Association.

## ARTICLE II

SECTION 1. Its object shall be the promotion of historical studies.

## ARTICLE III

SECTION 1. Any person approved by the Council may become an active member of the Association. Active membership shall date from the receipt by the Treasurer of the first payment of dues, which shall be \$7.50 a year or a single payment of \$150 for life. Life membership is given members who have belonged to the Association for fifty years. Any graduate or undergraduate student registered in a college or university may become a junior member of the Association upon payment of \$4 and after the first year may continue as such, as long as he is registered as a student, by paying the annual dues of \$4. Annual dues shall be payable at the beginning of the year to which they apply and any member whose dues are in arrears for 1 year may, 1 month after the mailing of a notice of such delinquency to his last known address, be dropped from the rolls by vote of the Council or the Executive Committee. Members who have been so dropped may be reinstated at any time by the payment of 1 year's dues in advance. Only active members shall have the right to vote or to hold office in the Association. Persons not resident in the United States may be elected by the Council as honorary or corresponding members, and such members shall be exempt from payment of dues.

## ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1. The officers shall be a President, a Vice President, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary, a Managing Editor of The American Historical Review, and, at the discretion of the Council, an Editor and an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary, under the direction of the Council, to promote historical scholarship in America through the agencies of the Association. He shall exercise general oversight over the affairs of the Association, supervise the work of its committees, formulate policies for presentation to the Council, execute its policies and perform such other duties as the Council may from time to time direct.

SEC. 3. The other officers of the Association shall have such duties and perform such functions as are customarily attached to their respective offices or as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council.

SEC. 4. The President, Vice President, and Treasurer shall be elected in the following manner. The Nominating Committee at such convenient time prior to the 1st of September as it may determine shall invite each member of the Association to indicate his or her nominee for each of these offices. With these suggestions in mind, it shall draw up a ballot of nominations which it shall mail to each member of the Association on or before the 1st of December, and which it shall distribute as the official ballot at the Annual Business Meeting. It shall present to this meeting orally any other nominations for these offices petitioned for to the Chairman of the Committee at least one day before the Business Meeting and supported by the names of 20 voting members of the Association. The election shall be made from these nominations at the Business Meeting.

SEC. 5. The Executive Secretary, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, the Managing Editor of The American Historical Review, and the Editor shall be appointed by the Council for specified terms of office not to exceed 3 years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. They shall receive such compensation as the Council may determine.

SEC. 6. If the office of President shall, through any cause, become vacant, the Vice President shall thereupon become President.

#### ARTICLE V

SECTION 1. There shall be a Council, constituted as follows:

(a) The President, the Vice President, the Executive Secretary, the Treasurer, and the Managing Editor of The American Historical Review.

(b) Elected members, eight in number, chosen by ballot in the manner provided in Article VI, Section 2. These members shall be elected for a term of 4 years; two to be elected each year, except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms.

(c) The former Presidents, but a former President shall be entitled to vote for the 3 years succeeding the expiration of his term as President, and no longer.

SEC. 2. The Council shall conduct the business, manage the property, and care for the general interests of the Association. In the exercise of its proper functions, the Council may appoint such committees, commissions, and boards as it may deem necessary. The Council shall make a full report of its activities to the Annual Meeting of the Association. The Association may by vote at any Annual Meeting instruct the Council to discontinue or enter upon any activity, and may take such other action directing the affairs of the Association as it may deem necessary and proper.

SEC. 3. For the transaction of necessary business when the Council is not in session, the Council shall elect annually from its membership an Executive Committee of not more than six members which shall include the Executive Secretary and the Treasurer. Subject always to the general direction of the Council, the Executive Committee shall be responsible for the management of Association interests and the carrying out of Association policies.

## ARTICLE VI

**SECTION 1.** There shall be a Nominating Committee to consist of five members, each of whom shall serve a term of 2 years. In the odd-numbered years, two new members shall be elected; in the even-numbered years, three; this alternation shall continue except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms. If vacancies on the Nominating Committee occur between the time of the Annual Elections, the Nominating Committee shall fill them by direct ad interim appointments.

**SEC. 2.** Elective members of the Council and members of the Nominating Committee shall be chosen as follows: The Nominating Committee shall present for each vacant membership on the Council and on the Nominating Committee 2 or more names, including the names of any person who may be nominated by a petition carrying the signatures of 20 or more voting members of the Association. Nominations by petition must be in the hands of the Chairman of the Nominating Committee by November 1st. The Nominating Committee shall present these nominations to the members of the Association in the ballot distributed by mail as described above. The members of the Association shall take their choice from among these nominations and return their ballots for counting not later than the 20th of December at 6 p. m. No vote received after that time shall be valid. The votes shall be counted and checked in such manner as the Nominating Committee shall prescribe and shall then be sealed in a box and deposited in the Washington office of the Association where they shall be kept for at least a year. The results of the election shall be announced at the Annual Business Meeting. In case of a tie, choice shall be made at the Annual Business Meeting from among the candidates receiving the highest equal vote.

## ARTICLE VII

**SECTION 1.** There shall be a Board of Trustees, five in number, consisting of a chairman and four other members, nominated by the Council and elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association. Election shall be for a term of 5 years except in the case of an election to complete an unexpired term. The Board of Trustees, acting by a majority thereof, shall have the power to invest and reinvest the permanent funds of the Association with authority to employ such agents, investment counsel, and banks or trust companies as it may deem wise in carrying out its duties, and with further authority to delegate and transfer to any bank or trust company all its power to invest or reinvest; neither the Board of Trustees nor any bank or trust company to whom it may so transfer its power shall be controlled in its discretion by any statute or other law applicable to fiduciaries and the liability of the individual members of the board and of any such bank or trust company shall be limited to good faith and lack of actual fraud or willful misconduct in the discharge of the duties resting upon them.

## ARTICLE VIII

**SECTION 1.** Amendments to this Constitution may be proposed by a majority vote of any regular business session of the Association

or by a majority vote of the Council and may be adopted by a majority vote of the next regular business session, provided always that the proposed amendment and an explanation thereof shall have been circulated to the membership of the Association not less than 20 days preceding the date of the business session at which the final vote is to be taken. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to arrange for the distribution of all such proposed amendments among the members of the Association.

# Officers and Members of the Council

FOR 1956

## OFFICERS

### PRESIDENT

DEXTER PERKINS  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

### VICE PRESIDENT

WILLIAM L. LANGER  
Cambridge, Mass.

### TREASURER

SOLON J. BUCK  
Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR

BOYD C. SHAFER  
Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

## COUNCIL

### EX OFFICIO

THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, AND  
MANAGING EDITOR

## FORMER PRESIDENTS

CHARLES H. McILWAIN  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

GUY STANTON FORD  
3133 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

CARLTON J. H. HAYES  
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

SIDNEY B. FAY  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

THOMAS J. WERTENBAKER  
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

KENNETH S. LATOURETTE  
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

CONYERS READ  
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

SAMUEL E. MORISON

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ROBERT L. SCHUYLER

Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

LOUIS R. GOTTSCHALK

University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MERLE CURTI

University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

LYNN THORNDIKE

Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

## ELECTED MEMBERS

CARL BRIDENBAUGH

University of California, Berkeley, California (term expires 1958)

WALTER DORN

Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (term expires 1958)

HERBERT HEATON

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. (term expires 1956)

HELEN TAFT MANNING

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. (term expires 1957)

ROBERT R. PALMER

Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. (term expires 1959)

RICHARD H. SHRYOCK

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. (term expires 1956)

WALTER P. WEBB

University of Texas, Austin, Texas (term expires 1959)

C. VANN WOODWARD

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. (term expires 1957)

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN

RICHARD H. SHRYOCK

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

HELEN TAFT MANNING

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

ROBERT R. PALMER

Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

C. VANN WOODWARD

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

SOLON J. BUCK

Study Room 127, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

BOYD C. SHAFER

Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

## Committees and Delegates

FOR 1956

Board of Trustees--Arthur W. Page, 46 Cedar Street, Rm. 1010, New York 5, N.Y. Chairman--term expires 1959; Stanton Griffis, Hemphill, Noyes & Co., 15 Broad Street, New York City--term expires 1960; Shepard Morgan, Norfolk, Conn.--term expires 1958; Thomas I. Parkinson, 393 Seventh Avenue, New York City--term expires 1957; Percy Ebbot, Chase National Bank, Pine and Nassau Streets, New York City--term expires 1956.

Board of Editors of the American Historical Review--Boyd C. Shafer, Library of Congress Annex, Managing Editor; Samuel Flagg Bemis,\* Yale University--term expires December 1960; T. Robert S. Broughton, Bryn Mawr College--term expires December 1957; Louis R. Gottschalk, University of Chicago--term expires December 1958; John D. Hicks, University of California, Berkeley--term expires December 1959; Loren C. MacKinney, University of North Carolina--term expires December 1957; David E. Owen, Harvard University--term expires December 1956.

Committee on Committees--Boyd C. Shafer, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); Chester V. Easum, cultural attaché to Germany--term expires December 1956; Edward C. Kirkland, Thetford Center, Vermont--term expires December 1956; Fletcher M. Green, University of North Carolina--term expires December 1957; Earl S. Pomeroy,\* University of Oregon--term expires December 1958.

Committee on Honorary Members--Felix Gilbert, Bryn Mawr College, Chairman; Hugh Borton, Columbia University; Sidney N. Fisher,\* Ohio State University; Charles E. Odegaard, University of Michigan; Boyd C. Shafer, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); Ralph E. Turner, Yale University; Arthur P. Whitaker, University of Pennsylvania.

Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government--Edward Younger,\* University of Virginia, Chairman; Thomas A. Bailey,\* Stanford University; Samuel F. Bemis,\* Yale University; Wood Gray, George Washington University; Constance McL. Green, Washington, D.C.; Kent R. Greenfield, Washington, D.C.; Richard W. Leopold,\* Northwestern University; Jeannette P. Nichols, University of Pennsylvania; Dexter Perkins, University of Rochester; Boyd C. Shafer, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio).

Committee on International Historical Activities--Waldo G. Leland, Washington, D.C., Chairman; Garrett Mattingly,\* Columbia University; Martin R. P. McGuire, Catholic University; Donald C. McKay, Amherst College; Mrs. Dorothy M. Quynn, Frederick, Md.; Caroline Robbins,\* Bryn Mawr College; Bernadotte E. Schmitt, Alexandria, Va.; Boyd C. Shafer, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); Arthur P. Whitaker, University of Pennsylvania.

Committee on Documentary Reproduction--Robert B. Eckles, Purdue University, Chairman; William R. Braisted, University of Texas; Edgar L. Erickson, University of Illinois; Austin P. Evans,

\* New member this year

Columbia University; Richard W. Hale, Wellesley College; Hilmar C. Krueger, University of Cincinnati; Loren C. MacKinney, University of North Carolina; Easton Rothwell, Stanford University; Clifford K. Shipton,\* Worcester, Mass.

Committee on the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize.--Francis Bowman, University of Southern California, Chairman; Henry Hill, University of Wisconsin; Henry R. Winkler, Rutgers University.

Committee on the George Louis Beer Prize.--Charles F. Mullett, University of Missouri, Chairman; Stuart Hughes,\* Stanford University; Joseph J. Mathews, Emory University.

Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Award.--Ralph W. Hidy, New York University, Chairman; John Hope Franklin,\* Howard University; Arthur Link, Northwestern University; Walter V. Scholes,\* University of Missouri; Frederick B. Tolles,\* Swarthmore College.

Committee on the Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications.--Raymond P. Stearns, University of Illinois, Chairman; Lynn M. Case, University of Pennsylvania; Richard N. Current,\* Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Richard P. McCormick,\* Rutgers University; R. J. Rath,\* University of Texas.

Committee on the John H. Dunning Prize.--Francis B. Simkins, Longwood College, Chairman; Earl S. Pomeroy, University of Oregon; Charles G. Sellers, Jr., Princeton University.

Committee on the Littleton-Griswold Fund.--Edward Dumbauld, Uniontown, Pa., Chairman; Zechariah Chaffee, Harvard University; William B. Hamilton, Duke University; George L. Haskins, University of Pennsylvania; Mark De Wolfe Howe, Harvard University; Leonard W. Labaree, Yale University; Richard L. Morton, College of William and Mary; Arthur T. Vanderbilt, Newark, N.J.; Julius Goebel, Columbia University; David J. Mays, Richmond, Va.

Committee on the Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize.--John B. Brebner, Columbia University, Chairman; George W. Brown, University of Toronto; Helen Taft Manning, Bryn Mawr College; Charles Mowat, University of Chicago.

Committee on the Watumull Prize.--Taraknath Das, Columbia University, Chairman; Robert I. Crane, University of Chicago; Holden Furber,\* University of Pennsylvania.

Committee on the Job Register.--John B. Brebner,\* Columbia University; Roderic H. Davison,\* George Washington University; Charles G. Sellers, Jr.,\* Princeton University; Boyd C. Shafer, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio).

American Committee for the Study of War Documents.--Reginald H. Phelps,\* Harvard University, Chairman; James P. Baxter III\* Williams College; E. Malcolm Carroll,\* Duke University; Lynn Case,\* University of Pennsylvania; Walter L. Dorn,\* Ohio State University; Guy Stanton Ford,\* Washington, D.C.; Oron J. Hale,\* University of Virginia; George W. F. Hallgarten,\* Washington, D.C.; Hans Kohn,\* City College of New York; Harold D. Lasswell,\* Yale University; Koppel Pinson,\* Queens College; Boyd C. Shafer,\* Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); William O. Shanahan,\* Notre Dame University; Raymond J. Sontag,\* University of California; Sidney Wallach,\* New York, N. Y.

\* New member this year

Delegates of the American Historical Association--American Council of Learned Societies: Joseph R. Strayer, Princeton University--term expires December 1956. International Committee of Historical Sciences: Donald C. McKay, Amherst College--term expires 1961. Boyd C. Shafer, term expires 1960. National Historical Publications Commission: Julian P. Boyd, Princeton University--term expires December 1956; Guy Stanton Ford, Washington, D. C.--term expires December 1957. Social Education: Boyd C. Shafer, Library of Congress Annex--term expires December 1956; Herman Ausubel,\* Columbia University--term expires December 1958. Social Science Research Council: C. Vann Woodward,\* Johns Hopkins University--term expires December 1958; Roy F. Nichols, University of Pennsylvania--term expires December 1956; Louis Gottschalk, University of Chicago--term expires December 1957.

The following ad interim appointments were made in 1955: Dean Julian Park of the University of Buffalo was representative at the inauguration of Clifford Cook Furnas as chancellor of the University of Buffalo on January 6 and 7. Professor Merle Curti of the University of Wisconsin was representative at the inauguration of Leland Henry Carlson as president of Rockford College on February 27. Dr. Ernst Albert Wolfram was representative at the inauguration of Clarence Orville Strohl as president of Southwestern College on March 15. Professor Wilbur R. Jacobs of the University of California was representative at the inauguration of Clark George Kuebler as provost of the University of California on March 28. Professor and Mrs. Roy F. Nichols of the University of Pennsylvania were representatives at the Fifty-Ninth Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science on April 1 and 2. Dr. Herbert Gambrell was representative at the inauguration of Willis McDonald Tate as president of Southern Methodist University on May 5. Mr. Claude U. Stone was representative at the inauguration of Harold Potter Rodes as president of Bradley University on May 6. Professor Joel R. Ricks of Utah State Agricultural College was representative at the inauguration of Daryl Chase as president of Utah State Agricultural College on June 3 and 4. Dr. Herbert S. Schell of the University of South Dakota was representative at the inauguration of Adrian Rondileau as president of Yankton College on June 5. Dr. William L. Sachse of the University of Wisconsin was representative at the Rededication Ceremonies of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin on October 7 and 8. Mr. William R. Bishop was representative at the Centennial Homecoming Convocation of Albright College on October 22. Dean William E. Smith of Miami University was representative at the inauguration of Walter C. Langsam as president of the University of Cincinnati on October 29. Professor Arthur J. Marder of the University of Hawaii was representative at the inauguration of Paul S. Bachman as president of the University of Hawaii on November 9. Professor Robert H. Norton of Grinnell College was representative at the inauguration of Howard Rothmann Bowen as president of Teachers College, Columbia University on November 22. Dr. Albert H. Imlah of Tufts University was representative at the First Academic Convocation of Tufts University on December 8.

---

\* New member this year



## PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS FOR 1956

### PRESIDENT

PETER M. DUNNE, S.J.  
University of San Francisco, Calif.

### VICE PRESIDENT

MAX SAVELLE  
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

### SECRETARY -TREASURER

JOHN A. SCHUTZ  
Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

### COUNCIL

The above officers and--

JOHN H. GLEASON  
Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. (term expires 1956)

F. L. NUSSBAUM  
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. (term expires 1956)

F. H. SOWARD  
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. (term expires 1956)

LELAND CREER  
University of Utah (term expires 1957)

DONALD W. ROWLAND  
University of Southern California (term expires 1957)

HERBERT J. WOOD  
State College of Washington (term expires 1957)

THEODORE TREUTLEIN  
State College of San Francisco (term expires 1957)

FRANCIS H. HERRICK  
Mills College, Oakland, Calif. (term expires 1958)

BENJAMIN SACKS  
University of New Mexico (term expires 1958)

WENDELL H. STEPHENSON  
University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg. (term expires 1958)



---

---

PROCEEDINGS  
of the  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION  
for  
1955

---

---



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF  
THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.,

DECEMBER 27, 1955, 10 A.M.

Present: Lynn Thorndike, President; Dexter Perkins, Vice-President; Solon J. Buck, Treasurer; Boyd C. Shafer, Executive Secretary; Carl Bridenbaugh, Walter L. Dorn, Herbert Heaton, Edward C. Kirkland, Mrs. Helen Taft Manning, Sidney Painter, Richard H. Shryock, C. Vann Woodward, Councilors; Guy Stanton Ford, Louis Gottschalk, Carlton J. H. Hayes, Samuel Eliot Morison, former Presidents.

President Thorndike called the meeting to order.

The minutes of the 1954 Council meeting were approved as published in the April, 1955, issue of the Review (pp. 759-64).

The Executive Secretary's report, having been sent to members of the Council, was not read. The Executive Secretary commented upon it briefly and pointed out that the membership of the Association had increased to 6,310, a total which included about 600 student members.

The Treasurer, Dr. Buck, summarized his financial report for the fiscal year 1954-55. He pointed particularly to the fact that the Association's assets had risen to about \$700,000 and that the Association had again been able to invest \$10,000 during the current fiscal year. The report of the Treasurer was approved.

Since the present term of the Executive Secretary and Editor expires in September, 1956, the Council re-elected Dr. Boyd C. Shafer for the constitutional term of three years. The Council, by motion, expressed its appreciation of the vigor and competence with which he had discharged his offices.

Dr. Buck moved that those expenditures for the last fiscal year which exceeded the budget allocation for 1954-55 (office expenses, social security payments, and delegates to the International Congress of Historical Sciences), and the report of the Finance Committee, be approved by the Council. The motion was carried. The Council then approved the revised budget for 1955-56 presented by the Treasurer. The budget for 1956-57 was approved in principle, subject to change. For 1955-56 and 1956-57 the approved budgets indicated increases for office and other expenses, salary adjustments for the Executive Secretary, for the assistant editor, for the clerk stenographer, and the clerical assistant, and provided for investments (subject to withdrawal at the will of the Council) in each of the two fiscal years.

Professor Sidney Painter described the activities of the Committee on Teaching and its efforts to obtain a director for the Service Center for Teachers of History. The Council authorized the Executive Committee of the Council to approve the choice of the Committee on Teaching for the directorship of the Service Center.

The Executive Secretary presented the recommendations of the Committee on International Historical Activities. The Council approved a motion that the Association pay the transportation expenses (within the budget limitations) of one delegate to the Madrid meeting of the Bureau of the International Congress of Historical Sciences in 1956. The Council re-elected Professor Donald McKay as one of its two delegates to the International Congress.

The Executive Secretary reported that the Carnegie Revolving Fund, now almost exhausted, will not afford further publication after a subsidy recommended by the committee has been given for a book to be published in 1956, and that the Carnegie Corporation had not been willing to make a further grant at this time. The Council approved, on motion, the continuation of the Committee on the Carnegie Revolving

Fund and asked it to investigate problems involved in obtaining additional funds and to consider various types of publication. It requested also that the Executive Secretary be added to and meet with this committee for the discussion of these questions.

The Council approved the recommendation of the Committee on Honorary Members that Federico Chabod, professor of modern history at the University of Rome, director of the Istituto Italiano per gli Studi Storici at Naples, and president of the International Congress of Historical Sciences, be elected an honorary member.

The work of the Harnsworth Committee was discussed. No further action was thought necessary at this time.

Mr. John Caughey read the report of the Pacific Coast Branch of the Association. The Council had already approved an increase in the contribution of the Association to its Pacific Coast Branch from \$200 to \$300 annually.

On motion, the Council confirmed the appointment, by the Managing Editor of the Review, of Professor Samuel Flagg Bemis of Yale University to the Board of Editors.

The Council nominated Stanton Griffis for re-election to the Board of Trustees.

On a written ballot C. Vann Woodward was elected the Association's delegate to the Social Science Research Council.

The Executive Secretary reported that Charles H. Taylor, present delegate of the Association to the American Council of Learned Societies, had asked to be relieved of his duties. The Council elected Joseph R. Strayer of Princeton University to complete the unexpired term.

No action was taken on election of a delegate to the National Records Management Council because the delegates to this council have an unlimited term.

The Council moved that the Executive Secretary be authorized to cast one ballot to elect Herman Ausubel of Columbia one of the Association's two representatives on the board of Social Education. The Executive Secretary of the Association acts as the other Association representative.

The Executive Secretary reported on the arrangements for the 1956 meeting to be held at the Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis. The Council approved the appointment of Charles F. Mullett of the University of Missouri as program chairman and Ralph P. Bieber of Washington University as local arrangements chairman. It was suggested that, in accordance with tradition, the chairman of the local arrangements committee be asked to include representatives of other institutions in the vicinity of St. Louis on his committee. The Council discussed the location of meetings in the future, one suggestion being that meetings of the Association be held alternately in the East and the Middle West.

As directed by the Council in 1954, the Executive Secretary reported on groups meeting jointly with the Association, and their place on the program. The Executive Secretary presented tables and statistics which revealed considerable increases in the number of such groups and increasing pressures on the program chairman. He also pointed out that by tradition the chairman has full responsibility for the program but that the number of meeting rooms is limited, that the program must be planned for the entire Association, and that more groups than can be scheduled have been requesting sessions. The Council unanimously ruled that (1) no group not hitherto on the program shall have a joint session without the approval of the Council; (2) the President shall appoint a committee of five, which shall include the chairman of the Program Committee for the coming year and the Executive Secretary, to draw up and determine the list of associations and groups to be invited to participate in joint sessions in 1956, this committee, with the newly selected program chairman included, to continue each year as an ad hoc committee; and (3) the chairman of the 1956 Program Committee be requested to omit the names of officers of the groups holding joint sessions but include an index of speakers.

The Treasurer and the Executive Secretary discussed the problem of space for the offices of the Association. Dr. Buck stated that the present quarters were inadequate for the present work of the headquarters and the various committees and he believed that the Association was on the verge of significant expansion. He suggested various

possibilities for meeting the problem. Several members of the Council spoke of the many restrictions on the activities of the Association arising out of space limitations. The Council approved a motion for the establishment of a committee of three, with the Executive Secretary as chairman and the Treasurer and the Chairman of the Finance Committee as members, to look into and to solve these problems and indicated its desires in the matter of funds which might be expended.

After discussion about needs in the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer's work the Executive Secretary was directed to make arrangements necessary to ensure that the work is expeditiously done and the Executive Committee was authorized to approve these arrangements by mail vote.

Because of the increase in value of the Association's assets, the Executive Secretary suggested that the provision in the charter which authorizes "real and personal estate . . . not exceeding \$500,000" should be amended to read "not exceeding \$2,000,000." The Council authorized the Executive Secretary to obtain legal advice and act in accordance with this advice.

The Executive Secretary outlined in some detail several issues brought to the attention of the Association concerning historical publications of the State Department. The Council affirmed that, in accordance with its traditional policies, the Association must stay clear of politics and personalities. The Executive Secretary read two previous Association resolutions, those of 1951 and 1952, concerning governmental publications in the field of history. The Council unanimously recommended that the following resolution be put before the Business Meeting:

WHEREAS, the Association has in 1951 and 1952 passed resolutions concerning the historical publications of the United States government, in particular the historical publications of the State Department, and

WHEREAS, a controversy has recently arisen concerning these publications, and

WHEREAS, the questions arising can only be approached with careful consideration, therefore be it

Resolved, that the President of the Association authorize the Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government, enlarged by competent students of American foreign policy, to study the problem and to report back to the Council and to the Business Meeting of the Association.

Further discussion revealed that it was the Council's view that three historians of American diplomacy should be added to the committee and that these should be appointed by President Thorndike.

The Executive Secretary read a statement on the American Committee on War Documents, including a formal request from the committee's chairman, Dean Reginald Phelps, that it become a committee of the Association. After considerable discussion it was moved that the Council accept the Executive Committee of this group as a committee of the Association, subject to all the customary Association rules. The motion carried.

On a request that associate memberships be established for wives (or husbands) of active members no action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following topics on most of which no further action was necessary: (1) the Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise, for the Board of which the Association presented a panel of names; (2) the work which Professor Ralph Shaw is doing to fill the gap between the Evans-Roerbach bibliographies in American history--the Council appointed Professor Fulmer Mood of Texas to act as the Association's adviser on this project; (3) the agreement between the Royal Historical Association, the British Academy, the Mediaeval Academy of America, and the American Historical Association for revised editions and new volumes of British bibliographies; (4) the completion of a bronze plaque of J. Franklin Jameson, to be unveiled at the National Archives on December 28, for which over \$750 was raised through voluntary contributions on the part of members of the Association; (5) the new List of Doctoral Dissertations in History, which has been printed in an edition of 500 and will sell at \$1.50, less than the cost of production; (6) the Index to the Writings on American History,

1901-1941, which is in press. Five hundred copies will be printed to be sold to members of the Association at about \$4.00 and to others at a higher price; (7) the provision of Association's mailing list to the publisher of American Men of Science, for use in compiling Volume III, The Social Sciences, of this publication. Members of the Association to be included will be sent questionnaires by the publisher; (8) the Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder, the United States section of which has been completed by Carl Lokke of the National Archives. This list of diplomats, 1763-1815, is now in Vienna, and will be included in Volume III; (9) the recent legislation to establish presidential libraries under the National Archives. The Executive Secretary is on the Board of the Truman Library.

The Executive Secretary was authorized to raise the initial registration fee for the Job Register to \$3.00 if and when this increase is needed and with the understanding that the income from fees does not exceed expenditures for the register. The Council agreed that the proposed critical history of the Association down to 1928 or 1934 should be encouraged and that the Executive Secretary should encourage the writing of this history by the historian who has evinced interest. The Council felt that the writer should have complete freedom and that the Association should not directly subsidize the work.

The Executive Secretary brought to the Council's attention the proposal of Taraknath Das for a new historical prize in the name of Tyler Dennett. The Council authorized the Executive Secretary to explore this project with Mr. Das with the hope that certain changes in his proposal could be effected.

A proposal to approach life members for additional funds was tabled.

Professor Perkins suggested that the American Historical Association may wish to give publicity to the George Macaulay Trevelyan Lectureship at Cambridge and the editor of the Review agreed to do so.

The Executive Secretary described a proposal of Ernst Posner for a "Manual for Users of Archives." The Council believed that there is need for such a manual and that it would be useful and desirable.

The Executive Secretary spoke of a talk he had had with the head of the Austrian State Archives about the restoration of the state archives of Austria and of the desire of members of the Association to help in this worthy task. A resolution by several American scholars on the subject was deemed desirable but could not be formally adopted until the Executive Secretary had further talks with the Department of State.

Resolutions from the Committee on Historians and the Federal Government concerning public access to government records and contributions of private papers to public repositories received considerable attention. Dr. Buck moved that the resolutions be referred back to the Committee on Historians and the Federal Government with the suggestion that they be given further consideration and that this action be announced at the business meeting. The motion was passed.

A Committee on Resolutions, consisting of Professors Carl Bridenbaugh, Walter L. Dorn, and Richard H. Shryock, was elected.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

At a later short meeting on December 30 the Council elected Richard H. Shryock (chairman), Helen Taft Manning, Robert R. Palmer, and C. Vann Woodward to serve on its Executive Committee along with the Treasurer and Executive Secretary. Dr. Shryock, as chairman of the Executive Committee, will also serve on the Finance Committee with the Treasurer and Executive Secretary.

BOYD C. SHAFFER, Executive Secretary

## MINUTES OF THE BUSINESS MEETING

MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
DECEMBER 29, 1955, 4:15 P.M.

President Lynn Thorndike called the meeting to order with about 150 members present. The minutes of the last meeting (AHR, April, 1955, pp. 764-66) were approved.

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer, the Executive Secretary of the Association and Managing Editor of the Review, gave his annual report. The Treasurer, Dr. Solon J. Buck, summarized his report which had been distributed in mimeographed form to those attending the meeting. He pointed particularly to errors appearing in the 1954 processed form of his report but which had been corrected in the printed form published in the 1954 Annual Report of the Association; to the assets of the Association, which, largely as a result of increases in stock-market values, now amount to about \$ 700,000; and to the fact that the Association was able to invest \$ 10,000 during the past fiscal year. His report, which was accepted and placed on file, will be printed in the Annual Report for 1955.

The Council nomination of Stanton Griffis of New York for re-election to the Board of Trustees was placed before the meeting and he was unanimously re-elected.

The chairman of the Nominating Committee for 1955, W. F. Craven of Princeton University, presented the following nominations for 1956: for President, Professor Dexter Perkins of Cornell University; for Vice-President, Professor William L. Langer of Harvard University; for Treasurer, Dr. Solon J. Buck of Washington, D. C. On motion, the Executive Secretary was instructed to cast one ballot for these nominees and they were declared elected. Professor Craven announced that as a result of the mail ballot Walter P. Webb and Robert R. Palmer were elected to the Council of the Association, and Ray A. Billington and Garrett Mattingly to the Nominating Committee for 1956. He stated that Professor William C. Binkley of Tulane University will serve as chairman of the Nominating Committee for 1956. His report was accepted.

In order that the members of the Association might be fully informed of the Council's decisions, the Executive Secretary reported on the following actions taken at the Council meeting on December 27 (for fuller descriptions see Council minutes above): The selection of members of the committees for 1956, recommended by the Committee on Committees and approved by the Council; the appointment of Samuel Flagg Bemis of Yale as a member of the Board of Editors to replace James B. Hedges, whose term expires; the re-election of Donald C. McKay of Harvard University as one of the two Association delegates to the International Congress of Historical Sciences; the election of the following delegates of the Association--C. Vann Woodward of the Johns Hopkins University to the Social Science Research Council (replacing Gordon Craig of Princeton University) as one of the three Association delegates, Herman Ausubel of Columbia to the Board of Social Education (replacing Fred H. Harrington of the University of Wisconsin), and Joseph R. Strayer of Princeton University to the American Council of Learned Societies (replacing Charles H. Taylor of Harvard University); the election of Professor Federico Chabod of Naples, Italy, to honorary membership in the Association; the selection of the Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri, and the Hotel Statler in New York City for the 1956 and 1957 meetings; the appointment as program chairman for 1956 of Professor Charles F. Mullett of Missouri and of Professor Ralph P. Bieber of Washington University as local arrangements chairman; the motions (reported above, p. 4) regarding groups and societies meeting jointly with the Association; the decision to look into the matter of space for the Association's headquarters; the authorization to the Committee on Teaching to proceed with the selection of a director for the Service Center for Teachers; the acceptance of the Committee on War Documents as a committee of the Association subject to the customary rules governing committees; the encouragement of a "Manual for Users of Archives" proposed by Dean Ernst Posner, president of the Society of American Archivists; the authorization to look

into the charter limitations on the amount of property the Association may have; the authorization to increase the Job Register fees to \$3.00 if costs necessitate; the encouragement of a "History of the Association."

For the Pacific Coast Branch of the Association, Professor John Caughey of the University of California at Los Angeles presented the report, which discussed the annual meeting of the branch and the state of the branch's finances. He indicated that the branch now has about 700 members and that its members were well pleased that the Executive Secretary had visited the coast during the spring of 1955.

The Executive Secretary reported at length upon the Council's discussions concerning the historical publications of the State Department. He then presented the Council's resolution on these publications (see p. 5 above). On motion, the Association adopted the resolution.

Professor Carl Bridenbaugh for the Committee on Resolutions, presented the following resolution:

Resolved: That the thanks of the Association be tendered to Professor Oron Hale and his fellow members of the Program Committee for the high quality and variety of the sessions they provided for this meeting; and that the thanks of the membership also be tendered to Dean Elmer Kayser and his associates on the Committee on Local Arrangements and to all others who participated in the successful planning and carrying out of this 70th annual meeting of the American Historical Association.

Following a tradition of more than thirty years, adjournment was moved by Professor Frank Maloy Anderson.

BOYD C. SHAFFER, Executive Secretary

## REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR FOR 1955

By charter, constitution, and tradition our purpose is "the promotion of historical studies . . . in the interest of American history, and of history in America." Concretely this has meant and means that we exist to assist individual historians and groups of historians in research, writing, and teaching. It is our obligation, our desire, our function to make available sources of all kinds in all fields of history for research, to afford opportunities for publication of articles and books, to provide material and counsel for the teaching of history in the schools and universities. It means, in addition, that we represent the profession in its relations with the public, with government officials, and in historical and public meetings at home and abroad. In the degree that we act and act successfully and wisely, in these ways we achieve our purpose.

How have we done? How are we faring? The answer for the past seventy years is, I think, "Well indeed." Let this report indicate the projects recently completed and the directions we are going. Some things are only pencil sketches in the Secretary's and Editor's notebook. Some are in the blueprint stage. Some are ready to go, with the contract let, the trees down, and the headaches beginning. A few are recently completed and the scholars are moving into the structures.

Essential to the historian are bibliographies, guides, and indexes. These are tedious, if not dreary, to compile. They are indispensable, the *sine qua non* of thorough scholarship. Here some progress is visible. The Index to the Writings on American History, begun over twenty years ago, is in press. Through the Matteson Fund, the Committee on Historians and the Federal Government and the Executive Secretary have made all the necessary arrangements to publish by photoduplication a volume of about 1,000 pages. We have been fortunate to obtain the services of Professor William C. Davis of George Washington University in the final preparation of the typescript for photography. The volume, now finally compiled, should appear in 1956. For many years we have been hoping for a revision of some standard British bibliographies and for the

preparation of new ones for historical periods not yet covered. I am happy to report that, owing in no little part to the initiative of our representative, Stanley Pargellis, the Royal Historical Society, the British Academy, the Mediaeval Academy of America, and the American Historical Association are now in full agreement upon needs and next steps. Professor H. Hale Bellot and your Executive Secretary met in London in September to discuss an appeal for foundation aid. This appeal has just been sent to a foundation. It asks assistance for a new edition of Gross, for revisions of the Read and Davies volumes, for two new bibliographies to cover the years 1789 to 1900, and for the preparation of Writings on British History for the years 1901 to 1933.

Our own Writings on American History for 1950 appeared this year, the volume for 1951 is in press, and the volume for 1952 is in preparation. We owe much to the National Historical Publications Commission and to the editor of the Writings volumes, Mr. James Masterson. We have also been engaged in work upon a new edition of the Guide to Historical Literature, published twenty-four years ago under the editorship of a distinguished group, Professors Dutcher, Shipman, Fay, Shearer, and Allison. This volume, which the American Library Association has called a major bibliographical aid and which all of us have used and valued, is now out of date. The new committee, headed by Dr. George Howe, has worked out plans, has approached a foundation, and is now negotiating with a publisher. The new volume will take cognizance not only of works published since 1931 but will also give increased coverage to areas of the world, such as the Far East, which are of increasing importance. The Association has likewise stimulated a bibliographical work to cover the gap of twenty years between Evans, American Bibliography, and Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana, for books published in the United States at the beginning of the nineteenth century. Our representative, Professor Fulmer Mood, reports that Professor Ralph R. Shaw of Rutgers University is compiling a new list for the years 1799-1820 and that he is progressing. We are ready to assist him in any way we can. It is my good fortune to report that the lists of diplomatic representatives to and from the United States, 1763-1815, begun twenty years ago, is completed and has been sent to the European editor of the Repertorium der diplomatischen Vertreter aller Länder for inclusion in Volume III of that too-little-known series. Dr. Carl Lokke of the National Archives performed this valuable service for us. I can also announce the publication this month of the triennial list of doctoral dissertations, a service which, through indication of the areas in which doctoral candidates are working, prevents much wasted effort in needless duplication.

Bibliographies, of course, are guides to materials. The source materials are the real stuff of historical research, the visible evidence without which history cannot be written. For the provision of these, many agencies in which the Association has had a long-time interest, such as the National Historical Publications Commission, now exist. The Association continues its interest and its own activities. The Littleton-Griswold Committee in 1954 published Volume VII of the "American Legal Records" series, the Virginia volume edited by Dr. Susie Ames. It will soon have ready for the press a volume of Maryland legal records, which will also be of interest not only to legal but to social historians. In the newer form of microduplication Chairman Edgar Erickson of our Committee on Documentary Reproduction recounts a long list of accomplishments in reproduction of documentary materials of Italy, the United Kingdom, France, Russia, and the United States. It is of interest that in our own country Dr. Clifford K. Shipton of the American Antiquarian Society is microprinting, with the co-operation of our committee, every known book, pamphlet, and broadside printed in the United States from 1639 to 1800 and listed in the Evans bibliography, as this has been corrected by Dr. Shipton (see AHR, April, 1955, p. 768). In another field of history, the Association has sponsored a meeting of American historians of Germany to consider access to and photoduplication of the German war documents now in the United States.

We are, then, helping to provide tools and materials for research. In addition we like to stimulate and reward it. Last year at the annual meeting it was my pleasant duty to announce that the Association was providing for the publication of four books by our Beveridge Award and Carnegie Revolving Fund Committees. Of these, one, The

Beginnings of Unitarianism in America by C. Conrad Wright, has been published and the other three are in press. Both these committees have had to do an extraordinary amount of reading. They have done it without any payment except that arising from justifiable pride in professional service. This year the Beveridge Committee plowed through fifteen manuscripts, the Carnegie Committee, six. Members of these committees not only read and judge the manuscripts, they provide invaluable service in editing them for the Cornell University Press, which now publishes them. At our annual Association dinner this evening the Beveridge Committee will report its decision to publish two additional volumes, and the Carnegie Committee, whose funds are nearing exhaustion, a subsidy to enable publication of another.

In the even years the Association awards several cash prizes. Last year at the annual dinner the Executive Secretary, in addition to the publication of the four volumes mentioned above, awarded prizes amounting to more than \$2,000. This year, an odd year, we will award only the Beveridge Prize of \$1,000 (plus publication) and the George Louis Beer Prize of \$200. Professor Sinclair Armstrong of the Beer Committee writes that the committee considered eleven books in European international history, a sizable number.

After they have had opportunities for research, historians want to publish their results. They want to publish because, being teachers, they feel an obligation to share their findings with their fellow scholars and with the public. Since scholars began to write, publication has brought distinction. It still makes a mark, if it does not always have a market. Publication is, customarily, almost the sole avenue to promotions and salary increases in a poorly paid profession. Regrettably, the costs of publication have doubled and tripled during the last twenty years and the great foundations which assist in research do not wish to, or will not, subsidize publication. Our Carnegie Revolving Fund is about exhausted, and we have not been able to replenish the fund, which has had the remarkable record of publishing thirty-five books in twenty-seven years. We must, then, seek new ways and means. We should examine more closely the problems involved in winning a wider audience--more buyers of our books--and we should continue to explore how we can publish less expensively. This examination will almost certainly lead us to improve our style of writing, to write more books which will be read. It will also almost certainly lead us to publish some of our works in the various forms of photoduplication, near print, and microreproduction. Whatever is done, communication of the lonely researches of the individual scholar with his colleagues must go on, else scholarship perishes as its springs of knowledge dry.

Our Association headquarters is consulted upon many historical matters. It has become through the years a kind of "service station" for historians in America. A child writes in to ask for books and pictures on George Washington, an elderly man in Texas wants information concerning one of his ancestors, a governmental agency may wish information on some past governmental action. In order to answer questions from members or other interested people, many hours of our staff's time are spent in disjointed and sporadic research in our own records to determine what the profession did or wished done in the past on many an issue which has faced historians. When the documents fail in quests such as these last, we turn to Miss Patty Washington, our assistant treasurer, who has been with us since 1908 and possesses a tenacious memory. On most inquiries we cannot do more than direct the inquirers to a source of information. We are not ourselves a research agency. We can and do help in many other kinds of historical work.

We have this year decided to establish a Service Center for Teachers of History. A strong Committee on Teaching, headed by Professor Sidney Painter, has evolved a plan, and the Ford Foundation has given a grant of \$148,000 for a three-year experiment. When the Service Center is established in 1956, it will endeavor to help teachers of history in the schools in many ways. Among them will be publication of inexpensive pamphlets summarizing late research, of annotated bibliographies, of outlines of good courses of history now being given. Among them will be an offer of assistance by professional historians in various parts of the country. If the experiment is successful,

we may make a noteworthy contribution to American education. Our Job Register is another way we endeavor to help American education, this time largely on the college level. This register has grown. In the first year and a half of its existence, over four hundred historians, seeking positions or desiring a change of position, have enrolled, and we have been notified of over ninety openings. Our hope is to supplement the customary and well-established ways institutions seek teachers. We are moving in the direction of perfecting our techniques. This year at its annual meeting the Association is registering applicants and assisting in arranging interviews, when these are possible, with representatives of inquiring institutions.

While it performs its traditional functions the Association, it is obvious, is assuming new ones. The Job Register is one instance. We have much to do and much to be done. As we accomplish our objectives and enlarge our program we will, of course, need more willing staff members of the kind we have, more time, and more space.

Our most significant single activity is very likely the publication of the American Historical Review. In the Review this year we published twelve articles and six "Notes and Suggestions." We received 147 (144 last year) and accepted 18. We received about 1,100 volumes and we published 223 long reviews (219 last year) and 310 short (254 last year). Is this a good record? I do not know. I do know that the Review publishes more reviews than any other journal and that it is the most comprehensive, perhaps the most catholic, in the world. A good many suggestions come to us; in fact we solicit them. Two of these are that our reviews should be more critical and analytical in the best sense of these words, and that we might have a better coverage of books in certain fields. We are working toward these ends. Our reviewers now receive a list of suggestions from the Board of Editors which outlines "do's and don't's" in reviewing. And this editor is constantly seeking to establish channels with foreign publishers so that they will send us their books to consider for review. The Review will in January publish one new type of "Note." It will be a survey of the profession in 1952 by J. F. Welle-meyer, Jr., of the American Council of Learned Societies, a survey which we recommended in our report of last year. One rumor, that the Review has a great backlog of articles and that publication takes two or three years after acceptance, needs to be corrected. For the last three years the Review has never accepted more articles than it can publish in the next three or four issues. At this time we would particularly like to see more articles in certain fields such as early modern history and Hispanic American history.

I have not yet mentioned what the Executive Secretary was possibly the most important historical event of the year, the Tenth International Congress of Historical Sciences in September in Rome. Our senior delegate, Professor Donald McKay, performed extraordinary services to American historians as he, with the advice of the International Historical Activities Committee and Waldo Leland, carried the brunt of the American preparations. Professor McKay's account of the meeting will appear in the Review (January, 1956, pp. 504-11). Over one hundred Americans, your Executive Secretary among them, were in Rome. Twenty-three Americans appeared on the program, a remarkable representation, considering the distance to Rome, of American historical scholarship. It is the considered opinion of the Executive Secretary that we should take increasing part in international conferences concerning history. We have something to learn and something to teach and in the interchange of ideas we will enrich historical thinking everywhere.

One of the duties of the Executive Secretary is to report upon the "condition of historical study in America." The work of the Association offers partial evidence for this assessment. What historians and laymen are thinking provides additional evidence. As I have traveled about a bit in Europe and a good deal in the States, down the Pacific Coast, in the Middle West, in the South, and in the East, I have listened to many historians and others talking about the conditions, prospects, and nature of our discipline. On the whole I can report that historical study continues to thrive. I have heard many different opinions, of course. I do not know that there is a consensus. Some of us may be a little on the defensive, think that the study of history does not receive as

much attention (compared to other disciplines) as it deserves, that historians do not receive as much monetary assistance for research and publication as they should have, that the quality of historical work is not as high as it once was, and that students are not "taking" history as much as they once did. From people outside the profession, I sometimes hear the familiar old arguments, that historical study is not scientific, that history teaching is uninspired, that history is taught only as names and dates, and that students are uninterested. How true or false these opinions are there is no way of knowing. In some of them there could be a modicum of truth; some of them reveal weaknesses to be remedied; others reveal prejudice based on misinformation. I do know that historians are underpaid, as they long have been and as are most academic people, most humanists. On the other hand such quantitative measures as we have reveal widespread interest in history--the number of students enrolling in history courses in the schools, colleges and universities, the number of Ph.D. degrees granted in history, the many historical journals published, the growth of historical societies, the increasingly numerous organizations and meetings of historians, and the vigor and variety of their discussions. It may be noted, too, that historians reveal deep and intense interest in improving their scholarship and their methods of research, in enriching their knowledge by study of related subjects, in acquiring sources for their research, and in improving their teaching.

What has most impressed your Secretary and Editor is the belief of historians that they have a unique and vast subject of worth to men everywhere. What this, on reflection, means to me can be expressed quickly.

The study of history has its own meanings, methods, its own worth to man. It is the only discipline which studies the individual action, event, and idea as an individual happening and at the same time looks steadily at the sequence of happenings. This does not mean that in the study of history scholars cannot objectively view men, ideas, events and in this study use scientific methods to discover what happened and how it happened. It is a platitude that they should and must. This does not mean that in the study of history scholars and students cannot find meaning and enjoyment, even values. They can and should. This does not mean that historians cannot learn from other disciplines both as to methods and content. They can, do, and will increasingly.

History is history, the study of history is unique, of value in itself. History alone seeks to recover past experience, this recovery has value for the understanding of the present. We have our own methods of finding and interpreting man's experiences and of writing our studies. These are somewhat different from those of other disciplines, provide a unique way of acquiring knowledge and insight. We have, because of the nature of our subject and our study, a peculiar obligation to help our fellows understand and see the possibilities of thought in action and action in thought as the past has revealed them. We cannot tell men how to act or think. We can inform them how other men in the past have thought and acted. Thus we can free them from some illusions and at the same time open their minds to consideration of the many possible courses for human endeavor and enjoyment.

For me, this kind of thinking leads to one further conclusion. Our special province, the past, the whole field of history is large enough for many varieties of historians with many different specialties and abilities. There is no one limited chronological period which is history. There is no one way to study and write history. There is no one key to history. We therefore need specialists and generalists, political, economic, social, and intellectual historians. There is room for those who wish to evolve world views, room for those who want to digest the record and present it wie es eigentlich gewesen, and room for those who simply want to dig up, order, and preserve the sources. The values and ways of history, since history is of man, are as universal as the past. History exists. It includes all that men have done. Our job is to see that our fellow men are aware of this experience. The variety of ways in which we now accomplish this constitutes history in America.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1954-55

The financial assets of the American Historical Association on August 31, 1955, amounted to \$699,671.75 (\$600,205.64 last year). Of that sum, \$651,834.00 (\$532,708.00 last year) constitute the capital funds of the Association, which are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York and are managed by it under the direction of the Board of Trustees. Of that amount \$253,369.00 (\$224,613.00 last year) are credited to various special funds, leaving \$398,465.00 (\$308,095.00 last year) the income from which is unrestricted. The cash on hand in checking and savings accounts amounts to \$47,837.75 (\$67,497.64 last year) of which sum \$25,804.54 (\$47,952.97 last year) is restricted, leaving \$22,033.21 (\$19,544.67 last year) available for general purposes. The total of unrestricted funds, including both capital and expendable sums, amounted to \$420,498.21 (\$327,639.67 last year); and that of restricted funds amounted to \$279,173.54 (\$272,565.97 last year). Securities in the special Matteson Fund portfolio amount to \$92,249.00 instead of \$78,493.00 as of a year ago. The increases in invested funds have resulted in part from exchanges of securities and changes in the market value of investments and in part from new investments. The treasurer regrets that some of the above figures were incorrectly given in the processed version of his report distributed last year. They have been corrected in the printed Annual Report for 1954.

The expendable funds of the Association are administered through a general account and four special accounts. The general account includes, however, a number of special funds and grants, which are segregated from the unrestricted funds only by bookkeeping. The balances in this account are kept partly in a savings account and partly in a checking account, and transfers are made from one to the other as occasion arises. The balances in the special accounts are separately deposited in savings accounts.

The following tables present a condensed exhibit of the financial transactions of the Association during the year. The statement for the general fund is broken down into unrestricted funds and the various special funds and grants, and for the unrestricted funds the items for 1953/54 are included for purposes of comparison. Statements for the special accounts follow, and there are a number of summaries. The receipts of unrestricted funds exceeded disbursements by \$2,488.54. It should be noted, however, that the disbursements included an investment of \$10,000.00; it would appear, therefore, that the receipts of unrestricted funds exceeded the expenditures from such funds for operations by \$12,488.54 (\$11,999.52 last year).

The Treasurer's accounts have been audited by F. W. Lafrentz & Co., certified public accountants, and their report is on file in the Washington office of the Association, where it may be examined by any interested member. Both the operating and the special accounts of Social Education are being discontinued and funds remaining in the special account were transferred during the year to the general account of the Association, where they appear in this report as "Royalties" in the receipts of unrestricted funds. See p. 14 below.

The reports of the Fiduciary Trust Company and of the Board of Trustees, which latter was submitted by A. W. Page, chairman of the Board, are now on file and available for inspection in the Washington office.

SOLON J. BUCK, Treasurer

## GENERAL ACCOUNT

Comparative statement for 1953-1954 and 1954-1955 of receipts  
and disbursements of unrestricted funds

	<u>1953-54</u>	<u>1954-55</u>
<b>Receipts:</b>		
Cash on hand.....	\$17,545.15	\$19,544.67
Annual dues.....	41,079.34	39,957.20
Registration fees.....	1,959.00	2,485.80
Interest.....	12,204.14	13,774.83
American Historical Review.....	10,296.87	10,396.01
Royalties (including \$907.79 transferred from special account for Social Education).....	62.26	923.19
Advertising.....	2,985.51	3,953.38
Placement Service.....	242.00	425.00
Miscellaneous.....	159.25	19.65
	<u>\$86,533.52</u>	<u>\$91,479.73</u>
<b>Disbursements:</b>		
General administration.....	\$34,792.43	\$33,788.35
Council and committees.....	1,498.57	1,870.39
Special Fund for Committees of the Association.....	454.23	
Annual meetings.....	297.44	1,843.41
Review--copies for members.....	18,676.00	19,326.40
A.C.L.S.--dues.....	100.00	200.00
Pacific Coast Branch.....	200.00	200.00
International Com. of Hist. Sciences.....	675.00	1,771.74
National Trust for Historic Preservation.....	100.00	100.00
Payment toward Adams prize of 1954.....	195.18	147.47
Placement Service.....	198.76	
Investments.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
	<u>\$66,988.85</u>	<u>\$69,446.52</u>
Balance.....	<u>19,544.67</u>	<u>22,033.21</u>
	<u>\$86,533.52</u>	<u>\$91,479.73</u>

Statement of receipts and disbursements for 1954-55 of  
special funds and grants included in the general account

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
<b>Endowment Fund:</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$95.25	
Contributions.....	267.00	
Life membership dues.....	1,050.00	
Investments.....	\$1,300.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....	112.25	
	<u>\$1,412.25</u>	<u>\$1,412.25</u>
<b>Andrew D. White Fund:</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$78.34	
Interest.....	42.00	
Balance, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$120.34	\$120.34
	<u>\$120.34</u>	<u>\$120.34</u>
<b>George Louis Beer Prize Fund:</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$2,350.25	
Interest.....	224.00	
Prize of 1954.....	\$200.00	
Investments.....	2,000.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....	374.25	
	<u>\$2,574.25</u>	<u>\$2,574.25</u>
<b>John H. Dunning Prize Fund:</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$345.79	
Interest.....	73.50	
Prize of 1954.....	\$140.00	
Committee expenses.....	13.50	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....	265.79	
	<u>\$419.29</u>	<u>\$419.29</u>
<b>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund:</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$52.53	
Payment toward 1954 prize.....	\$52.53	
	<u>\$52.53</u>	<u>\$52.53</u>
<b>Watumull Prize Fund:</b>		
From Watumull Foundation.....	\$500.00	
Prize of 1954.....	\$500.00	
	<u>\$500.00</u>	<u>\$500.00</u>

PROCEEDINGS--1955

15

Statement of receipts and disbursements for 1954-55 of  
special funds and grants included in the general account--Continued

	Receipts	Disbursements
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$500.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....	<u>\$500.00</u>	<u>\$500.00</u>
J. Franklin Jameson Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$766.18	
Interest.....	154.70	
From sales of "List of Doctoral Dissertations".....	75.00	
Expense on account of "List of Doc. Dissertations".....		\$30.80
Preparation of list of AHA members.....		62.50
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....		902.58
	<u>\$995.88</u>	<u>\$995.88</u>
David M. Matteson Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$6,168.00	
Interest.....	3,785.72	
Preparation of indexes and bibliographical lists.....		\$1,918.18
Investments.....		3,000.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....		5,035.54
	<u>\$9,953.72</u>	<u>\$9,953.72</u>
Special Accounts:		
Interest.....	\$4,620.00	
Transfers.....		\$4,620.00
	<u>\$4,620.00</u>	<u>\$4,620.00</u>

Summary statement for 1954-55 of receipts and disbursements  
of funds in the general account

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954:		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$19,541.67	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>10,356.34</u>	\$29,901.01
Income:		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$71,935.06	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>6,171.41</u>	78,106.98
Expenditures and transfers:		
Unrestricted funds.....		\$69,446.52
Special funds and grants.....		9,217.51
Balances, Aug. 31, 1955:		
Unrestricted funds.....		22,033.21
Special funds and grants.....		7,310.75
Interest received and transferred to special accounts.....	4,620.00	4,620.00
Grand totals, general account.....	<u>\$112,627.99</u>	<u>\$112,627.99</u>

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Statement for 1954-55 of receipts and disbursements

	Receipts	Disbursements
Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$6,400.57	
Interest.....	93.73	
Royalties.....	1,617.12	
Publication expenses.....		\$4,368.75
Committee expenses.....		41.41
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....		3,701.63
	<u>\$8,111.42</u>	<u>\$8,111.42</u>
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$21,447.01	
Interest.....	3,879.87	
Royalties.....	3,016.94	
Editorial and publication expenses.....		\$6,865.72
Committee expenses.....		743.55
Membership dues for contributors.....		382.50
Albert J. Beveridge award.....		1,524.70
Investments.....		10,000.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....		8,827.35
	<u>\$28,343.82</u>	<u>\$28,343.82</u>

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS--Continued

## Statement for 1954-55 of receipts and disbursements--Continued

	Receipts	Disbursements
<b>Littleton-Griswold Fund:</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$6,889.44	
Interest.....	1,250.44	
Sales of publications.....	861.00	
Editorial and publication expenses.....		\$27.57
Committee expenses.....		1.00
Membership dues of contributor.....		7.50
Investments.....		3,000.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....		5,964.81
	<u>\$9,000.88</u>	<u>\$9,000.88</u>

**Social Education:**

Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$1,612.06	
Interest.....	29.53	
Royalties.....	72.48	
Transferred to <u>Social Education</u> .....		\$806.03
Transferred to <u>general account of the AHA</u> .....		\$907.79
Fee on bank check.....		.25
	<u>\$1,714.07</u>	<u>\$1,714.07</u>

**Summary of Special Accounts:**

Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$36,349.08	
Income including transfers.....	10,821.11	
Expenditures and transfers.....		\$28,676.40
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....		18,493.79
	<u>\$47,170.19</u>	<u>\$47,170.19</u>

**GENERAL SUMMARY**Summary statement for 1954-55 of funds in the general account  
and the special accounts

	Receipts	Disbursements
<b>Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954:</b>		
General Account.....	\$29,901.01	
Special Accounts.....	<u>36,349.08</u>	\$66,250.09
<b>Income:</b>		
General Account.....	\$78,106.98	
Special Accounts.....	<u>10,821.11</u>	
	<u>\$88,928.09</u>	
Less duplication.....	1,297.59	87,630.50
<b>Expenditures and transfers:</b>		
General Account.....	\$78,664.03	
Special Accounts.....	<u>28,676.40</u>	
	<u>\$107,340.43</u>	
Less duplication.....	1,297.59	\$106,042.84
<b>Balance, Aug. 31, 1955:</b>		
General Account.....	\$29,343.96	
Special Accounts.....	<u>18,493.79</u>	47,837.75
<b>Totals.....</b>	<u>\$153,880.59</u>	<u>\$153,880.59</u>

**FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Securities as appraised Aug. 31, 1955.....		\$651,834.00
Credited to--		
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund.....	\$110,000.00	
Littleton-Griswold Fund.....	35,000.00	
Andrew D. White Fund.....	1,200.00	
George Louis Beer Fund.....	8,400.00	
John H. Dunning Fund.....	2,100.00	
J. Franklin Jameson Fund.....	4,420.00	161,120.00
David M. Matteson Fund (special portfolio).....		92,249.00
Unrestricted.....		<u>\$398,465.00</u>
Cash in checking and savings accounts.....		\$47,837.75
Credited to--		
Special accounts.....	\$18,493.79	
Special funds.....	<u>7,310.75</u>	25,804.54
Unrestricted.....		<u>\$22,033.21</u>

## SUMMARY

## Unrestricted funds:

Securities.....	\$398,465.00	
Cash in custody of the Treasurer.....	<u>22,033.21</u>	\$420,498.21

## Restricted funds:

Securities.....	\$253,369.00	
Cash in custody of the Treasurer.....	<u>25,804.54</u>	279,173.54
Total.....		<u>\$699,671.75</u>

## REPORT OF THE AUDITORS

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
Washington, D. C.

We have examined the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of the general and special accounts of the American Historical Association for the period from September 1, 1954 to August 31, 1955. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we consider necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the American Historical Association for the year ended August 31, 1955, and have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

The financial statements, as listed in the accompanying index, are presented herewith.

We also submit the following comments, giving additional information as to the scope of our examination and the accounts presented.

## CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

A combined summary of cash receipts and disbursements of the general account, general account--special funds and grants, and special accounts, as detailed on Exhibits A, B, and C, is shown below:

	Combined	Exhibit A General Account	Exhibit B Special Funds and Grants	Exhibit C Special Accounts
Cash balance, August 31, 1954.....	\$66,250.09	\$19,544.67	\$10,356.34	\$36,349.08
Receipts.....	93,548.09	71,935.06	10,791.92	10,821.11
Disbursements.....	159,798.18	91,479.73	21,148.26	47,170.19
	111,960.43	69,446.52	13,837.51	28,676.40
Cash Balance, August 31, 1955.....	47,837.75	22,033.21	7,310.75	18,493.79

Recorded cash receipts were traced to bank deposits, and cash disbursements shown by the records were supported by cancelled checks and properly approved vouchers.

The cash on deposit with the Union Trust Company to the credit of the accounts and funds listed below, amounting to \$47,837.75, at August 31, 1955, was reconciled with amounts reported directly to us by the bank.

A summary of the various cash accounts follows:

## General Account and Special Funds and Grants:

Checking account--general .....	\$ 28,256.05
Savings account--general .....	1,087.91
	\$ 29,343.96

## Special Accounts:

Savings account # 5 .....	\$ 8,827.35
Savings account # 6 .....	5,964.81
Savings account # 8 .....	3,701.63
	\$ 18,493.79
Total .....	\$ 47,837.75

## INVESTMENTS

Statements of cash and investment transactions by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York for your account from September 1, 1954 to August 31, 1955, are shown on Schedules 1 and 2.

Securities held by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York as of August 31, 1955, are shown in accordance with their report which was mailed directly to us. These securities are detailed on Schedules 3 and 4.

The market value of the securities, as of August 31, 1955, in the regular account was \$556,129.01, and in the Matteson Fund, \$88,985.88.

The accompanying exhibits and schedules relative to the investments held by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York as of August 31, 1955, and to the cash and investment transactions for the year then ended, have been prepared in accordance with the records of the Association, and are supported by statements from the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York.

#### INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

Income earned on investments during the period under review was traced to the records of the Association and accounted for. Amortization of bonds owned by the Association as of August 31, 1955, was provided in accordance with the amounts determined by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York.

Payments to the Association by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York amounted to \$22,652.88, as shown on Schedule 1.<sup>1</sup>

#### GENERAL

Dues received during the year are shown in accordance with the cash records, and verification by us was limited to a test check of names on the members mailing list to the dues book. A summary of the dues received indicates that such dues are applicable to the following years:

<u>Dues Year Ending</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1957. . . . .	\$ 58.26
1956. . . . .	26,426.31
1955. . . . .	13,343.96
Prior Years . . . . .	<u>128.67</u>
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 39,957.20</u>

During the year under review the Association received dues in the amount of \$39,957.20, as compared to \$41,079.34 in the preceding year, a decrease of \$1,122.14. From the above schedule it may be seen that this decrease is reflected entirely in the current 1955 dues year.

F. W. LAFRENTZ & CO.  
Certified Public Accountants

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

December 1, 1955

TO THE TREASURER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION:

Sir: I submit herewith a report of the Board of Trustees of the American Historical Association for the financial year ended August 31, 1955.

The securities held in trust for the Association on that date were as follows:

<sup>1</sup> The exhibits and complete schedules are on file in the office of the Executive Secretary and may be examined by any qualified and interested person.

## REGULAR SECTION

	Approximate		Estimated annual income	
	Price	Value	Rate	Amount
<b>Bonds:</b>				
\$20,000. U.S.A. Treasury Notes C-1957 2% 8/15/57.....	\$100	\$20,000	.....	\$400
\$20,000. Canadian Pacific Ry. Cv. Coll. Tr. 3 1/2% 10/1/66.....	109	21,800	.....	700
\$10,000. Virginian Ry. 1st. Lien & Ref. B 3% 5/1/95.....	94	9,400	.....	300
\$20,000. Aluminum Co. of America Deb. 3 1/8% 2/1/64.....	101	20,200	.....	625
\$10,000. Dow Chemical Cv. Deb. 3% 7/1/82.....	121	12,100	.....	300
\$16,000. Standard Oil of Indiana Cv. Dev. 3 1/8% 10/1/82.....	115	18,400	.....	500
\$10,000. Commercial Credit Notes 3 1/4% 6/15/61.....	99	9,900	.....	325
\$25,000. General Motors Acceptance Deb. 4% 7/1/58.....	102	25,500	.....	1,000
<b>Total bonds.....</b>	.....	137,300	.....	4,150
<b>Preferred stocks:</b>				
100 shares Cons Edison of New York \$5 Pfd. no par.....	111	11,100	\$5.00	500
100 shares American Cyanamid 3 3/4% Cv. Pfd. C \$100 par.....	120	12,000	3.75	375
100 shares E. I. Du Pont De Nemours \$4.50 Pfd. no par.....	118	11,800	4.50	450
70 shares U. S. Rubber \$6 N-OM 1st Pfd. \$100 par.....	164	11,480	8.00	560
100 shares U. S. Steel 7% Pfd. \$100 par.....	158	15,800	7.00	700
200 shares Marine Midland 4% Cv. Pfd. \$50 par.....	57	11,400	2.00	400
<b>Total preferred stocks.....</b>	.....	73,580	.....	2,985
<b>Common stocks:</b>				
100 shares Insurance Co. of North America \$5 par.....	112	11,200	2.50	250
519 shares Cincinnati Gas & Electric \$8.50 par.....	28	14,532	1.20	623
480 shares Cleveland Electric Illuminating \$15 par.....	38	18,240	1.60	768
300 shares Middle South Utilities \$10 par.....	34	10,200	1.50	450
200 shares Texas Utilities no par.....	75	15,000	2.32	464
280 shares El Paso Natural Gas \$3 par.....	46	12,880	2.00	560
200 shares Northern Natural Gas \$10 par.....	44	8,800	2.00	400
400 shares Oklahoma Natural Gas \$7.50 par.....	23	9,200	1.20	480
400 shares United Gas \$10 par.....	32	12,800	1.50	600
211 shares Eastman Kodak \$10 par.....	80	16,880	2.20	464
300 shares American Can \$12.50 par.....	41	12,300	1.55	465
50 shares J. C. Penney no par.....	96	4,800	3.50	175
200 shares E. I. Du Pont De Nemours \$5 par.....	228	45,600	6.50	1,300
300 shares Hooker Electrochemical \$5 par.....	41	12,300	1.00	300
200 shares Union Carbide & Carbon no par.....	106	21,200	3.00	600
200 shares Continental Oil \$5 par.....	87	17,400	2.80	560
200 shares Standard Oil of New Jersey \$15 par.....	135	27,000	5.00	1,000
600 shares General Electric \$5 par.....	53	31,800	1.60	960
250 shares Westinghouse Electric \$12.50 par.....	67	16,750	2.50	625
180 shares Ingersoll Rand no par.....	55	9,900	2.50	450
100 shares Kennecott Copper no par.....	126	12,600	6.00	600
100 shares Phelps Dodge \$12.50 par.....	62	6,200	3.00	300
<b>Total common stocks.....</b>	.....	347,582	.....	12,394
<b>Securities value.....</b>	.....	558,462	.....	.....
<b>Principal cash.....</b>	.....	1,123	.....	.....
<b>Total account.....</b>	.....	559,585	.....	.....
<b>Estimated annual income.....</b>	.....	.....	.....	19,529

Statement of transactions during the period from September 1, 1954 through August 31, 1955

## REGULAR SECTION

Date		Price	Principal
<b>PURCHASES</b>			
Feb. 17, 1955.....	\$20,000. U. S. A. Treasury Notes, C-1957, 2% due 8/15/57.....	100 2/32 Net	\$20,012.50
Feb. 14, 1955.....	\$6,000. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Conv. Coll. Tr. 3 1/2% due 10/1/66.....	106 1/8 Net	6,367.50

## PROCEEDINGS--1955

21

## REGULAR SECTION

Date	Price	Principal
Feb. 14, 1955.....	\$10,000. Commercial Credit Co. notes 3 1/4% due 6/15/61.....	102 Net
Feb. 14, 1955.....	\$5,000. Aluminum Co. of America Deb. 3 1/8% due 2/1/64.....	101 7/8
Aug. 30, 1955.....	300 sha. Hooker Electrochemical Co.....	41 1/4
Aug. 30, 1955.....	100 sha. Marine Midland Corp. 4% Conv. Pfd.....	56 1/2
Aug. 31, 1955.....	100 sha. Marine Midland Corp. 4% Conv. Pfd.....	56 1/2
	Total Purchases.....	<u>\$65,549.44</u>
	SALES	
Oct. 1, 1954.....	300 Rts. Middle South Utilities, Inc., Void 10/8/54.....	6/32
Dec. 7, 1954.....	100/1000 El Paso Natural Gas Co., Scrip, Void Shr. 12/1/60.....	36 5/8 Net
Dec. 8, 1954.....	280 Rts. El Paso Natural Gas Co., Void 12/17/54.....	.14 Net
Feb. 14, 1955.....	40 Sha. American Can Co.....	40 3/4
Feb. 14, 1955.....	300 Sha. American Can Co.....	41
Feb. 14, 1955.....	31 Sha. Eastman Kodak Co.....	69 1/8
Feb. 14, 1955.....	100 Sha. Inland Steel Co.....	73 1/2
Feb. 14, 1955.....	30 Sha. Insurance Co. of North America.....	105 3/4
Feb. 14, 1955.....	50 Sha. Insurance Co. of North America.....	106
Feb. 14, 1955.....	200 Sha. Phelps Dodge Co.....	54 7/8
Apr. 6, 1955.....	55/100 Eastman Kodak Co., Scrip, Void Sh. 5/2/55.....	.....
	Total Sales.....	<u>32.82</u>
	<u>SECURITIES DISTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED</u>	<u>\$42,607.87</u>
Dec. 14, 1954.....	120 Sha. (Additional) Ingersoll Rand Co., Common, No Par To Effect A 3-For-1 Split On 60 Sha. Common, No Par, To Holders Of Record 12/3/54.	
Mar. 23, 1955.....	11 55/100 Eastman Kodak Co., Common, \$10. Par Representing A 5% Stock Dividend on 200 Sha., Common, \$10. Par. To Holders of Record 2/7/55.	
May 31, 1955.....	480 Sha. Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., Common, \$15. Par, Received For 240 Sha., Common, No Par, To Effect A 2-For-1 Split, To Holders of Record 5/20/55.	
	<u>RIGHTS RECEIVED</u>	
Sept. 27, 1954.....	300 Rts. Middle South Utilities, Inc., Rights to Subscribe For 20 Sha., Common, @ \$28. Per Share. Void 10/8/54.	
Dec. 6, 1954.....	280 Rts. El Paso Natural Gas Co., Rights to Subscribe For 13 7/100 Sha., New \$4.40 Conv. 2nd PFD., Series 1954. @ \$100. Per Share. Void 12/17/54.	
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY EXCHANGE</u>	
Dec. 1, 1954.....	280 100/ El Paso Natural Gas Co., Common, Received in Exchange For 100 Sha. \$4.40 1000 Sha. Conv. 2nd PFD., Series 1952.	

## MATTESON FUND

## VALUE OF ORIGINAL AND PRESENT HOLDINGS

Original Value.....	\$73,501.00
Present Value.....	92,249.00
Estimated Annual Income.....	3,657.00
Return On Current Market Value.....	4.0%
Return On Original Value.....	5.0%

Bond Premiums Are Amortized

## MATTESON FUND

	Approximate		Estimated annual income	
	Price	Value	Rate	Amount
<b>Bonds:</b>				
\$6,000. USA Treasury Notes C-1957 2% due 8/15/57.....	\$100	\$6,000	.....	\$120
5,000. Union Pacific RR deb. 2 7/8% due 2/1/76.....	96	4,800	.....	144
5,000. Standard Oil N J deb. 2 3/4% due 7/15/74.....	97	4,850	.....	138
Total bonds.....	.....	15,650	.....	402
<b>Common Stocks:</b>				
240 shares American Telephone & Telegraph \$100 par, price reflects rights to be recd.....	183	43,920	\$9.00	2,160
90 shares J C Penney no par.....	96	8,640	3.50	315
106 shares Standard Oil of New Jersey \$15 par.....	135	14,310	5.00	530
100 shares Westinghouse Electric \$12.50 par.....	67	6,700	2.50	250
Total common stocks.....	.....	73,570	.....	3,255
Securities value.....	.....	89,220	.....	.....
Principal cash.....	.....	3,029	.....	.....
Total account.....	.....	92,249	.....	.....
Estimated annual income.....	.....	.....	.....	3,657

Statement of transactions during the period from September 1, 1954 through August 31, 1955

## MATTESON FUND

Date	Price	Principal
<u>PURCHASES</u>		
Feb. 17, 1955..	100 2/32 net	\$6,003.75
Feb. 14, 1955..	98 1/8	1,972.50
Feb. 14, 1955..	98	2,952.00
Total purchases.....	.....	10,928.25
<u>SALES</u>		
Feb. 14, 1955..	111 1/8	6,621.69
Feb. 14, 1955..	46 5/8	4,630.74
Total sales.....	.....	11,252.43
<u>RIGHTS TO BE RECEIVED</u>		
240 RTS. American Telephone & Telegraph Co., rights to subscribe for \$3,000. New conv. deb. 3 7/8% due 10/13/67 @ \$100. To holders of record 8/25/55. Void 10/13/55.		

The holdings of the American Historical Association as of August 31, 1955, compare with its holdings of August 31, 1954, as follows:

	Value of principal	Income	MATTESON FUND	Value of principal	Income
	REGULAR SECTION				
Aug. 31, 1954.....	\$454,215.00	\$18,006	Aug. 31, 1954.....	\$78,493.00	\$3,753
Aug. 31, 1955.....	559,585.00	19,529	Aug. 31, 1955.....	92,249.00	3,657

As will be noted from the foregoing figures, the market value of the securities held in the Regular Section for the Association increased from a total of \$454,215 on August 31, 1954 to \$559,585 on August 31, 1955, an increase of about 23 percent. This increase reflects conditions general in the securities markets for the respective dates. The income basis, figured as of the same two dates, increased from \$18,006 to \$19,529, an increase of about 8.4 percent. During the year, changes in securities for the Matteson Fund increased that fund from \$78,493 to \$92,249. The income was \$3,657 as against \$3,753 of a year ago.

In accord with accepted principles, the Trustees have given instructions to the Fiduciary Trust Co. to set aside out of each year's income such an amount as is applicable for that year toward the amortization of the premiums on bonds purchased above the redemption price. The charge upon income on this account for the fiscal year was \$77.10 for the Regular Section and \$8.03 for the Matteson Fund.

During the year the Trustees received from the Association for investment \$26,300 for the Regular Section, and \$3,000 for the Matteson Fund.

Charges made by the Fiduciary Trust Co. for the management of securities amounted during the fiscal year to \$2,202 for the Regular Section and \$380 for the Matteson Fund. The brokerage charges on purchases and sales amounted to \$327.12 for the Regular Section and \$87.83 for the Matteson Fund. The Board of Trustees incurred no other expenses.

Very truly yours,

FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
ARTHUR W. PAGE, Chairman

DRAFT BUDGETS, 1955-56, 1956-57

UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

Submitted to the Finance Committee and the Council, December, 1955

	Actual income and expenditure 1954/55	Original Budget 1955/56	Proposed Revised Budget 1955/56	Proposed Tentative Budget 1956/57
<u>RECEIPTS</u>				
Annual dues.....	\$39,957.20	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
Registration fees.....	2,485.80	2,000	2,000	2,000
Interest.....	13,774.83	12,000	13,500	13,500
Royalties.....	923.19	25	50	50
American Historical Review:				
Macmillan, editorial expense.....	2,400.00	2,400	2,400	2,400
Share of receipts.....	7,996.01	7,000	7,500	7,500
Advertising and exhibit space (annual meeting).....	3,953.38	3,000	3,300	3,300
Placement service.....	425.00	300	500	500
Publications and miscellaneous.....	19.65	100	25	25
	\$71,935.06	\$66,825	\$69,275	\$69,275
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>				
General Administration:				
Salary, Exec. Secy. & Editor.....	\$12,000.00	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$15,000
Salary, Asst. Secy.-Treas.....	4,500.00	4,500	4,500	4,500
Salary, Assistant Editor.....	5,166.68	5,250	5,500	5,750
Salary, Clerk-Stenographer.....	3,056.67	3,300	3,350	3,600
Salary, Clerical Assistant.....	3,095.84	3,000	3,100	3,250
Royalties to authors of works in Rept. of Comm. on the Soc. Studies.....	32.93	.....	25	25
Bonding Asst. Secy.-Treas.....	25.00	25	25	25
Auditing.....	250.00	250	250	250
Travel.....	404.63	500	500	750
Office expenses (including stationery, sup- plies, printing, equipment, postage, tele- phones and telegraph).....	2,857.14	2,700	3,000	3,000
Notes contributed to the Review.....	679.00	850	850	800
To placement service.....	198.76	300	500	500
Annuity for Executive Secretary.....	558.00	600	516	666
Social Security for office staff.....	322.70	294	378	378
Contingent and miscellaneous.....	839.76	800	1,000	1,000
	\$33,987.11	\$34,369	\$35,694	\$39,494
Payments to the Macmillan Company for copies of the Review supplied to members of the Association.....	\$19,326.40	\$19,500	\$19,500	\$19,500
Historical Activities:				
Pacific Coast Branch.....	\$200.00	\$200	\$200	\$300
Council and Committees.....	1,870.39	3,250	3,250	3,250
Annual Meetings:				
Program (printing and mailing).....	1,623.07	1,625	1,625	1,700
Program committees:				
1954.....	50.00	.....	50	.....
1955.....	45.90	50	50	50
1956.....	.....	75	75	75
1957.....	.....	.....	.....	75
Local arrangements committees.....	.....	200	200	200
Nominating ballot (printing).....	124.44	125	125	125
Dues in ACHS.....	200.00	200	200	200
Internat. Comm. of Hist. Sciences (Membership, Bibliography, & expenses of delegates to International Congress).....	1,771.74	1,975	850	850
National Trust for Historic Preservation.....	100.00	100	100	100
Herbert Baxter Adams prize.....	147.47	.....	.....	200
	\$6,133.01	\$7,800	\$6,675	\$7,050
Investments, unrestricted funds.....	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Summary of Disbursements:				
General Administration.....	\$33,987.11	\$34,369	\$35,694	\$39,494
Macmillan Company for copies of Review to members.....	19,326.40	19,500	19,500	19,500
Historical Activities.....	6,133.01	7,800	6,675	7,050
Investments.....	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,000

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## DRAFT BUDGETS, 1955-56, 1956-57--Continued

## UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

## Balance Sheet, 1955-1957, estimated and computed

Balance on hand, Sept. 1, 1955 (actual).....	\$22,033.21
Receipts, 1955/56 (estimated).....	<u>69,275.00</u>
Total available, 1955/56 (computed).....	91,308.21
Expenditures, 1955/56 (estimated).....	<u>71,869.00</u>
Balance, Sept. 1, 1956 (computed).....	19,439.21
Receipts, 1956/57 (estimated).....	<u>69,275.00</u>
Total available, 1956/57 (computed).....	88,714.21
Expenditures, 1956/57 (estimated).....	<u>76,044.00</u>
Balance, Sept. 1, 1957 (computed).....	\$12,670.21

## MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

DECEMBER 15, 1955

## I-GENERAL

Total Membership				
Individuals:				
Honorary.....	14			
Life.....	396			
Annual.....	5,401			
Institutions.....	<u>499</u>			6,310
Total paid membership, including life members.....		5,391		
Delinquent.....		919		
Loss:				
Deaths: Life.....	12			
Annual.....	<u>30</u>	42		
Resignations.....	89			
Dropped.....	<u>370</u>	501		
Gain:				
Life.....	3			
Annual.....	<u>602</u>	605		
Former members re-entered.....	<u>71</u>	676		
Net gain.....		175		
Membership December 15, 1954.....				6,135
New members and renewals.....			676	
Losses.....			<u>501</u>	
Net gain.....				<u>175</u>
				<u>6,310</u>

\*During the year 12 life members have been lost; 5 life members have been added, and of these 3 are new and 2 are annual members who have taken out life memberships.

## II-BY REGIONS

New England: Me., N.H., Vt., Mass., R.I., Conn.....	733
North Atlantic: N.Y., N.J., Pa., Del., Md., D.C.....	2,153
South Atlantic: Va., N.C., S.C., Ga., Fla.....	499
North Central: Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis.....	1,122
South Central: Ala., Miss., Tenn., Ky., W. Va.....	220
West Central: Minn., Iowa, Mo., Ark., La., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex.....	649
Pacific Coast Branch: Mont., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Ariz., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Hawaii, Western Canada.....	731
Territories and Dependencies: Puerto Rico, Alaska, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands.....	15
Other Countries.....	188
Total Membership.....	6,310

## III-BY STATES

	Total membership	New members and renewals		Total membership	New members and renewals
Alabama.....	46	10	New Jersey.....	202	28
Alaska.....	3	1	New Mexico.....	23	.....
Arizona.....	17	1	New York.....	1,028	124
Arkansas.....	17	3	North Carolina.....	114	8
California.....	471	54	North Dakota.....	15	1
Canal Zone.....	1	.....	Ohio.....	260	20
Colorado.....	45	7	Oklahoma.....	44	3
Connecticut.....	173	16	Oregon.....	48	13
Delaware.....	21	.....	Pennsylvania.....	397	40
Dist. of Columbia.....	273	28	Puerto Rico.....	10	1
Florida.....	57	6	Rhode Island.....	38	3
Georgia.....	64	9	South Carolina.....	41	1
Hawaii.....	11	.....	South Dakota.....	14	2
Idaho.....	11	2	Tennessee.....	67	3
Illinois.....	350	26	Texas.....	134	12
Indiana.....	171	16	Utah.....	11	.....
Iowa.....	84	3	Vermont.....	28	4
Kansas.....	66	5	Virgin Islands.....	1	.....
Kentucky.....	55	6	Virginia.....	223	28
Louisiana.....	42	5	Washington.....	72	13
Maine.....	31	1	West Virginia.....	28	1
Maryland.....	232	32	Wisconsin.....	120	8
Massachusetts.....	430	49	Wyoming.....	6	1
Michigan.....	221	22	Canada.....	60	8
Minnesota.....	112	14	Cuba.....	2	.....
Mississippi.....	24	2	Philippines.....	2	.....
Missouri.....	89	10	Latin America.....	9	2
Montana.....	12	.....	Foreign.....	115	17
Nebraska.....	32	4			
Nevada.....	4	.....			
New Hampshire.....	33	3			
				*6,310	676

\*This includes the 676 new members and renewals.

## DEATHS REPORTED SINCE DECEMBER 15, 1954

## Life Members:

	Date of Death
Jesse C. Adkins, Washington, D. C. ....	March 29, 1955
George A. Ball, Muncie, Indiana.....	Oct. 22, 1955
Chauncey Samuel Boucher, Tucson, Arizona.....	August, 1955
Louise Fargo Brown, Norfolk, Virginia (Formerly of Vassar College)	May 1, 1955
F. A. Countway, Cambridge, Mass. ....	Sept. 19, 1955
Shirley Farr, Brandon, Vermont .....	Aug. 24, 1955
Rev. M. L. Haines, Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Dec. 23, 1941
Samuel H. Kress, New York, N. Y. ....	Sept. 22, 1955
Laurence Bradford Packard, Amherst, Mass. ....	Jan. 14, 1955
William Spence Robertson, Urbana, Illinois .....	Oct. 24, 1955
Hutton Webster, Palo Alto, Calif. ....	May 20, 1955
Charles Wm. Colby, McGill University .....	Dec. 10, 1955

## Annual Members

Bruce Macmillan Bigelow, Providence, R. I. ....	Dec. 27, 1954
W. E. B. DuBois, New York, N. Y. ....	-
Whitney R. Cross, Morgantown, West Va. ....	1955
Bernard De Voto, Cambridge, Mass. ....	Nov. 13, 1955
Maj. Charles Winslow Elliott, San Diego, Calif. ....	Oct. 10, 1955
Russell J. Ferguson, Pittsburgh, Pa. ....	1955
Rev. William J. Gauche, Cincinnati, Ohio. ....	Dec. 12, 1954
Evan Haynes, Calistoga, Calif. ....	1955
Herbert Anthony Kellar, Madison, Wis. ....	Oct. 8, 1955
George V. Lantzeff, Berkeley, Calif. ....	1955
Ethel F. McLean, Red Bank, New Jersey .....	Aug. 19, 1955
Helen Pearson Margesson, Dorchester Center, Mass. ....	March 3, 1955
Edgar Holmes McNeal, Columbus, Ohio.....	March 13, 1955

**DEATHS REPORTED SINCE DECEMBER 15,  
1954--Continued**

**Annual Members**

	<u>Date of Death</u>
Boris Mirkine-Guetzvitch, New York, N. Y. ....	1955
William Francis Morrish, Orinda, Calif. ....	May, 1955
James Duncan Phillips, Topsfield, Mass. ....	Oct. 19, 1954
Granville T. Prior, Charleston, S. C. ....	June 23, 1955
Corliss Fitz Randolph, Maplewood, New Jersey ....	November, 1954
Katherine Reinhard, La Salle, Illinois ....	Nov. 21, 1954
Carl Coke Rister, Lubbock, Texas ....	April 16, 1955
Wm. Leonard Schwartz, Stanford, Calif. ....	April 24, 1955
Charles Lawton Sherman, Amherst, Mass. ....	Dec. 22, 1954
Harriet Wingfield Smither, Austin, Texas ....	March 20, 1955
H. E. Snide, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C. ....	June 22, 1955
H. Fred Swansen, Blair, Nebraska ....	Dec. 3, 1955
William Linn Westermann, New York, N. Y. ....	Oct. 4, 1954
Elsie H. Wilcox, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii ....	June 30, 1955
Elbert Vaughan Wills, Gatesville, North Carolina ....	Sept. 6, 1955
Mark Wischnitzer, New York, N. Y. ....	Oct. 16, 1955
Rufus Kay Wyllis, Tempe, Arizona. ....	April 16, 1955

**COMMITTEE REPORTS FOR 1955**

**THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE**

The Nominating Committee submits the following nominations for the officers of the American Historical Association during the ensuing year:

For President -- Dexter Perkins  
For Vice-President -- William L. Langer  
For Treasurer -- Solon J. Buck

Since no petitions have been presented under the applicable provisions of the constitution for the nomination of other persons, I move on behalf of the committee that the secretary be instructed to cast a ballot for this slate.

A total of 586 ballots were cast by mail for the election of members to vacancies on the Council and the Nominating Committee. The following are declared elected:

To the two vacancies on the Council -- Walter P. Webb and R. R. Palmer  
To the two vacancies on the Nominating Committee -- Ray A. Billington and Garrett Mattingly.

Professor William C. Binkley will serve as chairman of the Nominating Committee for 1956. The other continuing members are James L. Cate and Theodor E. Mommsen.

WESLEY FRANK CRAVEN, Chairman

**THE COMMITTEE ON HONORARY MEMBERS**

The Committee on Honorary Members held consultations by mail and agreed, with unanimity and enthusiasm, to nominate to the vacancy in the list of fifteen honorary members caused by the death of Benedetto Croce. Professor Federico Chabod of Naples, Professor in the University of Rome, Director of the Istituto Italiano per gli Studi Storici, of Naples, and co-director of the Revista Storica Italiana, in September Professor Chabod was elected President of the International Committee of Historical Sciences, to serve until the International Historical Congress of 1960. A statement concerning Professor Chabod's qualifications prepared by Professor Felix Gilbert, member of this committee, is submitted separately.

The committee is obliged to report that news has reached it only now that Dr. Vicente Lecuna, of Venezuela, elected an honorary member in 1947, died on February 20, 1954. The committee does not deem it expedient to attempt to make a nomination this year to fill the vacancy thus created. It recommends that such nomination be made in 1956.

In conclusion I beg to observe that having served as a member of this committee since its creation, and twice as its chairman, it seems to me time that I should be replaced and for various reasons, some of them personal, I respectfully ask to be relieved of further service on the committee. I should not conclude my service, however, without expressing my appreciation of the gracious treatment accorded to the Committee by the Executive Council and officers of the Association, and especially of the exceedingly effective cooperation furnished by present and past colleagues in the membership of the Committee.

WALDO LE LAND, Chairman

#### COMMITTEE ON DOCUMENTARY REPRODUCTION

The Committee has continued its long-range program (1) of acquiring in co-operation with the Library of Congress selected documentary materials in foreign archives through the medium of Fulbright research scholars, and (2) of developing and sponsoring self-liquidating projects for the republication in microprint of basic out-of-print documentary collections, books and other sources of use to scholars. The Committee is able to report substantial progress in both programs.

1. The Fulbright Foreign Documents program. In connection with this phase of its program the Committee has received timely financial assistance to the amount of \$15,000 from the Ford Foundation, to be expended at the rate of \$5,000 annually for the years 1955, 1956, and 1957. The funds will be used exclusively for the microfilming of documents selected and edited by Fulbright research scholars nominated and sponsored by the Committee and the Library of Congress for the purpose of directing the acquisition of research materials in countries to which Fulbright scholars go. But for this assistance from the Ford Foundation this program, which has been successfully in operation since 1950, would have been in danger of collapse for lack of funds to cover the costs of microfilming. The program has the support of the Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, and the Committee has reason to hope that successful work during the three-year trial period will result in continued support by the Ford Foundation. The documents acquired are deposited in the Library of Congress and are available to scholars at the Library, or, in case master-positive copies are made in addition to master-negatives, are made available to scholars through inter-library loan. For documents on which no restrictions are imposed with respect to reproduction by the holder of the original, positive microfilm duplications may be obtained by purchase through college and university libraries. A checklist of documents deposited in the Library of Congress is published annually as an appendix to the Report of the Committee in the Annual Report of the American Historical Association. Checklists have already been published in the reports for the years 1951, 1952, and 1954. The Committee and the Library of Congress are indebted to the Ford Foundation for making possible the continuation of an accessions program that brings microfilm copies of substantial quantities of priceless documents to this country at very low costs.

Plans for the joint Committee-Library of Congress Fulbright documents program for 1955 necessarily had to be made in the spring and summer of 1954. Faced with the prospect of no funds to cover the microfilming activities of research scholars, the Committee nominated only one candidate for a research scholarship for the present year 1955-56. Professor William R. Braisted, University of Texas, for Japan, Professor Braisted received a Fulbright research scholarship and has already left for Japan where he will survey and microfilm private papers of Japanese political leaders, particularly those active in the Meiji restoration of 1868.

Similarly, plans for the 1956-57 foreign documents program necessarily have had to be made during the past spring and summer of 1955. Since the announcement of the Ford Foundation grant was not received until late August, 1955, the Committee has been hard-pressed to coordinate and process Fulbright applications of scholar nominees in time to meet the Fulbright October deadlines. Notwithstanding the pressing time factor, two applications for Italy and one for the United Kingdom are being sponsored for 1956-57. (See below in subcommittee report sections.) Attention is also being paid to the contin-

uation of projects previously begun but which are still not completed. A brief report of some of the active subcommittees will better disclose the specific nature of the various Fulbright documents programs.

a. Subcommittee for Italy, Professor Loren C. MacKinney, University of North Carolina, Chairman.

(1) Professor Catherine E. Boyd, Carleton College, was in Italy from September 1954 to July 1955, where in connection with her research on feudal seigniorial institutions in Veneto in the 12th and 13th centuries she surveyed the legal materials in archives and libraries in Venice, Verona, Vicenzia, Padua, and the Vatican with the view to framing a program for the microfilming of selected documents. Funds were not available in time for Professor Boyd to activate this program. She did, however, complete arrangements for the microfilming of 7 volumes of author catalogues of Greek, Latin, and Italian MSS of the Marciana Library in Venice. These catalogues are of great value to scholars in Venetian, Renaissance, and Intellectual history. A checklist of the microfilms deposited by Professor Boyd in the Library of Congress will be included in the 1956 report of the Committee.

(2) Microfilming of unprinted catalogues of Italian archives and MSS collections. This is a joint program of the Committee, the Library of Congress, and a joint Committee, organized in 1954, composed of representatives of the Kristeller Program for Medieval and Renaissance Latin Translations and Commentaries, the Mediaeval Academy, the Renaissance Society of America, the Modern Language Association, and the American Philological Association, under the chairmanship of Professor B. L. Ullman. During the coming year (1955-56) Professor George Carbone, University of Mississippi, will direct Committee-sponsored microfilming of catalogues in the Milan and Turin regions. In 1956-57 the Committee hopes to continue this program through the medium of Mr. George Gross, University of North Carolina, working under the direction of Professors Ullman and MacKinney. The Committee has sponsored Mr. Gross' application for a pre-doctoral Fulbright scholarship. It is hoped that the microfilming of the MSS catalogues of Italian archives and libraries can be completed in the three-year period of the Ford Foundation grant.

(3) The Committee has also sponsored the application of Mr. Richard Face, University of Wisconsin, for 1956-57 in Italy for the continuation of the program initiated by Professor Reynolds, University of Wisconsin, and Professor Krueger, University of Cincinnati, for the microfilming of the notarial cartularies related to early Genoese trade that are in the Archivio di Stato in Genoa. If the pre-doctoral award is granted to Mr. Face, he will work under the direction of Professors Reynolds and Krueger in the execution of the project.

b. Subcommittee for the United Kingdom, Professor Robert B. Eckles, Purdue University, Chairman.

(1) The Committee has sponsored the application of Professor Eckles for a Fulbright research scholarship in the United Kingdom for 1956-57 for the purpose of surveying and microfilming selected records related to British and Scottish mercantile company activities and management techniques, particularly in the 18th and 19th centuries.

(2) The subcommittee is preparing a checklist of MSS designed to round out incomplete collections obtained through the English microcopying program sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies during World War II. The completion of this checklist awaits the publication of a checklist of holdings resulting from the ACLS wartime program. Scholars in British history have been asked to submit want-lists of research materials that they desire the subcommittee to have microfilmed. The above lists will serve as a basis for future microfilming programs.

c. The Subcommittee on France, Professor Richard C. Hale, Jr., Boston University, Chairman. The subcommittee was not able to get its program for 1956-57 coordinated in time to meet the Fulbright application deadlines. Attempts are being made, however, to utilize the services of scholars in France to develop the program set forth by Professor Richard C. Payne in the Committee report for 1954. This embraced the microfilming of Délibérations du Parlement de Provence.

**2. Publication of Out-of-Print Source Materials**

a. British House of Commons Sessional Papers Project. The Readex Microprint Corporation, publishers, reports that the master-negative copies of the portions of the 19th and 18th century Sessional Papers which still remain to be published in the microprint edition have, for the most part, now been received from England, and that further issues of microprint may be expected in the near future. The unpublished portions at this time are scattered parts of the papers for the period 1801 to 1819, and about one-half of the 110 vols. that compose the Second Series, 1731-1800. The microprint edition of the House of Commons Journals, 1547-1900 (155 vols.) has been completely issued. The Committee wishes to acknowledge the considerable financial assistance of the Research Board, University of Illinois, in making possible the final editorial proofing of the 19th century Sessional Papers, 1801-1871.

b. Russian Sources Project. Professor F. S. Rodkey, University of Illinois, Editor. The first phase of this project deals with pre-Communist Revolution materials, a priority list of which was Appendix B of the Committee's Report for 1954. This first phase has for the most part been published and issued to subscribers. The second phase embraces the post-Communist Revolution sources. With the assistance of Russian scholars a priority list has been compiled, and awaits final checking so that an estimate of costs to libraries may be ascertained. This phase should be activated during the coming year, provided prepublication subscriptions warrant going ahead with the publication.

c. Out-of-Print Medieval Sources Project. Professor Hilmar C. Krueger, University of Cincinnati, Editor. Professor Krueger reports as follows: "It is the intention of the subcommittee to publish in microprint during the next calendar year out-of-print medieval sources. Through this project the subcommittee hopes to make these sources available to scholars at colleges whose library budgets do not permit the purchase of sets which can be bought only at exorbitant prices if they are purchasable at all. A package-deal seems most feasible for low production costs and a low purchase price. Scholars are now being canvassed to indicate the most appropriate titles for the project."

d. Early American Imprints Project. Dr. Clifford K. Shipton, Librarian, American Antiquarian Society, Editor. This project originated with the American Antiquarian Society, and it is sponsored by the Committee. It embraces the microprinting of every existent book, pamphlet, and broadside printed in the United States from 1639 to 1800, inclusive, listed in the Evans bibliography and its supplements (Charles Evans, ed., American Bibliography: A Chronological Dictionary of All Books, Pamphlets, and Periodical Publications Printed in the United States of America from the Genesis of Printing Down To and Including the Year 1800). The items in the microprint edition are being edited for title identification, author, imprint and text, and at last will bring together collectively and authoritatively the thousands of corrections in the original volumes of Evans, including the exposing of "ghost titles," or editions which really never have existed, but which arose from errors in other bibliographies or from misunderstandings of advertisements. The project extends over a period of ten years at a cost of \$750.00 a year, the total cost not to exceed \$7,500. For the first time these major sources for the study of early American history will become available at a very low cost.

Dr. Shipton reports progress as follows: "The early American Imprints project is proceeding very well. The revision of Evans is turning out to be much more profitable than we had expected. In dealing with the hundreds of ghost titles, we can usually indicate the source of the error which gave rise to them. We have more than the necessary number of subscriptions, extending from Liverpool, England on the east to Sydney, Australia on the west. The one block has been the difficulty of obtaining films of copies in other libraries, a task which requires a vast amount of correspondence. However, although the shipments of microprint cards will begin slowly, they will gather speed in six months or so."

3. Miscellaneous Activities. Your Chairman continued to serve on the Sectional Committee on Photographic Reproduction of Documents, PH5, of the American Standards Association (New York) to formulate standards for the various forms of microrepro-

duction and in January, 1955 attended a special conference on Library Problems at the Folger Library, Washington, D. C., where with a representative group interested in library problems he considered appropriate ways in which foundation assistance could be utilized to the mutual benefit of scholars and libraries.

Since the press of other work necessitates that I give up the chairmanship of the Committee at the end of this year, I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation for the co-operation I have received from the Executive Secretaries, Drs. Ford and Shafer, during my tenure of office which has extended from 1942 to the present.

EDGAR L. ERICKSON, Chairman

#### COMMITTEE ON THE GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE

Since the preceding report, this Committee has held one meeting and has corresponded sufficiently to arrive at a tentative program on the basis of which to seek financial assistance. We agreed that unless the book could be made available to those whom it would be designed to help at a price within their reach, it would be imprudent to undertake the labor of revision. Protracted negotiations to gain the necessary financial support have not yet been concluded, but a feasible solution of the problem of publication costs is now in sight. That arrangement will clear the way to obtain other assistance in preparing the manuscript for the printer. A fair possibility that negotiations to that end will soon be fruitful can also be reported now.

The Committee refrained from using the funds allowed by the Association to meet the costs of holding one meeting apart from that during the period of the last convention in New York. Only very recently would such a meeting have been likely to advance our work materially. We request therefore that the allowance be carried over into the coming year as an extra provision in case of need, and that two meetings be permitted.

One change in membership resulted from the resignation of Professor John W. Fairbank of Harvard University in order to undertake other tasks, and the appointment to the vacancy of Professor Earl H. Pritchard of the University of Chicago.

The Committee will continue its efforts to solve the problems of financial assistance and meanwhile to get its program for producing the revised manuscript in readiness to inaugurate at the earliest possible time.

GEORGE F. HOWE, Chairman

#### THE COMMITTEE ON THE HARMSWORTH PROFESSORSHIP

The Committee on the Harmsworth Professorship consisted of W. C. Binkley of Tulane University, Stow Persons of the University of Iowa, W. Stull Holt of the University of Washington, Henry S. Commager of Columbia University, and Carl Wittke of Western Reserve University, Chairman.

The Chairman invited nominations from the various members of the Committee and added some names himself so that the total number under consideration was 26. There was a lively exchange of opinion conducted by correspondence among the members of the Committee. Factors considered were age, fields of scholarship, availability, previous appointments in British universities, and those general qualifications of character and personality which would make a good academic ambassador abroad.

The Committee took several ballots by mail, and a tabulation was made under a rating system, based on the order of preference. The final result was a recommendation of five possible candidates.

The panel was submitted according to precedents to Oxford, and the final selection fell upon Arthur Bestor of the University of Illinois.

I see no special reason for changes in the composition of the Committee. The Committee represents a good distribution both geographically and in fields of interest.

CARL WITTKE, Chairman

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE HISTORIAN AND THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Since the previous annual report the Committee has held two meetings, summary minutes of which are forwarded to you.

The responsibilities of this Committee, which grew out of the consolidation of two standing and one ad hoc committees of the AHA in 1953, lie in two separate but not unrelated fields: governmental policy and certain Association publications.

The Committee has not had, so far this year, to defend historical and related programs in the federal government as it did in the two previous years. Instead it has been able to assist in certain positive steps leading, it is to be hoped, toward a larger and more effective role for historians in the federal service. One of the members of this Committee (although not acting primarily in that role), Dr. Greenfield, and five other senior historians in federal service on 1 July addressed a letter to the Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Philip Young, suggesting improvements in the current policies and procedures for the recruitment of historians by the government. By direction of the Committee meeting of 25 June your Chairman sent a telegram in support of this letter to Mr. Young on 4 July. It was briefly acknowledged on 15 July. On 6 September the CSC dispatched a letter to your Chairman over Mr. Young's signature in which it was stated that an announcement would be made about the middle of October of continuously open examinations for Historians, among others, of grades GS-5 and GS-7, and that during the fiscal year 1956 a scheduled examination would be held for Historians in grades GS-9 through GS-12. The letter promised to give as wide publicity as possible to this examination and to consult the using agencies of the government for suggestions and comments. Your Chairman replied on 20 September with appropriate thanks and observations upon the value that historians and historical perspective could have for the government, not only in historical programs per se but in general policy making.

All publications referred to below are now being processed by lithoprint rather than letterpress in the interests of economy. Results have apparently been entirely satisfactory to those who make use of them.

The typing of the David M. Matteson Index of Writings on American History is proceeding steadily under the direction of Dr. William C. Davis of George Washington University, who brings unusual professional experience in typing and photolithographing to the project. The typing is being done on an IBM machine, with print-faced type, which the American Historical Association has purchased. It should be ready for photolithographing sometime during the spring and for binding and distribution sometime during 1956. The Committee recommends that a modest charge (of perhaps \$3.00 to members and \$5.00 to non-members) be made which may contribute to a revolving fund for similar undertakings, such as those referred to in paragraphs 8 and 9, below.

The 1950 bibliographic Writings on American History, prepared by Dr. James Masterson of the National Archives, was published and distributed in the spring of 1955. The Writings for 1951, by the same compiler, is in press, and those for 1952 should go to press about June 1956.

The Proceedings for 1954, volume I of the Annual Report, is in press. That for 1953 appeared during the spring of 1955.

Writings on American History, 1941-47. Dr. Philip Hamer of the National Archives is considering a plan which it is hoped will be a practical method for compiling and publishing an unannotated list of the more significant books and articles on the history of the United States printed during these years, which constitute a gap in the volumes of Writings since 1904. Under this plan the contributing editor for the U.S. section of the AHR (your Chairman) would mark the appropriate books reviewed and periodical articles noted in the AHR, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Journal of Southern History, and certain other periodicals. Dr. William C. Davis would arrange to have a card for each entry typed on the AHA's IBM typewriter. After having been sorted and posted on large sheets, they would be photographed (perhaps microfilmed). Dr. Hamer would arrange to send these photographs to selected state and other historical societies for suggested additions, corrections, and deletions. He would also arrange for the preparation of the index.

At its two meetings during the past year the Committee approved of the publication of a "Directory and Bibliography of Members of the American Historical Association" similar to the current directory issued by the American Political Science Association. A new edition might be brought out every five years. The basic cards might be brought up to date each year and used as a part of the AHA's placement service. It is hoped that the Matteson income can be used as a revolving fund in this undertaking. We shall, however, need to consider this undertaking in light of the proposal of the Jacques Cattell company to bring out a Who's Who in the Social Sciences (including History) as Volume III of their American Men of Science. This would leave out many of our members, including especially the younger ones, and would sell for a quite substantial price.

The Chairman on 11 April forwarded to the Executive Secretary comments on an Outline of Proposed Schedules for States of the United States for use in a revision of the Dewey Decimal System of library classification. He expressed the opinion that the proposed revisions would be of interest to geographers rather than historians. Unfortunately the Dewey and other classifications were set up at a time when history was thought of as primarily a political narrative. The result is that much of economic, social, and intellectual history of the United States is scattered through library shelves in sections of the arts, social sciences, and natural sciences. The current revision seems, after conference with the people working on it, to offer no opportunity for reversing this trend.

The semi-annual luncheons of historians of the District of Columbia and surrounding areas, held on the last Saturday of March and October at the George Washington University Student Union, have drawn about one hundred historians from government departments and universities. Some have driven from Williamsburg, Baltimore, Annapolis, and University Park, Pennsylvania to attend. Visiting historians are always welcome to a gathering that is intended to be social rather than instructive.

WOOD GRAY, Chairman

#### THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL HISTORICAL ACTIVITIES

The membership of the Committee has not changed during the year. However, when the committee was established terms of membership were set at five years, so it is probable that some form of rotation will soon be given effect. The committee has held no meeting as yet but plans to hold an important meeting during the sessions of the Association in Washington. This report is a summary and factual statement by the Chairman and has not been submitted to the other members of the committee.

#### International Committee of Historical Sciences (ICHS)

The American Historical Association is responsible for American support of the International Congress of Historical Sciences and for American participation in its work. The United States representatives, named by the American Historical Association, in the ICHS are Mr. Donald McKay, who is also a member of the Bureau of the International Committee, and Mr. Boyd C. Shafer, named by the Council on nomination by this Committee, to replace Mr. Philip Moseley who was obliged to resign, due to stress of other work. Mr. Leland is also a member of the Bureau, as an Honorary Councilor, by virtue of being a former president of the ICHS, but he is not a representative of the Association.

The ICHS and its Bureau held meetings in Rome in September. Thirty countries and six international organizations were represented, including Vatican City, admitted as a country, and the USSR, which returned to the meetings of the ICHS for the first time since the last war. The US was represented by Messrs. McKay and Shafer.

The general election of the Bureau, including the officers, held every five years at the time and place of the Congress, resulted in the election of Professor Federico Chabod of Italy as President, to succeed M. Robert Fawtier of France, who now takes

his place as an Honorary Councilor on the Bureau. There were reelected Messrs. Webster (England) and Ahnlund (Sweden) as Vice Presidents, M. Michel François (France) as Secretary General, M. Louis Junod (Switzerland) as Treasurer and Messrs. McKay (United States) and Schmid (Austria) as assessor members of the Bureau, and as new assessor members of the Bureau, there were elected Madame Pankratava (USSR) and Messrs. Ritter (Germany) and Brugmans (Netherlands). The Bureau thus constituted will serve until 1960. In order to make representation in the Bureau of Latin America possible and more certain, it was agreed that an amendment to the Statutes should be duly introduced and acted upon, at later meetings, to increase the number of assessor members from five to six.

The ICHS adopted a series of regulations respecting the organization, composition and administration of the various Commissions of the Committee which will define their relation and responsibility to the parent body and the control of the latter over them.

Two publications of the ICHS were presented: the 21st volume of the International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, for the year 1952, and the Bibliographie des Travaux Historiques publiés dans les Volumes de Mélanges, 1880-1939. This contains more than 8000 items, but is restricted to European publications.

The International Committee of Historical Sciences voted to hold its next meeting in Moscow in 1957, while the Bureau decided to hold its next meeting in Madrid in 1956. The ICHS also voted to accept the invitation of Sweden, originally for 1955, to hold the 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm in 1960.

It was also voted to admit the Russian language as one of the official languages of the ICHS, the others being English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

Two new international organizations were admitted to the ICHS: the Union of the Institutes in Rome for Archaeology, History, and the History of Art, and the Association for Humanism and the Renaissance, thus bringing the number of such organizations represented in the ICHS to six. The other four are the International Association for Byzantine Studies, the International Commission for Slavic Studies, the International Committee of Onomastic Sciences, and the Pan American Institute of Geography and History, this last an intergovernmental organization. It is well to call attention to the importance of careful study of the qualifications of such international organizations as apply for representation in the ICHS, which was originally composed only of representatives of countries.

The ICHS has received assistance from UNESCO for the publication of the International Bibliography and for certain expenses of attending its meetings, including, this year, the Congress. The International Committee is represented in the International Council of Philosophy and the Humanistic Sciences, of UNESCO, of which Professor Charles Odegaard, a member of the American Historical Association, is Vice Chairman. This committee is gratified that the American Historical Association has been able to increase, modestly, its annual dues to the ICHS.

#### Tenth International Congress of Historical Sciences, Rome, 1955

The chief activity of this committee in 1955 has been to assure American representation and participation in the International Congress. Mr. McKay and Mr. Shafer bore the burden of this task and achieved a gratifying success. The Congress was attended by more than 100 persons from the United States of whom twenty-three presented reports, read papers, or presided over sessions. Four members of this committee were in attendance, Messrs. McKay, Shafer, Schmitt, and Whitaker.

A full account of the Congress, by Mr. McKay, will be printed in the January issue of the American Historical Review and may be considered as an annex to this report.

By vote of the ICHS the national commissions have been requested to prepare frank "critiques" of the Congress for consideration by the Bureau in its Madrid meeting. The preparation of the critique from the United States will be the first task of this committee in 1956 and work on it has already been begun.

Bibliography of English History

For many years the American Historical Association has cooperated with British historians in the compilation of bibliographies of the Tudor and Stuart periods of English history and in the revision of Charles Gross's Sources and Literature of English History...to...1485. This summer Mr. Shafer was able to have conferences in London with British scholars for planning further cooperation. He will report personally on these plans, for they have not been considered by this committee.

Pan American Institute of Geography and History

The Pan American Institute of Geography and History (PAIGH) is an intergovernmental organization recognized as a specialized agency of the Organization of American States (OAS). Responsibility for the payment of the United States quota to the budget of the PAIGH and in general for United States participation in its activities resides in the government of the United States, especially the Department of State. Nevertheless the American Historical Association cooperates actively with the Department of State in promoting United States participation in the historical activities of the Institute.

Professor Arthur P. Whitaker, a member of this committee, is the US member of the Commission on History of the PAIGH and is a general officer, First Vice-President, of the Institute itself. He serves as chairman of a small subcommittee of this committee, composed of specialists, who constitute an advisory group on the work of the PAIGH in history.

The sixth General Assembly (quadrennial) of the PAIGH was held in Mexico City in July-August of the past summer. Important changes in the government and administration of the Institute were adopted, which are described by Professor Whitaker in his account published in the Hispanic American Historical Review.

The Commission on History, one of the major sections of the PAIGH, held a Consultation in which the United States was represented by Messrs. Whitaker, Howard F. Cline, and James B. Griffin. The Consultation (1) approved an archival program drafted by Mr. John F. Garrison of the United States National Archives; (2) considered the final stages of the project "History of the Americas," which was discussed in the annual meetings of the American Historical Association of 1952 and 1954, and which was aided by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation (the early stand of the Commission against the writing of "official history" was reaffirmed); (3) adopted a program for bibliography of American history, prepared by Mr. Cline; (4) provided for a reassessment of the entire historical program of the Commission; (5) constituted the provisional Committee on Anthropology a permanent committee of the Commission, with Mr. Griffin as chairman; (6) agreed to amplify the service of the Revista de Historia de America as an organ of the Commission; (7) considered reports from the Committee on Folklore, the Independence Movement, and the History of Ideas; and (8) recommended to the Assembly, for consideration later, the elevation of the Commission's Committee on Archives into a Commission of the Institute.

The next Consultation of the Commission on History will be held in Cuenca, Ecuador, in 1957, and the succeeding Consultation will be held in connection with the next General Assembly of the PAIGH in La Paz, in 1959. Attention is called to the session of the annual meeting of the American Historical Association of 1954, which was devoted to a symposium on a major project of the Commission on History, the "History of the Americas," reported in the American Historical Review of April, 1955, as part of the account of the annual meeting. Such sessions are certainly an important form of cooperation within the means and interest of the American Historical Association.

Anglo-American Historical Conference

The 29th Anglo-American Historical Conference was held in London in July. This meeting is organized by the Institute of Historical Research of the University of London but has become more and more a general, though brief, British historical meeting, in

which American scholars always have a part, sometimes one of considerable prominence. A brief report on the conference of last July was printed in the American Historical Review for October, but the occasion deserves more attention on this side of the Atlantic than it has been receiving of late years, and it is the intention of this committee to make the conference better known and to encourage larger American attendance and participation. The next conference will be in London on July 12-14, 1956.

Union Académique Internationale (UAI)

This Committee has no responsibility for American membership and participation in the UAI, except as the Association is a constituent member of the American Council of Learned Societies, which has such responsibility and is interested in certain of the undertakings of the UAI, which, however, are mostly in the fields of philological and archaeological studies. Reports of the annual sessions of the UAI are distributed by the American Council of Learned Societies.

Prescott Section, Archives of the Indies

A special collection of books by United States authors on Spanish and Spanish American history, under the title Sección Prescott, is being developed in the Archives of the Indies in Seville, and it is probable that the American Historical Association will be invited to appoint a member to represent it on an advisory committee that is to be set up. This Committee will be glad to be of service in the matter of selecting a representative and of developing the collection.

Final Recommendation

The committee points out the increased importance of full American attendance in the meetings of the ICHS and its Bureau. It recommends accordingly that provision be made for the expenses of Mr. McKay in attending the meeting of the Bureau in Madrid in 1956 and of Mr. McKay and Mr. Shafer, in attending the general meeting of the ICHS in Moscow in 1957.

WALDO G. LELAND, Chairman

JOINT BRITISH-AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON BRITISH HISTORY BIBLIOGRAPHY

The joint British-American Committee on British History Bibliography, consisting of Miss Helen Cam for the Royal Historical Society, Professor W. C. Lunt for the Mediaeval Academy, Professor T. F. T. Plucknett for the British Academy, and Stanley Pargellis for the American Historical Association, concluded their deliberations by mail in February 1955, and on February 23rd, dispatched their recommendations to the secretaries of the four societies involved. Each of the Councils approved the report, and authorized the Secretary of the American Historical Association, with the assistance of Mr. Miller of the Mediaeval Academy and Mr. Pargellis to approach a Foundation or Foundations in their behalf. Mr. Pargellis and Mr. Shafer, with the assistance of Professor H. Hale Bellot, are preparing a formal request for funds.

Briefly, the Committee recommended a new edition of the bibliography of Medieval British history, revisions of Conyers Read and Godfrey Davies on the Tudor and Stuart periods, respectively, two new bibliographies from 1789 to 1900, the preparing of Writings on British History from 1901 to 1933, a compilation which includes without comment all articles from all sources as well as books. No editors have been named, except Conyers Read for a revision of his volume. The total amount to be asked for is in the neighborhood of \$100,000.

It is to be hoped that this request can be laid before a Foundation within a few weeks, and that a reply can be received by January.

STANLEY PARGELLIS, Chairman

## THE COMMITTEE ON TEACHING IN THE SCHOOLS

The Committee on Teaching consists of Arthur E. Bestor, Arthur Dondineau, Erling M. Hunt, Francis Keppel, Mrs. Eugene Meyer, Sidney Painter (Chairman), Miss Edith Starratt, Joseph R. Strayer, and Edgar B. Wesley. It thus contains four professors of history, one of whom is widely experienced in teacher training, two professors of education, a superintendent of schools, a secondary school teacher of history, and a representative of the public who has shown an active interest in education.

The Committee met on May 28 in the Board Room of the American Council of Learned Societies. Bestor, Hunt, Keppel, Painter, Miss Starratt, and Strayer were present. Professor Wesley sent a valuable memorandum.

The chief purpose of the meeting was to draw up a statement of the Committee's plans in a form suitable for presentation to foundations. A preliminary draft made by the chairman and Dr. Boyd Shafer was worked over and extensively amended. The Committee also discussed the size of the staff which would be needed to carry out the plan and the qualifications required of its members. Dr. Shafer was requested to compile a list of possible candidates for consideration by the Committee when the necessary funds had been secured. Dr. Shafer and the chairman were instructed to make formal application to one or more foundations for these funds. In order to strengthen these applications the members of the Committee agreed that each one would send copies of the statement prepared in the meeting to a number of people interested in education asking for their comments. This resulted in some extremely interesting letters which were used to support the application for funds.

A formal application for a grant of \$148,000 over a three year period was submitted to the Ford Foundation on July 8. On August 9 Dr. Shafer and the chairman had an interview with Dr. Fred Cole of the Foundation staff. On October 12 Dr. Shafer was informed that the grant had been approved.

The Committee plans to hold a meeting on November 19 to consider the appointment of an executive staff. It is hoped that when the Association meets in December the Committee can report that it is ready for actual operations.

SIDNEY PAINTER, Chairman

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS PRIZE

By its term of reference, the Committee on the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize has not been active this year.

Arrangements are made for circularizing publishing houses early in 1956. The Chairman does not at this time have any suggestions to make as to new members, but feels that his own absence from the country may call for a replacement although he will be able to work through his school and department quite easily.

FRANCIS J. BOWMAN, Chairman

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE JOHN H. DUNNING PRIZE

No report in 1955.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

During the current year this committee held one meeting at Washington, D. C. on November 26, 1955.

Although no publications were issued during the year, substantial progress was made toward completion of the Prince George's County Court Book of Maryland. As editor the committee has secured the services of Mr. Joseph H. Smith, author of the well known study on appeals to the Privy Council, and Mr. Smith has substantially completed his research and it is planned to publish these records during the coming year.

Progress on other projects has been made, particularly on the records of New Jersey Quarter Sessions Courts for the Revolutionary Period, which will perhaps be the next item ready for publication after the Maryland material has been published.

Appended is a financial report showing the status of the fund.

EDWARD DUMBAULD, Chairman

LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, Sept. 1, 1954 to Aug. 31, 1955

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....		\$6,889.44
Interest--Investments.....	\$1,120.00	
Savings account.....	<u>130.44</u>	1,250.44
Proceeds of sale of <u>Am. Legal Records</u> :		
Vol. I, Maryland Court of Appeals, 1695-1729.....	13.50	
Vol. II, Select Cases of the Mayor's Court of New York City, 1674-1784.....	30.00	
Vol. III, Records of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Rhode Island, 1716-1752.....	30.00	
Vol. IV, Superior Court Diary of William Samuel Johnson, 1716-1752.....	22.50	
Vol. V, Burlington Court Book of West New Jersey, 1680-1709.....	21.00	
Vol. VI, Records of the Court of Chancery of South Carolina, 1671-1779.....	48.00	
Vol. VII, County Court Records of Accomack-Norhampton, Virginia, 1632-1640.....	696.00	861.00
Packing and shipping charges:		
Vol. I.....	1.67	
Vol. II.....	1.33	
Vol. III.....	1.78	
Vol. IV.....	.81	
Vol. V.....	.76	
Vol. VI.....	2.29	
Vol. VII.....	18.93	
Committee expenses.....		\$27.57
Membership dues of contributor.....		1.00
Investments.....		7.50
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....	<u>9,000.88</u>	<u>3,000.00</u>
		<u>3,036.07</u>
		<u>5,964.81</u>
	<u>9,000.88</u>	<u>9,000.88</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON THE WATUMULL PRIZE

Regarding the membership of the Committee on the Watumull Prize, I have to inform you that Professor Robert Crane cannot serve on the committee for 1956. Professor Richard L. Park of the University of California and I are available, although I should vacate the position for someone else, as I have served a good many years. The Watumull Prize will again be awarded in 1956.

TARAKNATH DAS, Chairman

THE COMMITTEE ON THE GEORGE LOUIS BEER PRIZE

Continuing the practice initiated by Oron J. Hale in 1954, letters concerning the prize were sent in mid-March to thirty publishers. Eleven books were submitted for the competition and during the summer these were circulated among the members of the committee (Charles F. Mullett of Missouri, Joseph J. Mathews of Emory, and myself). Each reached and formulated his judgment independent of the others, the judgments were then exchanged and considered in correspondence. As in the two previous years but to an even greater extent, there was a remarkable agreement among the three of us. Three of the books entered were ruled ineligible under the terms of the award. Of the eight remaining, we three were unanimous from the first concerning the three best entrants. Two of us agreed initially on the order of ranking

the three top books while the third member reversed our first and second choices. He did not, however, feel strongly in the matter but agreed at once to accommodate his vote to that of the other two. Hence the committee recommends unanimously that the prize be awarded to Richard Pipes, The Formation of the Soviet Union (Harvard University Press) with honorable mention to L. L. Claude, Jr., National Minorities (Harvard University Press).

SINCLAIR W. ARMSTRONG, Chairman

#### THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE AWARD

During the year 1955 the Committee received fifteen manuscripts. All members managed to read them during the summer, but this is becoming increasingly difficult with the committee members scattered widely throughout the country. To consider these manuscripts, the Committee met at the Statler Hotel in New York City on November 14 and selected Ian C. C. Graham's Scottish Emigration to North America, 1707-1783, for the Beveridge Award, and Francis Wilson Smith's Moral Philosophers and Northern Society: Studies of Academic Men and Public Affairs, 1830-1860, for honorable mention.

The Committee then went into the matter of republishing Beveridge prize books that have gone out of print. It felt that a contract such as that reached with Professor Richard Hofstadter for the republication of his Social Darwinism in American Thought, with the American Historical Association sharing in the profits without making a new investment, was a very satisfactory arrangement. Since Professor Arthur Bestor had reported that his Backwoods Utopias was out of print at the University of Pennsylvania Press and that he would like to have the Committee republish this book through the Cornell University Press, or to have the copyright assigned to him, the Committee decided that, while it should not lose sight of future royalties, it ought not make conditions that would prevent the republication of his book.

Professors Stampf, Tyler, and Lanning, on account of the pressure of other duties, withdrew their names from consideration as members of the Committee for 1956.

A number of drastic regulations with respect to the competition have recently been made. Contestants must now submit a ribbon copy of their works and each manuscript must be the author's first or second book. This year the Committee took the position that manuscripts going far beyond the maximum length stipulated in its circular will be at a disadvantage in competition with books of equal merit but of the proper length.

The manuscripts chosen this year were in good condition, but it was the unanimous opinion of the Committee that each manuscript to be published should be given special criticism by a professional scholar. Accordingly, Professor Stampf agreed to read Mr. Graham's manuscript and Professor Tyler will read Mr. Smith's.

JOHN TATE LANNING, Chairman

## ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE AWARD

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, Sept. 1, 1954 to Aug. 31, 1955

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....		\$21,447.01
Interest--Investments.....	\$3,500.00	
Savings Account.....	379.87	3,879.87
Royalties:		
Dunlop, <u>Southern Editorials on Secession</u> .....		
Case, <u>French Public Opinion on the United States and Mexico</u> .....		
Binkley, <u>Official Correspondence of the Texas Revolution</u> .....	10.66	
Pargellis, <u>Military Affairs in North America</u> .....	12.81	
Dunlop, <u>Letters of James Gillespie Birney, 1831-1837</u> .....		
Kirby, <u>George Keith</u> .....		
Perkins, <u>Northern Editorials on Secession</u> .....	5.33	
Bernstein, <u>Origins of Inter-American Interest</u> .....	36.25	
Hofstadter, <u>Social Darwinism in American Thought</u> .....		
Easterby, <u>South Carolina Rice Plantation</u> .....	14.95	
Pomeroy, <u>The Territories and the United States</u> .....	60.63	
Harrington, <u>Fighting Politician: Maj. Gen. N. P. Banks</u> .....	43.75	
Hawke, <u>The Spanish Struggle for Justice in the Conquest of America</u> .....	116.50	
Bestor, <u>Backwoods Utopia</u> .....	184.00	
Fleming, <u>John William Draper</u> .....	45.75	
Motten, <u>Mexican Silver and the Enlightenment</u> .....	31.31	
McNeil, <u>An Agricultural History of the Genesee Valley</u> .....	30.50	
Hyman, <u>Era of the Oath</u> .....	157.00	
Van Dusen, <u>Horace Greeley</u> .....	1,360.50	
Wik, <u>Steam Power on the American Farm</u> .....	618.00	3,016.94
Publication and Editorial Expenses:		
Ver Steeg, <u>Robert Morris, Revolutionary Financier</u> .....		\$3,403.49
Twyman, <u>History of Marshall Field Co.</u> .....		3,462.23
Committee expenses.....		743.55
Membership dues of contributors.....		382.50
Albert J. Beveridge award.....		1,524.70
Investments.....		10,000.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....	\$28,343.82	\$19,516.47
		8,827.35
	<u>\$28,343.82</u>	<u>\$28,343.82</u>

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND

One volume entitled The Beginnings of Unitarianism in America by Professor C. Conrad Wright has been published by the Beacon Press of Boston by means of a subsidy of \$1,000 supplied by the Carnegie Revolving Fund. This award was in accordance with the decision of the Committee reported in December of 1954. A second volume entitled Europe's Classical Balance of Power, by Professor Edward Vose Gulick, is in press. This volume is being published by the Cornell University Press in accordance with the Committee's decision of last December, and it is expected to be ready for distribution sometime in December or about the first of next year.

During the course of the past year the Committee has received a total of six manuscripts for consideration. With two exceptions these manuscripts fall rather short of the standards with which the Committee has been accustomed. A third is somewhat more doubtful, although it might be revised and made into a very acceptable published work. I have the initial vote of the Committee on the manuscripts for this year but have not yet had the opportunity to report the vote to the entire Committee and confirm the results of this initial vote. The expenses of the Gulick volume have not yet been paid, and our financial status as of August 31 last is already in a reduced state. Accordingly, it does not seem likely that we will be able to afford the full expense of the publication of another volume in the course of the next year. However, the initial

vote of the Committee is strongly in favor of the one manuscript for which the author is asking only a subsidy of \$1,600 as his manuscript has already been accepted for publication by the Cornell University Press. This manuscript is written by Professor John Tate Lanning and is entitled "The Eighteenth-Century Enlightenment in the University of San Carlos de Guatemala." It seems possible that we may be able to reach this far, considering our present financial resources and the receipts likely to come in before Professor Lanning's book will be through the press. I hasten to add, however, that this is not the final decision of the Committee as a whole but simply that which I shall recommend to the Committee for their approval on the basis of the preliminary vote taken on the manuscripts submitted for this year.

The financial condition of the Committee would seem to dictate a moratorium for the immediate future unless additional funds are found for the Committee's support. This is a matter, of course, for the Council to decide but it would appear evident, inasmuch as our balance as of August 31 last was only slightly above \$3,700, that in all likelihood \$3,000 of this or possibly a bit more will be required to pay for the expenses of publishing the Gulick volume, and if we further commit ourselves to expend \$1,600 as a subsidy for Professor Lanning's volume we shall have extended ourselves beyond the limits of cash on hand. This situation, as you know, has not been unanticipated, and the Committee has acted in accordance with the recommendations of the Council for the past two years as if either we would spend the money we have and then decide what to do about the future or expect additions to our Fund before our resources were wholly exhausted. It would appear that we have now reached the point anticipated in the first alternative. This raises several questions:

1. Whether the Committee should stay in being and as the receipts from books previously published make it possible to consider the publication of further manuscripts in the future to hold contests at infrequent intervals?
2. Whether to close up shop, dissolve the Committee, hold no further competitions, and allow whatever money that may accumulate from sales in the future to be disposed of at the discretion of the Council of the Association? (Whether this is in accord with the terms of the original grant made for the Carnegie Revolving Fund for publications is a matter which I cannot resolve.)
3. Whether to continue as in 1, above, and exert additional effort to add to our publication funds from outside sources thereby continuing the work of the Committee indefinitely in the future?

I have not yet advised the members of the Committee of our sad financial situation and accordingly have not received their opinions as to what our course in the future should be. I shall tell them of our financial situation and solicit their opinions in my letter to them to be composed as soon as this report is completed.

RAYMOND P. STEARNS, Chairman

## PROCEEDINGS--1955

41

## CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATIONS

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, Sept. 1, 1954 to Aug. 31, 1955

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1954.....	\$6,400.57	
Interest on Savings account.....	93.73	
Royalties:		
Heidel, <u>The Day of Yahweh</u> .....	.....	
Sanborn, <u>Origins of the Early English Maritime and Commercial Law</u> .....	.....	
Bruce, <u>Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era</u> .....	\$7.20	
Swann, <u>Fan Chao: Foremost Woman Scholar in China</u> .....	3.20	
Diets, <u>English Public Finance, 1558-1641</u> .....	.....	
Brown, <u>The First Earl of Shafesbury</u> .....	6.39	
Garrett, <u>The Estates General of 1789</u> .....	4.80	
Hubbard, <u>The Older Middle West</u> .....	.....	
Rank, <u>Albert Gallatin Brown</u> .....	.....	
Hoorn, <u>The Organisation of the English Customs System</u> .....	2.13	
Horton, <u>James Kent: A Study in Conservatism</u> .....	16.83	
Stafford, <u>James VI of Scotland and the Throne of England</u> .....	12.00	
Jackson, <u>Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in Virginia, 1830-1860</u> .....	30.00	
Nute, <u>Caesars of the Wilderness</u> .....	31.95	
Hastings, <u>Court of Common Pleas in 15th Century England</u> .....	17.26	
Kraus, <u>Atlantic Civilisation</u> .....	.....	
Hoy, <u>The Royal Demesne in English Constitutional Law</u> .....	32.58	
Boyd, <u>Tithes and Parishes in Medieval Italy</u> .....	55.30	
Fisher, <u>Negro Slave Songs in the U. S.</u> .....	308.04	
Fairchild, <u>Messrs. William Peppercorn</u> .....	371.57	
Cady, <u>The Roots of French Imperialism in Eastern Asia</u> .....	717.87	
Editorial and publication expenses:		
Cady volume.....	\$3,368.75	
Wright volume ( <u>The Beginnings of Unitarianism in America</u> ).....	1,000.00	
Committee expenses.....	41.04	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1955.....	<u>\$8,111.42</u>	<u>\$4,409.79</u>
		<u>3,701.63</u>
	<u>\$8,111.42</u>	<u>\$8,111.42</u>

## OTHER REPORTS

## REPORT OF THE DELEGATE TO THE AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

As your delegate to the ACLS, I attended the meeting in Washington last January, and I have attempted to keep in touch with developments.

Unfortunately, there is little to report of a satisfactory nature. The lack of financial support, which threatens the existence of the ACLS, is still a major problem. The Executive Director has made plans to reduce operations as far as possible to conserve the resources still available, and the permanent staff is carrying on with good morale. The January meeting produced many strong expressions of encouragement and support from the constituent societies (ours included). A few frankly recognized that their interests pulled them in other directions and that they were less dependent than others on the ACLS; I question the real interest of some of the societies of the Social Science area in the problems of the Humanities. The new President, Mr. Jones, is continuing zealously on his predecessor's policy of trying to alert the Foundations on the seriousness of our situation. It has seemed to some of us that if we can hang on through this difficult period it will be impossible for the Foundations to duck the issue. Therefore, even if it is only a matter of repeating our stand from year to year, I believe it important for the American Historical Association to continue to speak its voice; among all the Social Sciences we are the most concerned with the needs of the Humanistic studies--which indeed are part of our own discipline.

CHARLES H. TAYLOR

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INTERNATIONAL  
COMMITTEE OF THE HISTORICAL SCIENCES

The central activity of the International Committee of the Historical Sciences during the past year was the Quinquennial Congress in Rome, Sept. 4-11. Thirty-five countries were represented, with a total of 1600 direct participants, and 2200 in all. The United States, with 102, had a delegation fifth in size, and one substantially larger than that of roughly 60 which attended the Paris Congress of 1950. The Holy See was present for the first time; Soviet Russia and all but two of the European satellites returned to active membership; Japan and Brazil were readmitted.

The warm consensus of the delegates was that the Italian host committee had done a magnificent job of providing both for the effective functioning of the Congress and for the "extra-curricular" entertainment of its guests, culminating in the reception of all the "Congressistes" by the Pope. Once again, as at Paris, the historical work of the Congress was divided between "Reports" on significant themes, published and circulated in advance and discussed at the morning sessions, and "Communications" (shorter papers), read and discussed in the afternoon sessions. Americans participated in nine of thirty-three morning sessions, and gave fourteen of something over 150 papers. Various of the Commissions had smaller "congresses" preceding the principal meetings, the most considerable of these being that sponsored by the International Commission for the History of the Assemblies of Estates, with two American papers.

The Bureau (the Executive Committee) had several meetings; the Assembly (the legislative body) three. The Bureau, which generally has an annual meeting, will meet next summer in Madrid, to discuss above all the formal reactions to the Rome Congress of the various national committees, reports of which are to be filed with the secretary-general in the coming spring. The statement of American reactions will be prepared in a December meeting of the Association's Committee on History and International Affairs. The next meeting of the Assembly will take place in Moscow in 1957, and the next Congress in Stockholm in 1960. Donald C. McKay is the American representative on the Bureau; Boyd C. Shafer and Mr. McKay are the American representatives on the Assembly. A much fuller account of the Congress will appear in the January 1956 number of the American Historical Review.

DONALD C. MCKAY

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION

The National Historical Publications Commission continued its fruitful course under the leadership of Dr. Wayne Grover, its chairman, and Dr. Philip M. Hamer, its executive director. The Commission's report to the President as presented in November, 1954, was printed and some 2,000 copies distributed. Work on the guide to depositories of archives and manuscripts continued during the year, though its completion proved more difficult than had been anticipated, chiefly because many of the repositories provided information that made necessary a thorough revision of entries, some of them quite lengthy. Two university presses have indicated interest in publishing the guide. The volume of Writings on American History for 1950 came from the press in May, and compilation for the 1951 volume was completed and copy sent to the Government Printing Office in June. Work was begun on the 1952 volume but, with the present staff of the Commission, it has not been possible to make any progress toward filling the seven-year gap. It is planned to discuss ways and means of meeting this need when the Commission next meets. Encouraging progress was made in collecting materials for the Commission's own projected edition of documents pertaining to the ratification of the Constitution and the debates of the First Federal Congress. The Commission held its second meeting of the fiscal year on May 20, with all eleven members present. Congressman George P. Miller, who was appointed to the Commission to succeed Mrs. Katharine St. George on the expiration of her term, caused a summary of the Commission's program to be printed in the Congressional

Record, and, on July 25, introduced a resolution endorsing that program; it is expected that a hearing on this resolution will be held after Congress assembles in January. Senator Wallace F. Bennett introduced a similar resolution in the Senate. Other documentary projects have been undertaken, or are under consideration, for which organizations other than the Commission have chief responsibility, though, since these fall within the general framework of the Commission's program, they have received varying degrees of encouragement and assistance by the staff of the Commission. In June Columbia University announced plans to publish a selected edition of the papers of Alexander Hamilton, with Dr. Harold C. Syrett as executive editor and Dr. John A. Krout as chairman of the editorial board. This enterprise makes the fourth launching of the "Big Five" projects listed as desiderata in the Commission's program (Jefferson, Franklin, Adams, and Madison being the others) and the staff of the Commission has cooperated with its sponsors in various ways, including a search of Treasury Department records in the National Archives. Dr. Hamer continued to hold various discussions with the chief editors of the Jefferson, Adams, Franklin, and Hamilton Papers; to explore possibilities of ensuring the publication of the Madison writings; to speak at various occasions in support of the Commission's program; and to act as an amiable, obliging, and extremely effective "clearing-house" for many related activities. As one example of the last, he found an author for a popular but scholarly essay on John Marshall for the John Marshall Bicentennial Commission--an author who turned out, not surprisingly, to be Edward S. Corwin.

JULIAN P. BOYD

#### REPORT OF THE SENIOR DELEGATE TO THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

The greatest historical activity this year has been on the part of Gordon Craig as a member of the Committee on Civil-Military Relations Research. This committee has been developing research in the history of American military policy, and, as a result of a grant from the Carnegie Corporation, has been able to make a series of grants-in-aid to those working in this field.

A conference of historians and others concerned with the history of science was held in the New York office of the Council in May and a proposal made that research and training in this field be promoted by a joint committee of the National Research Council and the Social Science Research Council. Efforts are being made to develop such a committee.

Bulletin 64, "The Social Sciences in Historical Study," the publication of which was reported last year, has had a very large circulation and is being widely reviewed and much more widely discussed. The reviews are, on the whole, favorable.

Another volume has been published in the series resulting from grants made by the Council's former committee in this field: Constructive Liberalism by Milton S. Heath (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, December, 1954, 451 pp., \$7.50).

The undersigned attended the Tenth International Congress of the Historical Sciences at Rome, heard a paper prepared by Thomas C. Cochran, Chairman of the Council's second committee on historiography, in which he developed some of the ideas which were put forth in Bulletin 64. The nature of the discussion of this paper indicated that the ideas of Europeans regarding social sciences are quite different from those held by many in this country.

ROY F. NICHOLS



---

---

**REPORT**  
of the  
**PACIFIC COAST BRANCH**  
**OF THE AMERICAN**  
**HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

---



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING

The forty-eighth meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association was held at the University of California, Berkeley, December 28-30, 1955. More than 263 people attended, the largest registration for any meeting in the Bay Region. The program was arranged by Theodore E. Treutlein and a committee consisting of James G. Allen, Robert N. Burr, Donald Cutler, Wilbur R. Jacobs, Jackson T. Main, Raymond Muse, Edmond J. Smyth, Wayne Vucinich, Gerald T. White, and John A. Schutz. Local arrangements were in the charge of Walton E. Bean, the Chairman, and Robert E. Burke and Armin Rappaport.

Most of the seventeen sessions were devoted to the problems of discovering the frontiers of research in the various fields of history. There were panels on Latin America, Islam, Russia, and the United States. Two sessions presented the particular difficulties of interdisciplinary research; one was held with the American Studies Association in which Edgar E. Robinson presided over a discussion of research in the culture of western America. The other analyzed the problems of developing a Christian understanding of history. At the Thursday luncheon, when James F. King presided, Bruce Catton spoke on the revival of interest in popular history and the success of the American Heritage. At the annual dinner John D. Hicks courageously answered the question posed in his presidential address: "What Is Right with the History Profession?"

Three special sessions covered problems of research materials in the archives, the laboratory, and classroom. Cecilia R. Irvine chaired a panel that pondered the techniques of teaching history in this age of nonintellectualism and general education.

The annual business meeting, with President John D. Hicks in the chair, convened at 11:30 A. M. Friday. The reports of the secretary-treasurer of the Branch and of the managing editor of the Pacific Historical Review were presented. On behalf of the board of editors, Earl Pomeroy announced the re-election of John W. Caughey as managing editor for 1956 and of August Frugé as business manager.

The president announced the 1955 awards of the Branch as follows: in American history to Grace Heilman Stimson for her Rise of the Labor Movement in Los Angeles (University of California Press, 1955); in Pacific history to Marius B. Jansen for his The Japanese and Sun Yat-Sen (Harvard University Press). The Louis Knott Koontz Memorial Award for 1955 was given jointly to Ernest R. May for his article, "The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Far Eastern War, 1941-1945" and to William Appleman Williams for his "The Frontier Thesis and American Foreign Policy."

The Committee on Resolutions (George H. Knoles, chairman, G.D. Lillibridge, and William R. Steckel) offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted.

That the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association express its deep sense of loss at the death of Professor Osgood Hardy of Occidental College, long a faithful and hard-working member of our Branch and a one-time president.

That the Branch express its regret over the death of Professor Rufus Kay Wyllys of Arizona State College, Tempe, also a long-time member of our association.

That the Branch thank Professor Theodore E. Treutlein of San Francisco State College, and the members of his program committee for the excellence of their work in preparing the extensive program for these sessions.

That our sincere appreciation be extended to the University of California, Berkeley, its department of history, and to the committee on arrangements, ably headed by Professor Walton E. Bean, for the gracious welcome and warm hospitality accorded to the membership on the occasion of its 48th annual meeting.

That we further express our thanks to Professor and Mrs. John D. Hicks for opening their home (and cellar) for the glorification of the outer and inner man and for the promotion of good fellowship among the attendants at the annual meeting.

James F. King paid tribute to Jacob N. Bowman, lately retired as California State Archivist, who was the third secretary of the Branch. He was named acting secretary in 1908, elected in November, and re-elected in 1909.

The report of the Committee on Nominations (George E. Mowry, chairman, Leonard Adolf, Glenn S. Dumke, T. A. Larson, Bickford O'Brien, Edward A. White, and Gordon Wright) was presented, and the officers and committeemen proposed were unanimously elected: Father Peter M. Dunne, S. J., president; Max Savelle, vice-president; John A. Schutz, secretary-treasurer; and, for three year terms to the council: Francis Herrick, Benjamin Sacks, and Wendell H. Stephenson.

President Hicks announced that the recent poll concerning the change of dates for the annual convention was inconclusive and that the Council had decided to keep the present arrangements. The annual convention for 1956 was set for December 27, 28, and 29, and the invitation of the University of Oregon was accepted. Father Dunne announced that Donald E. Emerson of the University of Washington had been appointed program chairman for 1956.

JOHN A. SCHUTZ, Secretary-Treasurer

#### REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE PACIFIC COAST BRANCH, 1955

In the Secretary's annual accounting there is a traditional ritual. It is to point to the record of 700 members and remark that we have held our membership during the year, and that the interest and activity of historians in the western states have multiplied each year since the end of the war.

For those who are interested in the statistics of membership, there are these figures. Distribution of members over the western states shows California, Washington, and Oregon to be far in the lead over the other states. California had the lion's share of 448; Washington, 64; and Oregon, 41.

The meeting of the Branch last Christmas at the University of Southern California had the largest number of registered members in history. There were 285. This figure does not include the crowds of visitors to the general sessions and a half hundred graduate students.

In April and May the members were pleased to have the Executive Secretary of the American Historical Association visit members at many educational establishments on the Pacific Coast.

The preliminary estimates of expenditures for the Branch reveal that it will end its year with a bank balance of \$367.59. This flourishing surplus is partly due to the unexpected windfall of \$107.78 from Boyd Shafer. Costs were also kept to a minimum by the donations of mailing expenses for the program correspondence by San Francisco State College and the University of California, Santa Barbara.

Professor Theodore E. Treutlein of San Francisco State College is program chairman for the meeting of the Branch at the University of California, Berkeley, December 28, 29, and 30. His committee of nine has planned thirteen special sessions and four general sessions.

The Branch is taking an informal vote of its members, to determine whether another meeting time for the annual convention is possible. This will give more members a chance to attend both conventions.

JOHN A. SCHUTZ, Secretary-Treasurer

## PROCEEDINGS--1955

49

## PACIFIC COAST BRANCH, AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1955

Balance, January 1, 1955.....	\$360.65
<b>INCOME:</b>	
American Historical Association.....	200.00
Funds from Boyd Shafer's trip.....	107.78
Interest.....	1.25
Convention dues 1954 and 1955.....	616.93
Exhibitions.....	25.00
Total.....	\$1,311.61

<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>	
Printing.....	\$110.00
Stamps, etc.....	22.42
Secretarial Assistance.....	25.00
Awards.....	100.00
Program's expenses.....	23.68
Travel.....	70.00
Total.....	351.10
Balance, December 31, 1955.....	\$960.51

## THE LOUIS KNOTT KOONTZ FUND

Balance, January 1, 1955.....	\$1,133.87
<b>INCOME:</b>	
Donations.....	0.00
Interest (includes last quarter of 1954).....	65.84
Total.....	\$1,199.71
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>	
Award.....	\$100.00
Balance, December 31, 1955.....	\$1,099.71

JOHN A. SCHUTZ, Secretary-Treasurer







*Annual Report*  
OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION



FOR THE YEAR

1956

+

VOLUME 1

+

*Proceedings*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*Washington, D. C.*

---

**For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office  
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 30 cents**

**Letter of Submittal**

**THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,  
Washington D. C., June 15, 1957.**

**To the Congress of the United States:**

In accordance with the act of incorporation of the American Historical Association, approved January 4, 1889, I have the honor of submitting to Congress the Annual Report of the Association for the year 1956.

Respectfully,

**LEONARD CARMICHAEL, Secretary.**



## Letter of Transmittal

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,  
Washington, D. C., June 15, 1957.

SIR: As provided by law, I submit herewith the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1956. This consists of two volumes in one.

Volume I contains the proceedings of the Association for 1956, and the report of the secretary-treasurer for the Pacific Coast Branch for 1956.

Volume II will contain the Writings on American History for 1954.

BOYD C. SHAFFER, Executive Secretary.  
TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,  
Washington, D. C.



## CONTENTS

	Page
Act of incorporation.....	ix
Organization and activities of the American Historical Association.....	xi
Constitution.....	xv
Officers and members of the Council for 1957 .....	xix
Committees and delegates for 1957.....	xxi
Ad interim appointments.....	xxiii
Pacific Coast Branch officers for 1957.....	xxv
Proceedings of the American Historical Association for 1956	
Minutes of the meeting of the Council, December 27, 1956	3
Minutes of the business meeting, December 29, 1956.....	6
Report of the Executive Secretary and Managing Editor for the year 1956 .....	8
Report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year 1955-56.....	15
Report of the auditors.....	20
Report of the Board of Trustees .....	22
Draft budgets, 1956-57, 1957-58, unrestricted funds ...	25
Statistics of membership.....	26
Committee reports for 1956.....	28
Other reports.....	44
Report of the Pacific Coast Branch.....	51



## ACT OF INCORPORATION

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Andrew D. White, of Ithaca, in the State of New York; George Bancroft, of Washington, in the District of Columbia; Justin Winsor, of Cambridge, in the State of Massachusetts; William F. Poole, of Chicago, in the State of Illinois; Herbert B. Adams of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland; Clarence W. Bowen, of Brooklyn, in the State of New York, their associates and successors, are hereby created, in the District of Columbia, a body corporate and politic by the name of the American Historical Association, for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interest of American history, and of history in America. Said Association is authorized to hold real and personal estate in the District of Columbia so far as may be necessary to its lawful ends to an amount not exceeding \$500,000, to adopt a constitution, and make bylaws not inconsistent with law. Said Association shall have its principal office at Washington, in the District of Columbia, and may hold its annual meetings in such places as the said incorporators shall determine. Said Association shall report annually to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America. Said Secretary shall communicate to Congress the whole of such report, or such portions thereof as he shall see fit. The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution are authorized to permit said Association to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other material for history in the Smithsonian Institution or in the National Museum, at their discretion, upon such conditions and under such rules as they shall prescribe.

[Approved, January 4, 1889]



# ORGANIZATION AND ACTIVITIES

## THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### THE ASSOCIATION

The American Historical Association, incorporated by Act of Congress in 1889, is defined by its charter to be: A body corporate and politic . . . for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interests of American history and of history in America.

It is a society not only for scholars, though it has for the last half century included in its membership the outstanding historical scholars in America, not only for educators, though it has included the great American teachers of history, but also for every man and woman who is interested in the study of history in America. Its most generous benefactors have been nonprofessionals who love history for its own sake and who wish to spread that love of history to a wider and wider circle.

### LEADERSHIP

Among those who have labored as members and later served it also as President, the American Historical Association can list such distinguished names as George Bancroft, Justin Winsor, Henry Adams, James Ford Rhodes, Alfred Thayer Mahan, Henry C. Lea, John Bach McMaster, Frederick Jackson Turner, Theodore Roosevelt, Edward Channing, Woodrow Wilson, J. Franklin Jameson, Charles M. Andrews, James H. Breasted, James Harvey Robinson, Michael Rostovtzeff, Carl L. Becker, and Charles A. Beard.

### ANNUAL MEETING

It meets in the Christmas week at a different place each year to accommodate in turn members living in different parts of the country. The attendance at these meetings has been increasing steadily. In recent years registration has varied from 1,500 to 2,000. The formal programs of these meetings include important contributions to every field of historical scholarship, many of which are subsequently printed.

### PUBLICATIONS

The publications of the Association are many and their scope is wide.

The Annual Report, usually in two or more volumes, is printed for the Association by the United States Government. It contains the Proceedings of the Association, as well as bibliographies and guides to materials. The American Historical Review, published quarterly and distributed free to all members of the Association, is the recognized organ of the historical profession in America. It prints authoritative articles and critical reviews of new books in all fields of history. The Association also cooperates with the National Council for the Social Studies in the publication of Social

Education, one of the most important journals in America dealing with the problems of history teaching in the schools.

Besides these periodical publications, the Association controls a revolving fund out of which it publishes from time to time historical monographs selected from the whole field of history. It has as well three separate endowment funds, the income from which is devoted to the publication of historical studies. The Albert J. Beveridge Fund of \$100,000 was established as a memorial to the late Senator Beveridge by his wife, Catherine Beveridge, and a large group of his friends in Indiana. The income from this fund is applied to the publication of historical monographs. The Littleton-Griswold Fund was established by Alice Griswold in memory of her father, William E. Littleton, and of her husband, Frank T. Griswold. The income from this fund, the principal of which amounts to \$35,000, is applied to the publication of material relative to the legal history of the United States in the colonial period. The Matteson Fund, now amounting to approximately \$94,000, was willed to the Association by the late David M. Matteson. The income from this fund may be used only for bibliographies and indexes.

#### OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Association from time to time, through special committees, interests itself actively in promoting the sound teaching of history in the schools. It has done much and is doing more to collect and preserve historical manuscripts in public and private repositories.

The Association maintains close relations with state and local historical societies and with the federal government. It has also organized a Pacific Coast Branch for members living in the Far West.

#### SOURCES OF SUPPORT

The American Historical Association is in a position to do significant and useful work, not only in the advancement of learning but also in the dissemination of knowledge. It commands the resources of the learned historians, but it also recognizes the necessity of bringing the fruits of learning to the average American. It needs to be supported. Its capital funds, amounting to about \$735,000 are carefully managed by a Board of Trustees composed of men prominent in the world of finance. But much of the income is earmarked for special publications. For its broader educational purposes it has to depend chiefly upon its membership dues. It has about 6,600 members.

#### MEMBERSHIP

The American Historical Association welcomes to its membership anyone who subscribes to its purposes. There is no initiation fee. The annual membership, including subscription to the American Historical Review, is \$7.50, and student membership is \$4.00. The life membership is \$150. Inquiries about any phase of its activities may be addressed to the Executive Secretary of the Association, 400 A Street, S. E., Washington 3, D. C.

## PRIZES

The Association offers the following prizes:

The Herbert Baxter Adams Prize of \$200 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, in manuscript or in print, in the field of European history.

The George Louis Beer Prize of about \$200 (being the annual income from an endowment of \$6,000) is awarded annually for the best work on any phase of European international history since 1895. Competition is limited to citizens of the United States and to works in the English language. A work may be submitted either in manuscript or in print.

The John H. Dunning Prize of about \$140 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, either in print or in manuscript, on any subject relating to American history. Eligibility of printed works submitted in competition for this prize shall be limited to books printed within 2 years and 5 months prior to June 1 of the year in which the award is made. Entries are restricted to "first books" or unpublished manuscripts and preference given to those of younger scholars.

The Watumull Prize of \$500 is awarded biennially (next award 1958) for the best book originally published in the United States on any phase of the history of India.

The Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize of \$100 is awarded every 5 years, beginning with 1951, to the author of the best work of scholarship published during the preceding 5-year period in the field of modern British and British Imperial and Commonwealth history since the beginning of the reign of Elizabeth exclusive of American colonial history before 1783. Textbooks and elementary narratives are not eligible. The author must be an American citizen, and the books must have been originally published in the United States. The prize is made possible by the Taraknath Das Foundation (next award 1961).

All works submitted in competition for the above prizes must be in the hands of the proper committee by June 1 of the year in which the award is made. The date of publication of printed monographs submitted in competition must fall within a period of 2-1/2 years prior to June 1 of the year in which the prize is awarded.

The Albert J. Beveridge Award, established at the annual meeting in 1945, is awarded annually, beginning in 1946, for the best complete original manuscript on American history. By American history is meant the history of the United States, Latin America, and Canada. The fellowship has a cash value of \$1,000, plus a royalty of 5 per cent after cost of publication has been met. The winning manuscript in each annual competition is published without cost to the author in the series of Beveridge Fund publications; other manuscripts also may be so published at the discretion of the committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Award, which is charged with the administration of the fellowship. The deadline for the submission of applications and manuscripts is May 1.

The Moses Coit Tyler Prize of \$1,500 plus publication of the manuscript is offered biennially beginning in 1957 for the best unpublished work in American intellectual history. The Cornell University Press gives the funds for the prize and publishes the

manuscript. By American intellectual history is meant the history of agencies of intellectual life, movements of thought, and the biographies of intellectual leaders, in the geographical area comprising the United States, from 1607 to the present.

# CONSTITUTION

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1. The name of this society shall be the American Historical Association.

## ARTICLE II

SECTION 1. Its object shall be the promotion of historical studies.

## ARTICLE III

SECTION 1. Any person approved by the Council may become an active member of the Association. Active membership shall date from the receipt by the Treasurer of the first payment of dues, which shall be \$7.50 a year or a single payment of \$150 for life. Life membership is given members who have belonged to the Association for fifty years. Any graduate or undergraduate student registered in a college or university may become a junior member of the Association upon payment of \$4 and after the first year may continue as such, as long as he is registered as a student, by paying the annual dues of \$4. Annual dues shall be payable at the beginning of the year to which they apply and any member whose dues are in arrears for 1 year may, 1 month after the mailing of a notice of such delinquency to his last known address, be dropped from the rolls by vote of the Council or the Executive Committee. Members who have been so dropped may be reinstated at any time by the payment of 1 year's dues in advance. Only active members shall have the right to vote or to hold office in the Association. Persons not resident in the United States may be elected by the Council as honorary or corresponding members, and such members shall be exempt from payment of dues.

## ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1. The officers shall be a President, a Vice President, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary, a Managing Editor of The American Historical Review, and, at the discretion of the Council, an Editor and an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary, under the direction of the Council, to promote historical scholarship in America through the agencies of the Association. He shall exercise general oversight over the affairs of the Association, supervise the work of its committees, formulate policies for presentation to the Council, execute its policies and perform such other duties as the Council may from time to time direct.

SEC. 3. The other officers of the Association shall have such duties and perform such functions as are customarily attached to their respective offices or as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council.

SEC. 4. The President, Vice President, and Treasurer shall be elected in the following manner. The Nominating Committee at such convenient time prior to the 1st of September as it may determine shall invite each member of the Association to indicate his or her nominee for each of these offices. With these suggestions in mind, it shall draw up a ballot of nominations which it shall mail to each member of the Association on or before the 1st of December, and which it shall distribute as the official ballot at the Annual Business Meeting. It shall present to this meeting orally any other nominations for these offices petitioned for to the Chairman of the Committee at least one day before the Business Meeting and supported by the names of 20 voting members of the Association. The election shall be made from these nominations at the Business Meeting.

SEC. 5. The Executive Secretary, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, the Managing Editor of The American Historical Review, and the Editor shall be appointed by the Council for specified terms of office not to exceed 3 years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. They shall receive such compensation as the Council may determine.

SEC. 6. If the office of President shall, through any cause, become vacant, the Vice President shall thereupon become President.

#### ARTICLE V

SECTION 1. There shall be a Council, constituted as follows:

(a) The President, the Vice President, the Executive Secretary, the Treasurer, and the Managing Editor of The American Historical Review.

(b) Elected members, eight in number, chosen by ballot in the manner provided in Article VI, Section 2. These members shall be elected for a term of 4 years; two to be elected each year, except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms.

(c) The former Presidents, but a former President shall be entitled to vote for the 3 years succeeding the expiration of his term as President, and no longer.

SEC. 2. The Council shall conduct the business, manage the property, and care for the general interests of the Association. In the exercise of its proper functions, the Council may appoint such committees, commissions, and boards as it may deem necessary. The Council shall make a full report of its activities to the Annual Meeting of the Association. The Association may by vote at any Annual Meeting instruct the Council to discontinue or enter upon any activity, and may take such other action directing the affairs of the Association as it may deem necessary and proper.

SEC. 3. For the transaction of necessary business when the Council is not in session, the Council shall elect annually from its membership an Executive Committee of not more than six members which shall include the Executive Secretary and the Treasurer. Subject always to the general direction of the Council, the Executive Committee shall be responsible for the management of Association interests and the carrying out of Association policies.

## ARTICLE VI

SECTION 1. There shall be a Nominating Committee to consist of five members, each of whom shall serve a term of 2 years. In the odd-numbered years, two new members shall be elected; in the even-numbered years, three; this alternation shall continue except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms. If vacancies on the Nominating Committee occur between the time of the Annual Elections, the Nominating Committee shall fill them by direct ad interim appointments.

SEC. 2. Elective members of the Council and members of the Nominating Committee shall be chosen as follows: The Nominating Committee shall present for each vacant membership on the Council and on the Nominating Committee 2 or more names, including the names of any person who may be nominated by a petition carrying the signatures of 20 or more voting members of the Association. Nominations by petition must be in the hands of the Chairman of the Nominating Committee by November 1st. The Nominating Committee shall present these nominations to the members of the Association in the ballot distributed by mail as described above. The members of the Association shall take their choice from among these nominations and return their ballots for counting not later than the 20th of December at 6 p. m. No vote received after that time shall be valid. The votes shall be counted and checked in such manner as the Nominating Committee shall prescribe and shall then be sealed in a box and deposited in the Washington office of the Association where they shall be kept for at least a year. The results of the election shall be announced at the Annual Business Meeting. In case of a tie, choice shall be made at the Annual Business Meeting from among the candidates receiving the highest equal vote.

## ARTICLE VII

SECTION 1. There shall be a Board of Trustees, five in number, consisting of a chairman and four other members, nominated by the Council and elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association. Election shall be for a term of 5 years except in the case of an election to complete an unexpired term. The Board of Trustees, acting by a majority thereof, shall have the power to invest and reinvest the permanent funds of the Association with authority to employ such agents, investment counsel, and banks or trust companies as it may deem wise in carrying out its duties, and with further authority to delegate and transfer to any bank or trust company all its power to invest or reinvest; neither the Board of Trustees nor any bank or trust company to whom it may so transfer its power shall be controlled in its discretion by any statute or other law applicable to fiduciaries and the liability of the individual members of the board and of any such bank or trust company shall be limited to good faith and lack of actual fraud or willful misconduct in the discharge of the duties resting upon them.

## ARTICLE VIII

SECTION 1. Amendments to this Constitution may be proposed by a majority vote of any regular business session of the Association

or by a majority vote of the Council and may be adopted by a majority vote of the next regular business session, provided always that the proposed amendment and an explanation thereof shall have been circulated to the membership of the Association not less than 20 days preceding the date of the business session at which the final vote is to be taken. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to arrange for the distribution of all such proposed amendments among the members of the Association.

# Officers and Members of the Council

FOR 1957

## OFFICERS

### PRESIDENT

WILLIAM L. LANGER  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

### VICE PRESIDENT

WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB  
University of Texas, Austin, Texas

### TREASURER

SOLON J. BUCK  
Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR

BOYD C. SHAFER  
400 A Street, S. E., Washington 3, D. C.

## COUNCIL

### EX OFFICIO

THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER,  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, AND MANAGING EDITOR

### FORMER PRESIDENTS

CHARLES H. McILWAIN  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

GUY STANTON FORD  
3133 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

CARLTON J. H. HAYES  
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

SIDNEY B. FAY  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

THOMAS J. WERTENBAKER  
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

KENNETH S. LATOURETTE  
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

CONYERS READ

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL E. MORISON

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ROBERT L. SCHUYLER

Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

LOUIS R. GOTTSCHALK

University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MERLE CURTI

University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

LYNN THORNDIKE

Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

DEXTER PERKINS

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

ELECTED MEMBERS

CARL BRIDENBAUGH

University of California, Berkeley, Calif. (term expires 1958)

CRANE BRINTON

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (term expires 1960)

WALTER DORN

Columbia University, New York, N. Y. (term expires 1958)

JAMES B. HEDGES

Brown University, Providence, R. I. (term expires 1959)

HELEN TAFT MANNING

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. (term expires 1957)

ROBERT R. PALMER

Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. (term expires 1959)

STANLEY PARCELLIS

The Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. (term expires 1960)

C. VANN WOODWARD

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. (term expires 1957)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN

C. VANN WOODWARD

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM L. LANGER

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

HELEN TAFT MANNING

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

ROBERT R. PALMER

Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

SOLON J. BUCK

Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

BOYD C. SHAFER

400 A Street, S. E., Washington 3, D. C.

## Committees and Delegates

FOR 1957

Board of Trustees.--Arthur W. Page, 46 Cedar Street, Rm. 1010, New York City, Chairman--terms expires 1959; Stanton Griffis, Hemphill, Noyes & Co., 15 Broad Street, New York City--term expires 1960; Shepard Morgan, Norfolk, Conn.--term expires 1958; Thomas I. Parkinson, 393 Seventh Ave., New York City--term expires 1957; Percy Ebbot, Chase National Bank, Pine and Nassau Streets, New York City--term expires 1961.

Board of Editors of the American Historical Review.--Boyd C. Shafer, 400 A Street, S. E., Washington 3, D. C., Managing Editor; Samuel Flagg Bemis, Yale University--term expires December 1960; T. Robert S. Broughton, Bryn Mawr College--term expires December 1957; Mildred Campbell,\* Vassar College--term expires December 1961; Louis R. Gottschalk, University of Chicago--term expires December 1958; John D. Hicks, University of California--term expires December 1959; Loren C. MacKinney, University of North Carolina--term expires December 1957.

Committee on Committees.--C. E. Black,\* Princeton University; Fletcher Green, University of North Carolina; Edward C. Kirkland, Thetford Center, Vt.; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C.

Committee on Documentary Reproduction.--Robert B. Eckles, Purdue University, Chairman; William R. Braisted, University of Texas; Edgar L. Erickson, University of Illinois (ex officio); Richard W. Hale, Jr., Boston University; Loren C. MacKinney, University of North Carolina; Charles Mullett,\* University of Missouri; Fred Rodkey, University of Illinois; C. Easton Rothwell, the Hoover Library; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio); Clifford K. Shipton, Worcester, Mass.

Committee on the Harmsworth Professorship.--Carl Wittke, Western Reserve University, Chairman; William C. Binkley, Tulane University; William Stull Holt, University of Washington; Stow Persons, State University of Iowa; C. Vann Woodward,\* Johns Hopkins University.

Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government.--Edward Younger, University of Virginia, Chairman; Thomas A. Bailey, Stanford University; Samuel Flagg Bemis, Yale University; Malcolm Carroll,\* Duke University; Wood Gray, George Washington University; Jeannette P. Nichols, University of Pennsylvania; Dexter Perkins, Cornell University; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio).

Committee on Honorary Members.--Felix Gilbert, Bryn Mawr College, Chairman; Hugh Borton, Columbia University; Sidney N. Fisher, Ohio State University; Charles E. Odegaard, University of Michigan; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio); Ralph E. Turner, Yale University; Arthur P. Whitaker, University of Pennsylvania.

\*New member this year.

Committee on International Historical Activities.--Waldo G. Leland, Washington, D. C., Chairman; John Curtiss,\* Duke University; Garrett Mattingly, Columbia University; Martin R. P. McGuire; Catholic University; Donald C. McKay, Amherst College; Caroline Robbins, Bryn Mawr College; Bernadotte F. Schmitt, Alexandria, Va.; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio); Arthur P. Whitaker, University of Pennsylvania.

Committee on the Job Register.--Roderic H. Davison, George Washington University; Aubrey C. Land,\* University of Nebraska; Charles G. Sellers, Jr., Princeton University; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio).

Committee on South Asian History.--Holden Furber,\* University of Pennsylvania, Chairman; Merle Curti,\* University of Wisconsin; Robert I. Crane,\* University of Michigan; David Owen,\* Harvard University; Earl Pritchard,\* University of Chicago; Boyd C. Shafer,\* Washington, D. C. (ex officio).

Committee on Teaching.--Sidney Painter, Johns Hopkins University, Chairman; William Cartwright,\* Duke University; Clement Eaton,\* University of Kentucky; Erling M. Hunt, Columbia University; Francis Keppel, Harvard University; Agnes Meyer, Washington, D. C.; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio); Edith Starratt, Sherburne, N. Y.; Joseph R. Strayer, Princeton University.

American Committee for the Study of War Documents.--Lynn M. Case, University of Pennsylvania, Chairman; Carl J. Friedrich,\* Harvard University; Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia; George W. F. Hallgarten, Washington, D. C.; Hans Kohn, City College of New York; Harold D. Lasswell, Yale University; Koppel Pinson, Queens College; C. Easton Rothwell,\* the Hoover Library; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio); William O. Shanahan, Notre Dame University; Raymond J. Sontag, University of California; Sidney Wallach, New York City.

Committee on the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize.--Henry Hill, University of Wisconsin, Chairman; Harold Grimm,\* Indiana University; Henry R. Winkler, Rutgers University.

Committee on the American Historical Association's Revolving Fund for Publications.--Raymond P. Stearns, University of Illinois, Chairman; Lynn M. Case, University of Pennsylvania; Richard N. Current, Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Richard P. McCormick, Rutgers University; R. J. Rath, University of Texas.

Committee on the George Louis Beer Prize.--Joseph J. Mathews, Emory University, Chairman; Stuart Hughes, Stanford University; Carl E. Schorske,\* Wesleyan University.

Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Award.--John Hope Franklin, Brooklyn College, Chairman; Arthur Link, Northwestern University; Richard Overton,\* Manchester Depot, Vt.; Walter V. Scholes, University of Missouri; Frederick B. Tolles, Swarthmore College.

Committee on the John H. Dunning Prize.--Earl S. Pomeroy, University of Oregon, Chairman; William Hogan,\* Tulane University; Charles G. Sellers, Jr., Princeton University.

\*New member this year.

Committee on the Littleton-Griswold Fund.--Edward Dumbauld, Uniontown, Pa., Chairman; Zechariah Chafee,\*\* Harvard University; Julius Goebel, Columbia University; William B. Hamilton, Duke University; George L. Haskins, University of Pennsylvania; Mark De Wolfe Howe, Harvard University; Leonard W. Labaree, Yale University; David J. Mays, Richmond, Va.; Richard L. Morton, College of William and Mary; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C. (ex officio); Arthur T. Vanderbilt, Newark, N. J.

Committee on the Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize.--Helen Taft Manning, Bryn Mawr College, Chairman; Giovanni Costigan,\* University of Washington; Garrett Mattingly,\* Columbia University; Charles Mowat, University of Chicago.

Committee on the Watumull Prize.--Taraknath Das, Columbia University, Chairman; Robert I. Crane, University of Michigan; Holden Furber, University of Pennsylvania.

Delegates of the American Historical Association.--American Council of Learned Societies: Joseph R. Strayer, Princeton University--term expires December 1959. International Committee of Historical Sciences: Donald C. McKay, Amherst College--term expires December 1960; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C.--term expires December 1960. National Historical Publications Commission: Julian P. Boyd, Princeton University--term expires December 1960; Guy Stanton Ford, Washington, D. C.--term expires December 1957. Social Education: Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C.--term expires December 1959; Herman Ausubel, Columbia University--term expires December 1958. Social Science Research Council: Louis R. Gottschalk, University of Chicago--term expires December 1957; David Potter,\* Yale University--term expires December 1959; C. Vann Woodward, Johns Hopkins University--term expires December 1958.

The following ad interim appointments as representatives of the American Historical Association were made in 1956: Professor Donald E. Worcester of the University of Florida at the inauguration of Julius Wayne Reitz as president of the University of Florida, February 17; Professor Lorraine Casby of the Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico at the inauguration of Ronald C. Bauer as president of the Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico, March 1-4; Professor Gerhard Masur of Sweet Briar College at the inauguration of Joseph Clarke Robert as president of Hampden-Sydney College, March 23; Professor Peter J. Coleman of Park College at the inauguration of Eli Long as president of Park College, April 11; Dean Carl Wittke of the Graduate School, Western Reserve University, at a conference of the Planning Group of the Conference on the Practical Utilization of Recorded Knowledge at the Center for Documentation and Communication Research of the School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, September 14; Professor John Lydenberg of Hobart College at the inauguration of the Reverend Louis Melbourne Hirshon as president of Hobart and William Smith Colleges, October 12; Professor Richard N. Current of the Woman's College of the University of

\*New member this year.

\*\*Deceased.

North Carolina at the inauguration of Willa Beatrice Player as president of Bennett College, October 14; Professor Thomas P. Abernethy of the University of Virginia at the inauguration of Grellet Collins Simpson as the chancellor of Mary Washington College, October 19.

## PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS FOR 1957

### PRESIDENT

MAX SAVELLE  
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

### VICE PRESIDENT

JOHN W. CAUGHEY  
University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

### SECRETARY -TREASURER

JOHN A. SCHUTZ  
Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

### COUNCIL

The above officers and--

LELAND CREER  
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah (term expires 1957)

WILLIAM GREEVER  
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (term expires 1959)

FRANCIS HERRICK  
Mills College, Oakland, Calif. (term expires 1958)

WILBUR R. JACOBS  
University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif. (term expires 1958)

T. A. LARSEN  
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. (term expires 1959)

DONALD W. ROWLAND  
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. (term expires 1957)

BENJAMIN SACKS  
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (term expires 1958)

W. H. STEPHENSON  
University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. (term expires 1958)

HERBERT J. WOOD  
State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. (term expires 1957)



---

---

PROCEEDINGS  
of the  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION  
for  
1956

---



# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, SHERATON- JEFFERSON HOTEL, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DECEMBER 27, 1956, 10:00 A.M.

Present: Dexter Perkins, President; William L. Langer, Vice-President; Solon J. Buck, Treasurer; Boyd C. Shafer, Executive Secretary; Carl Bridenbaugh, Walter L. Dorn, Herbert Heaton, Mrs. Helen Taft Manning, Robert Palmer, Richard C. Shryock, Walter Prescott Webb, C. Vann Woodward, Councilors; Merle Curti, Louis Gottschalk, former Presidents.

President Perkins called the meeting to order.

The minutes of the 1955 Council meeting were approved as published in the April, 1956, issue of the Review (pp. 804-11).

The Executive Secretary's report was not read as it had previously been sent to members of the Council. The Executive Secretary commented briefly upon various Association matters. He indicated that membership of the Association had increased to 6,577 (last year, 6,310). He pointed out the increase in work being done by the Association headquarters staff and asked that the Council consider additional staff. The Council authorized the Executive Committee of the Council to act on the recommendations of the Executive Secretary in this respect and established a maximum financial limitation.

Dr. Solon J. Buck, Treasurer, read sections of the report of his office for 1955-56. He singled out certain items for the Council's particular attention and indicated that the Association's assets had again increased. He stated that expenditures during the year for housing the Association were well within the savings of the last five years. He explained certain changes which had been made in the nature of the Association's report and suggested that the Council might care to appoint an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, a position provided for in the Constitution. Dr. Buck concluded with the announcement that he would no longer be able to serve as Treasurer of the Association after 1957, and he asked that the Council take appropriate steps.

For the Finance Committee, Dr. Buck summarized the budget proposals for 1956-57 and 1957-58. The Council unanimously approved small expenditures for the past fiscal year which exceeded the budget allocation for 1955-56, struck from the budget a proposed investment for 1956-57, and increased the subventions for the Local Arrangements Committees of 1956-57 and 1957-58. The approved budgets, in addition, carried certain salary adjustments for the office staff.

Professor Max Savelle of the University of Washington, Vice-President of the Pacific Coast Branch of the Association and 1956 representative of the Branch to the national Association, reported on the activities of the Branch for the past year (see page 51).

After considerable discussion of the costs involved in attendance at Council and committee meetings, the Council asked that the Finance Committee study the question of travel charges and allowances for members of the Council attending the annual meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported for the Committee on Committees, and the Council approved new members for the various association committees.

The Council turned its attention to questions arising out of the work of the Association's committees. The Executive Secretary explained that the funds of the Carnegie Revolving Fund Committee were almost exhausted. The Council decided to continue the present committee and establish an Association revolving fund with the remaining monies and any further funds which might be obtained for this purpose. The Fund

has published thirty-five volumes during the last twenty-eight years from the original grant of \$25,000.

After extended discussion of the terms of the various prizes awarded by the Association, the Council asked that a committee of three be appointed to study all questions concerning these prizes, including the terms of the original grants and changes made in these terms, and that this committee report its recommendations to the Council.

The Council accepted the proposal of the Cornell University Press for a new award, to be called the Moses Coit Tyler Prize, and decided upon the appointment of a committee of five for it. This prize of \$1,500 plus publication will be awarded for the best work in manuscript in the field of American intellectual history (including biography). It will be offered in 1957, but along with all other prizes will be considered by the new committee before a final decision is reached for the period beyond 1957.

The Council considered at length and in detail the administrative arrangements for the American Committee for the Study of War Documents and the Council's tentative proposals for funds to continue its work. At the conclusion of the discussion, the following motion was passed without dissent:

The Council of the American Historical Association applauds the accomplishments of the American Committee for the Study of War Documents in the photographic reproduction of German war documents. The Council looks with favor upon continuation of this photographic reproduction of German war documents. However, it will not sponsor another request for funds unless the committee is reorganized on the same lines as other Association committees and unless all funds are controlled directly by the Association.

A request of the Committee on South Asian History for a grant to bring historians of South Asia to the United States was given lengthy analysis. The Council looked with favor upon the purpose of the proposal, but it asked that the request be again referred to the Committee for recommendation on three questions: (1) whether three historians should be brought each year or whether the number might vary each year; (2) whether the terms of the visiting professors should be limited to one year; and (3) whether the Committee believed after further consideration that the American Historical Association was the best sponsoring agency.

The Council accepted the recommendation of the International Historical Activities Committee that two United States delegates be sent to the meeting of the Assembly of the International Committee of Historical Sciences in 1957, and that an approach be made to a foundation for funds to bring the Bureau of the ICHS to the United States in 1958.

For the Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government, Edward Younger, the chairman, made an extended report. The Council unanimously recommended that the following report and resolutions of this committee be put before the Business Meeting:

#### Report on State Department Publications.

At the 1955 Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association, the Council proposed and the Business Meeting passed a resolution, charging the Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government, enlarged by three historians of American foreign policy, to study the problems connected with State Department publications and to report back to the Council and Business Meeting in December, 1956.

In compliance with this resolution, your Committee has been enlarged to include Thomas A. Bailey, Samuel Flagg Bemis, and Richard Leopold, and your Committee, after extensive consultation and study of the problems involved, submits the following report:

1. The volumes of Foreign Relations published since inception of the series in 1861 have been found by the historical profession a highly useful instrument of research, notably improving in recent decades in scope, content, and scholarly standards.

2. The Committee hopes that this series will be continued on an expanding scale commensurate with the expansion of our foreign relations and that added appropriations for this vital work will be made by Congress.

3. We urge that the Foreign Relations volumes, including the Supplements, be published in chronological sequence. Only in this way can the documents be judged in historical context, free of contemporary partisanship.

4. We welcome the State Department's decision to appoint an advisory board of scholars in the field for its Historical Division and to make this board directly advisory to the Secretary of State.

5. Valuable as the State Department's publications have been, the Committee believes that the needs of historical scholarship can be satisfied only as long as all scholars of established ability and integrity are given access to unpublished government documents, subject to the legitimate requirements of national security.

Resolution on Access to Public Records.

WHEREAS, the American Historical Association believes that the historical profession can provide an objective analysis of past experience only by means of a full and free examination of surviving records, therefore be it

Resolved, by the American Historical Association that in a free society all qualified persons engaged in responsible historical research should have access to all public records, subject only to reasonable regulations to safeguard the documents, permit the operational use of current records by governmental agencies without undue inconvenience, ensure the national safety, and protect the private character of living persons.

Resolution on Hunter-Miller Compilation.

WHEREAS, an authoritative edition of the treaties and other international acts of the United States is indispensable to the practice of international relations and the effective pursuit of historical study, therefore be it

Resolved, that the American Historical Association deplores the discontinuation of the Hunter-Miller compilation of the treaties and other international acts of the United States and urgently requests that the project be actively resumed and carried to completion as soon as possible.

On request of the State Department, the Council decided to select a panel of six historians from which the State Department will choose three for its advisory board. The panel is to be chosen by the Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government.

The Council confirmed the appointment of Mildred Campbell of Vassar as the new member of the Board of Editors to replace David Owen of Harvard, whose term expired this year.

The renomination of Percy Ebbott for membership on the Board of Trustees was confirmed.

The following plans for the Annual Meetings of the next three years were approved: December 28-30, 1957, The Statler, New York City; December 28-30, 1958, The Mayflower, Washington, D. C.; December 28-30, 1959, The Conrad-Hilton, Chicago. For 1960, the Council recommended reconsideration of place and asked simply that the meeting be held in some eastern city if satisfactory arrangements could be made. For 1957, the Council approved Oscar J. Falnes of New York University as Program Chairman and Erling M. Hunt of Columbia University as Local Arrangements Chairman.

The Executive Secretary reported on the arrangements for the new headquarters building in Washington, D. C. Professor Shryock, as Chairman of the Executive Committee and member of the Finance Committee, spoke of his visit to the new building, remarking that its acquisition, remodeling, and furnishing constituted a major accomplishment and the fulfillment of an urgent need.

The Executive Secretary spoke of the need for further action by Congress to raise the Association's charter limitation on real and personal estate. A second request for Congressional action will be made in January.

The Council authorized the Executive Secretary to present an amendment to the Constitution to eliminate mention of a specific sum for student dues.

After a discussion of the services rendered by the Job Register, the Council reaffirmed its decision of last year to increase the initial registration fee of \$2.00 to \$3.00.

The Executive Secretary brought to the attention of the Council the new volume entitled Index to the Writings on American History, 1902-1940 and announced the decision to sell copies to individual members of the Association for \$5.00 and to nonmembers and institutions for \$10.00--prices much below the cost of the volume.

A proposal of Taraknath Das for the Taraknath Das Fund to offer a new Tyler Dennett prize was referred by the Council to the new committee on prizes.

The Council favored a proposal of the Executive Secretary for a study of the historical profession as indicated in his annual report. It approved the appointment of a committee of three to formulate a definite plan and define objectives.

A proposal to change the time of the Business Meeting to a period after lunch of the second day of the Annual Meeting met with favor on the part of the Council, but it referred the proposal to the Association Committee on the Program.

The Council appointed the following persons as members of the Executive Committee for 1957: C. Vann Woodward, chairman, Helen Taft Manning, Willian L. Langer, Robert R. Palmer, Solon J. Buck, Boyd C. Shafer. The Finance Committee will consist of Solon J. Buck, C. Vann Woodward, and Boyd C. Shafer. The Council appointed Robert R. Palmer and William Prescott Webb as the Committee on Resolutions.

A proposal by members of the Association for advice from the Association on centennial celebrations was referred to the Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government.

A proposal of Waldo Leland for a bibliography of the works of Franklin Jameson and for the publication of a collection of his writings brought varying views. The Council decided that up to \$200 from the Matteson Fund might be expended for a descriptive bibliography but that at this time it could not make any commitment for a volume of selected writings.

The Council referred to the Business Meeting without prejudice a proposal for a resolution to support the establishment of the American Museum of Immigration.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

BOYD C. SHAFER, Executive Secretary.

## MINUTES OF THE BUSINESS MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, SHERATON-JEFFERSON HOTEL, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DECEMBER 29, 1956, 4:30 P.M.

President Dexter Perkins called the meeting to order with about 250 members present. The minutes of the last meeting (AHR, April, 1956, pp. 811-13) were approved.

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer, Executive Secretary of the Association and Managing Editor of the Review, presented his annual report. The Treasurer, Dr. Solon J. Buck, outlined the financial condition of the Association from the mimeographed report distributed to members attending the meeting. Dr. Buck noted that the ordinary financial assets of the Association amounted to approximately \$697,000; that the Association headquarters at the end of the fiscal year was valued at about \$36,900; and that foundation grants totaling approximately \$130,000 were made available during the year. He indicated that the receipts of unrestricted funds exceeded ordinary disbursements by about \$13,900 during the fiscal year.

Upon Council renomination, Percy Ebbott of New York City was unanimously elected to the Board of Trustees for a term of five years.

Dr. William C. Binkley, chairman of the Nominating Committee for 1956, presented the nominations for 1957: for President, Professor William L. Langer of Harvard University; for Vice-President, Professor Walter Prescott Webb of the University of Texas; for Treasurer, Dr. Solon J. Buck of Washington, D. C. The Executive Secretary, on motion, was instructed to cast one ballot for these nominees and they were declared elected. Dr. Binkley announced that, as a result of the mail ballot for members of the Council and Nominating Committee, Professor Crane Brinton of Harvard University and Dr. Stanley Pargellis of the Newberry Library were elected to the Council for the regular four-year terms; that Professor James B. Hedges of Brown University was elected to the Council for an unexpired term of three years; and that Professors Thomas B. Abernethy of the University of Virginia, Kenneth M. Setton of Pennsylvania, and Caroline Robbins of Bryn Mawr were elected to the Nominating Committee. Dr. Binkley stated that Professor Ray A. Billington of Northwestern University would be chairman of the Nominating Committee in 1957. The Nominating Committee's report was accepted.

The Executive Secretary reported upon the actions taken at the Council Meeting on December 27 (for an account of Council actions see the Minutes above pages 3-6). In his remarks, the Executive Secretary pointed particularly to the establishment of a Committee on Prizes which will examine the terms of all awards and make recommendations concerning them to the Council; to the establishment of the Moses Coit Tyler Prize in American intellectual history and biography for 1957; and to the plans for a study of the historical profession.

For the Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government, Professor Edward Younger of the University of Virginia reported upon the action of this committee concerning State Department publications (for his report and resolutions, see pages 4-5). Younger's report was accepted and the Association approved the resolutions.

An amendment to the Constitution, authorized by the Council, to place authority in the Council to fix the amount of student dues was defeated on a voice vote after considerable discussion.

For the Pacific Coast Branch, Professor Max H. Savelle of the University of Washington gave the annual report which indicated an increase in membership, a comprehensive program at the 1956 annual meeting of the Branch, and the good financial condition of the Branch (see page 51).

For the Committee on Resolutions, Professor Robert Palmer of Princeton read the following resolution:

Resolved: That the American Historical Association extend its thanks and appreciation to Professor Charles F. Mullett and his fellow members of the Program Committee for the preparation of a varied and interesting program, to Professor Ralph P. Bieber and his associates on the Committee on Local Arrangements, and to all their assistants and volunteer workers, for their many labors in bringing about a pleasant and memorable meeting in the city of St. Louis.

From the floor, Professor Edward W. Fox of Cornell University presented a motion for a mail ballot to allow members of the Association to state their preference for September or December as a time for the Annual Meeting. The motion was defeated by a narrow margin.

Professor John Hope Franklin of Brooklyn College presented a resolution endorsing a national appeal for funds to establish the American Museum of Immigration. He asked that the American Historical Association endorse the project and commend it to teachers of history. This resolution was passed.

In accordance with the custom of over thirty years, Professor Frank Maloy Anderson rose to present a motion for adjournment. He prefaced his motion with remarks concerning the previous meeting of the Association in St. Louis in 1921. The meeting was adjourned at 5:55 p.m.

BOYD C. SHAFFER, Executive Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR FOR 1956

The profession of history is thriving, the professors are vigorous. Historians are producing articles and books at an amazing rate. They are about to teach more students than ever before. Conscious of the limitations of their research tools, they wish to fashion new ones; knowing of gaps in their knowledge, they desire to fill them; aware of weaknesses in their teaching, they wish to remedy them.

Whether all this activity is worthwhile, only the future historians of history and historians in the United States will be able to judge. If future historians are anything like the present breed, skeptical and tough-minded, they will probably find much to criticize and little to praise. But we cannot foresee the future, and we must, fortunately or unfortunately, proceed without its judgment. Your Executive Secretary and Editor can here report on activities and ideas current in the Association and in the profession at large. He is not a completely objective witness. Very likely he is too immersed in the study of history, too fond of the study and of historians.

For the Association, the year since my last report to you has been a year of transition and change. Whether or not the change has been for the better, we cannot yet know; the outlook is not unpropitious. We are now, after much effort, in our new headquarters at 400 A Street, S. E., Washington 3, D. C., a remodeled house that gives us room to move about, space we had not previously had in the study rooms so generously supplied us by the Library of Congress these last fifteen years. A new book-keeper, Miss Rita Shea, has taken the place of Miss Patty Washington who retired after forty-eight years loyally devoted to Association business. Miss Nancy Hall Kane has assumed the position of assistant editor of the Review, replacing competent Catharine Seybold who had been with us for twelve years. My secretary, who not only types my letters to you but takes care of the Job Register, is John Paul Yoder, a man of wide experience. Miss Patricia Fox helps Nancy Kane get out the Review and sends those requests for book reviews which so many of you receive. We are proud of our new staff. It is happy, intelligent, and hardworking.

These are changes in location, in personnel; there are other changes. Last year we reported that the Ford Foundation had granted \$148,000 for our Service Center for Teachers. That Center, directed by George B. Carson, Jr., is now in operation, preparing pamphlets on the content of high school history courses and annotated lists of books for history teachers, as well as providing consultant services when they are requested. During the year we obtained two other grants from the Ford Foundation, one of \$69,000 for the photographic reproduction of German war documents now in England and the United States, and one of \$96,000 for the long-anticipated bibliographies covering British history. The American Committee for the Study of War Documents, headed by Reginald Phelps, and the Joint Anglo-American Committee on British Bibliographies, on which Stanley Pargellis is our representative, have both plunged into their tasks. For all three of these projects, the Service Center, the War Documents, the British Bibliographies, I can report substantial work accomplished. The War Documents Committee has screened and photographed thousands of pages of German materials. The revisions of two volumes of the British Bibliographies, that for the medieval period (Gross) and that for the Tudor period (Read), are under way. Edgar Graves is doing the first and Conyers Read the second, his own volume.

From the Rockefeller Foundation, we just recently received a grant of up to \$75,000 to realize the long-hoped-for new edition of the Guide to Historical Literature. George Howe and his committee on the Guide have laid their plans, evolved their outline, and are about to begin the actual editing. For the committees that have worked out and developed these special projects, historians everywhere wish success. Their invaluable efforts will, in the future, deepen the study of history as well as strengthen the profession.

One further accomplishment of the same nature should be mentioned. For twenty-five years, American historians have been promised an index to the Writings on American History. An Index to the Writings . . . , 1902-1940 is printed and should be

ready for distribution by the time these words are spoken. David M. Matteson began this index in 1931; in his will he provided funds for its completion, which was carried out by one of our members, William C. Davis, an expert typist as well as scholar and editor.

Other projects are in the making. We hope that some of them will materialize. We may, for example, try to strengthen South Asian studies in the United States through importation of outstanding scholars in the field. We may soon propose a study of the historical profession with a particular view to our needs in the next ten to twenty years. Of this last, I shall speak later.

These are special projects. What of our customary work, what of those activities which occupy us daily, and I also might say nightly? The Association for seventy-two years has attempted to serve historians, to encourage the study of history. In some ways we succeed, in some ways we fail. Your Executive Secretary and Editor, now a veteran, as he has served his first hitch of three years, is a bit battle-scarred and weary. Much is being done. Much remains to be done. Too often we wish we had the time and stamina to do that which we do better and still have the time and stamina to do more.

Much of the work of the Association, as we all know, is performed by standing committees. When your Executive Secretary assumed his position three years and three months ago, he did not then comprehend the volume of work actually performed by members of these committees, nor did he know that they, almost without exception, receive no compensation other than the satisfaction arising from service to their fellow historians. Again and again this fact ought to be stated: the members of the profession of history are not only loyal to it, they work for their profession. May I summarize the activities of the several committees which carry the burden of what I might call our standing duties. My summary may sound prosaic, but it records the generosity and wide range of accomplishments of our most active members.

The Beveridge Award Committee, with Ralph Hidy as chairman, considered thirteen applications and has awarded the prize of \$1,000 plus publication to one volume and honorable mention, which brings publication, to another. Francis Bowman of the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Committee tells us that the committee received over sixty volumes in European history from which it chose one for its prize of \$200. J. B. Brebner, for the Schuyler Prize Committee, reports that it examined forty-five books in British, British Imperial, and Commonwealth history before it made its choice for the \$100 award. The George Louis Beer Committee, under the chairmanship of Charles Mullett, received eighteen volumes on European international history; from among these it made its choice for the prize of \$200. For the John H. Dunning Prize of about \$140, in American history, Francis Simkins writes that over forty books and manuscripts were considered before the committee decided upon a prize volume and one for honorable mention. This year, because no volume suitable for the Watumull Prize in Indian history was submitted, Taraknath Das and his committee have made no recommendation. The Carnegie Revolving Fund Committee (Raymond Stearns, chairman), with its fund virtually exhausted, could not, unfortunately, assist in the publication of a worthy volume.

From the reports of the prize committee chairmen before me and from comments of members of the Association, several suggestions arise. A tremendous burden of work in reading manuscripts and books falls upon the prize committees. We may need to define the terms of the prizes more narrowly and precisely. In these days of inflation, the monetary size of some prizes hardly warrants the work of the award committees. A good many books and manuscripts are submitted which are either not eligible or insufficiently prepared. Authors ought to be warned that their manuscripts must be in final form for publication and that their books must be scholarly. But, in any case, the historians who receive the awards and all of us who pay honor to our worthy colleagues will express our gratitude to the men who made the choices. Through the years, the books to which the Association has given prizes have usually become "standard" works, points of departure in their fields.

One new prize will be offered in 1957. The Cornell University Press will make possible a biennial Association prize of \$1,500 (plus publication) for a book in American intellectual history, including biography. Appropriately, the award will be called the Moses Coit Tyler Prize.

Our Association committees cover many phases of the study of history. The Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government, this year enlarged by three additional historians of American diplomacy, will report separately to the Council and to the Business Meeting upon the State Department publications in the field of history. The general report of the chairman, Edward Younger, tells us that Volume I of our Annual Report, the 1955 Proceedings volume, is in press (the proof is on the desk of the Executive Secretary at this moment), that the Writings on American History for 1951 has been published, that the Writings volume for 1952 is in press, and that the volume for 1953 is in preparation. One other major accomplishment of this committee should be noted. In 1955, the committee, along with senior historians in governmental service and your Executive Secretary, asked the Federal Civil Service Commission, by letter and telephone, to reopen the Washington register for historians and again offer examinations. This has been done, we can happily announce.

Waldo Leland, speaking for the Committee on International Historical Activities as he has long and wisely done, reveals how far-flung are the international interests of American historians. One of the members of this committee, Arthur Whitaker, attended the meeting of the Bureau of the International Committee of Historical Sciences in Madrid. His report is to be found in the Review of October, 1956 (pp. 274-76). Our own committee has presented a critique of the 1955 Rome Congress to assist the Bureau in plans for future congresses. The next Congress of the International Committee will be held in Stockholm in 1960. Historians interested in preparing reports for this Congress are urged to send their suggestions to Donald McKay at Amherst, our representative on the Bureau. Our International Historical Activities Committee keeps us informed on the project for the History of the Americas, on the regular Anglo-American historical conferences held every summer, and upon all international activities which may profit American historians. There has been, for example, correspondence of interest between the Russian and American members of the Bureau concerning what form cooperation between Russian and American historians might take if such cooperation should be desired, and the committee has formulated tentative recommendations. Our committee also recommends that the United States act as host for the meeting of the Bureau in 1958.

The Committee on Documentary Reproduction, headed by Robert Eckles, submits its usual full report on microfilming done and in prospect. With the Library of Congress, the committee this year began and supervised reproduction of materials in Finland, Japan, and Italy, and next year selected documents of several other countries will be duplicated on film. The Harmsworth Committee, under Carl Wittke, compiled another panel of historians from which Oxford will choose one for its distinguished professorship in American history.

The Association sends representatives or delegates to the Social Science Research Council, the American Council of Learned Societies, the National Historical Publications Commission, and the National Council for Social Studies. For the first, the Social Science Research Council, our senior delegate, Roy Nichols, announces the appointment of a third (after those for Bulletins 54 and 64) Committee on Historiography, this one headed by Louis Gottschalk. The new SSRC committee will study the methodology of history as history rather than as a social science. The American Council of Learned Societies, Joseph Strayer tells us, has survived and preserved its committee structure. Its financial stringency was temporarily relieved, and there is hope that the Council, somewhat reorganized, will continue to foster humanistic studies in America. Julian Boyd, in describing the work of the National Historical Publications Commission, indicates that work upon the "Guide to Depositories of the Archives and Manuscripts" continues and that the volume ought to appear late in 1957. Some progress is being made, too, on the documentary histories of the Constitution and Bill of Rights and the First Federal Congress. As the newspapers have

announced, the papers of President Madison are being collected and will be published in a definitive and full edition. Nothing concrete, however, has been done to "fill the gap" in the Writings on American History for the years 1940-1947. From the National Council for Social Studies there is little new to bring you. The Council continues to be active and to publish Social Education, the magazine for high school teachers of history which the Association helped start several years ago. Our Association, through Fulmer Mood, has also been of some assistance to Ralph Shaw of Rutgers University, who is preparing a bibliographical work to cover publications during the years at the beginning of the nineteenth century not included in Evans, American Bibliography, and Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana.

Of some interest to those seeking historical positions and those wishing to fill them is the Association's Job Register. During the two years of its active operation, about 600 individuals have registered and between 300 and 400 are on the rolls at present. The Register has been informed of more than 140 positions and, though we have no exact information, possibly thirty or more individuals have found positions through it. The Register needs more publicity than we have been able to give it--time and personnel are lacking. It has justified its existence, but it has not yet fulfilled our hopes for it. Last year at the Annual Meeting, 147 individuals registered and the Register learned of over fifty positions. We are trying last year's experiment again, and the Job Register will again be open at the Annual Meeting in St. Louis. One common offhand comment, "The best people do not register and the best institutions do not use it," has little evidence behind it. Good people are registered and all kinds of institutions from the "Ivy League" to obscure colleges have made use of the service.

Without systematic effort on our part, the membership of the Association slowly increases. It now has nearly 6,600 members, and the Review, with the separate Macmillan subscription lists, goes to about 8,300 individuals and institutions. The Treasurer of the Association, Solon J. Buck, reports that we are in a sound financial condition and that we have been able to buy, remodel, and furnish the building for our headquarters without undue strain and without touching our endowment.

May I express the Association's appreciation for Solon Buck's long service. For twenty years, while he has been a distinguished historian and archivist, he has also been our financial watchdog. We have never had a deficit. Solon Buck has served without pay, and he has toiled long and difficult hours, days, weeks. This Executive Secretary can testify both to his devotion to the Association and to his accuracy and his caution in financial matters. With Solon Buck, I have worked upon four budgets, four Treasurer's reports. Never simple, these budgets and reports have become more and more complicated as our activities have multiplied. Every year the Treasurer and the Executive Secretary breathe sighs of deep relief when the work on them is completed. If anyone wants a lesson in precision, let him work with Solon Buck.

Another member of the Association to whom I should like to pay tribute is Frank Maloy Anderson. Professor Anderson, whom we all know as a learned scholar and loyal friend, may be the oldest living member of the Association, having joined it in 1896. This year he will be, I believe, attending his fiftieth meeting.

The American Historical Review has become thicker and thicker (Volume LXI, 1,127 pages); one member has accused us of trying to rival the Manhattan telephone directory. We have, it is true, reached the Review's limitation in size, perhaps even exceeded it a bit. Our readers tell us that we should not review fewer books (517 this year, 533 last), that we should run more articles (twelve articles plus seven "Notes and Suggestions" this year compared to twelve articles plus six "Notes and Suggestions" last year), and that we might expand in this or that direction, but especially in the "Personal" section (which is now larger than ever). We cannot expand further, however, without more funds, more assistance in the editorial office. We have not only reached the maximum physical size for handling and mailing, we have perhaps exceeded the physical energies of a willing staff. We can only develop further in one direction--quality. Readers tell us that our reviews of books have grown more critical. This, I think, is true and desirable. They also tell us that they like the type of discussions represented by the essays of Zagorin and Gershoy on Becker in the October, 1956,

issue. We hope to continue these when the submitted articles lend themselves to similar discussion. Your Editor has heard from time to time that we publish mostly articles by young men hoping for promotion, few by "authorities" who have "arrived." It is true that the pages of the Review are open to young men as they are to every serious historian regardless of age. It is also true that during the last three years, at least, a sizable proportion of the authors, about a third, have been historians who would generally be acknowledged "authorities," that is, older scholars who have achieved recognition in the profession.

Once again for the Review, I plead for more lively, provocative, and interpretative articles than we receive at present. We received this year 157 essays for consideration, compared to 147 last year. Of these, but a handful attempted to formulate, and test with evidence, new and fertile hypotheses which might enrich our understanding of the past. In American history, may I particularly note, we saw too few top-notch studies and almost none which tried to interpret American history in the venturesome fashion of Tyler, Turner, and Beard. The bold new views that these giants have led us to expect of American historians seem strangely lacking, at least insofar as submitted articles indicate.

Again your Executive Secretary has done a bit of travel. He learned, for example, about the historians of Texas, that American empire of the Southwest, and he has been in Ithaca in the winter, in Durham on a beautiful fall day, and in Pittsburgh on the opening day of the baseball season without seeing the game. Every time he leaves headquarters, he is made aware of problems of teaching and research to be solved as well as the ways various departments are solving them, and he, with much profit to the Review, meets historians who are qualified to review books and who wish to submit articles. Travel, according to the cliché, broadens. I should rather say it deepens understanding, increases awareness of problems and possibilities. Of both of these I have been increasingly cognizant.

Is it time in our profession for an assessment of where we are and where we are going in these years of continual crisis? The volume of research in progress is truly astounding. What does it mean, where does it lead? The number of students mounts and will become enormous during the next few years. Are we prepared for them? I hope the Association will sponsor, perhaps with funds from a foundation, a much-needed study of possibilities in the profession. I would hope that this study might concentrate upon graduate school production, graduate school requirements including those of language, and dissertation standards and quality. But I would also hope the study might ask questions about the relation of present graduate education to liberal education, about the relation of teaching to research and publication, about needs in the publication field, about the possibilities for women in the profession, and about ways and means of making the profession more attractive to able young men and women.

You must not expect your headquarters staff to do this study. It should be done by a committee of highly qualified historians appointed by the Association. The headquarters staff (especially the Executive Secretary) is already pushed to the limits of its physical abilities. If the profession wishes the Association to expand its activities further, it will have to see to it that funds and staff are available. Your Executive Secretary and Editor has many times dreamed of the life of a teacher with time for research and writing. You should expect him to remain something of a scholar, but with his present seven-day week and twelve- to fourteen-hour day, he is exhausted before he can crawl to his own study to read a book or write a page. If the Association is to do more, to further enlarge its program, it will have to provide the means.

This is an age of change, of transition in the world and in historical study which is part of this world. Where are we going? Can we use our historical knowledge to help both our fellow citizens and ourselves? It is for us, for you and for me, to build and furnish the structure in which the historians of the next ten to twenty years may freely roam, teach their students, produce their studies. This is a time of transition, but if in large measure it is an age of destruction, it is also an age for construction.

In this construction, though some ideals are waning, those of scholarship must stand firm. In this period of easy negation, let us be the ones to affirm those rights to critical inquiry and humanistic study bequeathed us by historians and philosophers from Athens to Florence, Rotterdam, Paris, and London, by Herodotus and Socrates, Erasmus and Guicciardini, Voltaire and Hume--and I might add from our own America, by Jameson, Becker, and Ford.

BOYD C. SHAFER, Executive Secretary and Managing Editor.



## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1955-56

The ordinary financial assets of the American Historical Association on August 31, 1956, amounted to \$697,226.45 (\$699,671.75 last year), and in addition foundation grants for special projects totalled \$130,607.16. The Association headquarters (real estate) was valued at \$36,908.62. The total assets therefore were \$864,742.23. Of the first sum, \$631,663.00 (\$651,834.00 last year) constitute the capital funds of the Association in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, which are managed by it under the direction of the Board of Trustees. Of this amount \$250,659.00 (\$253,369.00 last year) was credited to various special funds, leaving \$381,004.00 (\$398,465.00 last year) the income from which was unrestricted. The cash on hand in checking and savings accounts and the operating account amounted to \$189,994.61 (\$47,837.75 last year), of which sum \$154,344.26 (\$25,804.54 last year) was restricted, leaving \$35,650.35 (\$22,033.21 last year) available for general purposes. The total of unrestricted funds, including both capital and expendable sums, amounted to \$416,654.35 (\$420,498.21 last year); and that of restricted funds amounted to \$411,179.16 (\$279,173.54 last year). Securities in the special Matteson Fund portfolio amounted to \$94,539.00 instead of \$92,249.00 as of the year before. The changes in assets have resulted in part from exchanges of securities and changes in the market value of investments, in part from foundation grants for special projects, and in part from receipts in excess of expenditures.

The expendable funds of the Association are administered through a general account, four special accounts, and one operating account. The general account includes, however, a number of special funds and grants, which are segregated from the unrestricted funds only by bookkeeping. The balances in this account are kept partly in a savings account and partly in a checking account, and transfers are made from one to the other as occasion arises. The balances in the special accounts are separately deposited in savings accounts. The operating account is not administered by the Treasurer, but the funds for it are supplied by transfers from the general account, in which the grant from the Ford Foundation was deposited.

The following tables present a condensed exhibit of the financial transactions of the Association during the year. The statement for the general fund is broken down into unrestricted funds and the various special funds and grants, and for the unrestricted funds the items for 1954-55 are included for purposes of comparison. Statements for the special accounts and the operating account follow, and there are a number of summaries. The receipts of unrestricted funds exceeded ordinary disbursements by \$13,890.20. It should be noted, however, that the total of disbursements included that for the office building, which is less than the investments from unrestricted income during the last five years.

The Treasurer's accounts and the operating account have been audited by F. W. Lafrentz & Co., certified public accountants, and their report is on file in the Washington office of the Association, where it may be examined by any interested member. The report of the Fiduciary Trust Company, approved by A.W. Page, chairman of the Board of Trustees, is also on file and available for inspection in the Washington office.

SOLON J. BUCK, Treasurer.

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## GENERAL ACCOUNT

Comparative Statement for 1954-55 and 1955-56 of Receipts  
and Disbursements of Unrestricted Funds

Receipts:	1954-55	1955-56
Cash on hand Sept. 1.....	\$19,544.67	\$21,760.15
Annual dues.....	39,957.20	41,672.24
Registration fees.....	2,485.80	2,671.50
Interest.....	13,774.83	15,111.54
<i>American Historical Review</i> .....	10,396.01	10,556.23
Royalties.....	923.19	127.18
Advertising.....	3,953.38	3,960.54
Miscellaneous.....	19.65	* 866.13
Foundation grants (portions allocated to administration).....		500.00
	<u>\$91,054.73</u>	<u>\$97,315.51</u>
Disbursements:		
General administration.....	\$33,788.35	\$36,155.39
Council and committees.....	1,870.39	1,955.16
Annual meetings.....	1,843.41	2,292.97
<i>Review</i> --copies for members.....	19,326.40	19,580.00
A.C.L.S.--dues.....	200.00	200.00
Pacific Coast Branch.....	200.00	200.00
International Com. of Hist. Sciences.....	1,771.74	881.64
National Trust for Historic Preservation.....	100.00	100.00
Payment toward Adams prize of 1954.....	147.47	
Investments.....	<u>10,000.00</u>	
Total.....	\$69,247.76	\$61,665.16
Balance, Aug. 31.....	<u>21,806.97</u>	<u>35,650.35</u>
	<u>\$91,054.73</u>	<u>\$97,315.51</u>

\*Includes fees received by the Executive Secretary and turned over by him to the Association.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for 1955-56 of  
Special Funds and Grants included in the General Account

	Receipts	Disbursements
Endowment Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$112.25	
Contributions.....	287.25	
Life membership dues.....	300.00	
Investments.....		\$699.50
	<u>\$699.50</u>	<u>\$699.50</u>
Andrew D. White Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$120.34	
Interest.....	42.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		\$162.34
	<u>\$162.34</u>	<u>\$162.34</u>
George Louis Beer Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$374.25	
Interest.....	294.00	
Prize of 1955.....		\$200.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		468.25
	<u>\$668.25</u>	<u>\$668.25</u>
John H. Dunning Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$265.79	
Interest.....	73.50	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		\$339.29
	<u>\$339.29</u>	<u>\$339.29</u>
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$500.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		\$500.00
	<u>\$500.00</u>	<u>\$500.00</u>

## PROCEEDINGS--1956

17

## GENERAL ACCOUNT--Continued

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for 1955-56 of  
Special Funds and Grants included in the General Account--Continued

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
J. Franklin Jameson Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$902.58	
Interest.....	154.70	
From sales of "List of Doctoral Dissertations".....	287.05	
Contribution for Jameson Memorial.....	784.50	
Work on Jameson Memorial.....		\$239.79
Expense on account of "List of Doctoral Dissertations".....		601.98
Jameson Memorial.....		475.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		812.06
	<u>\$2,128.83</u>	<u>\$2,128.83</u>
David M. Matteson Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$5,035.54	
Interest.....	3,793.58	
Preparation of indexes and bibliographical lists.....		\$2,722.56
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		6,106.56
	<u>\$8,829.12</u>	<u>\$8,829.12</u>
Job Register Fund*		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$273.06	
Annual dues.....	595.00	
Office expense.....		\$549.20
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		318.86
	<u>\$868.06</u>	<u>\$868.06</u>
Housing Fund:		
Investment withdrawn from the Fiduciary Trust Company.....	\$50,000.00	
Real Estate (400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C.).....		\$36,908.62
Insurance and miscellaneous.....		337.30
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		12,754.08
	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
Bibliographies of British History:		
Ford Foundation grant.....	\$42,000.00	
Meeting expense.....		\$9.24
Office expense.....		100.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		41,890.76
	<u>\$42,000.00</u>	<u>\$42,000.00</u>
Service Center for Teachers of History:		
Ford Foundation grant.....	\$32,800.00	
Meeting expense.....		\$1,006.75
Travel.....		390.05
Salaries.....		1,983.32
Moving expense.....		500.00
Petty cash fund.....		50.00
Office expense.....		300.44
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		28,569.44
	<u>\$32,800.00</u>	<u>\$32,800.00</u>
American Committee for the Study of War Documents:		
Ford Foundation grant.....	\$69,000.00	
Office expense.....		\$248.76
Committee meetings expenses.....		416.13
Microfilming		
Whaddon Hall, England      \$2,002.65		
National Archives, D.C.      3,000.00		
Transfer, June 4, 1956, to the Chase Manhattan Bank, New York for the Committee.....		7,002.65
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		15,750.00
	<u>\$69,000.00</u>	<u>\$69,000.00</u>
Special Accounts:		
Interest.....	\$5,031.25	
Transfers.....		\$5,031.25
	<u>\$5,031.25</u>	<u>\$5,031.25</u>

\*Previously reported as "Placement service" under "unrestricted funds."

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## GENERAL ACCOUNT--Continued

Summary Statement for 1955-56 of Receipts and Disbursements  
of Funds in the General Account

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955:		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$21,760.15	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>7,583.81</u>	\$29,343.96
Income:		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$97,315.51	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>185,182.68</u>	282,498.19
Expenditures and transfers:		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$61,665.16	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>77,022.54</u>	\$138,687.70
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956:		
Unrestricted funds.....		35,650.35
Special funds and grants.....		<u>137,504.10</u>
Total.....	\$311,842.15	\$311,842.15
Interest received and transferred to special accounts.....	<u>5,031.25</u>	5,031.25
Grand total, general account.....	<u>\$316,873.40</u>	<u>\$316,873.40</u>

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Statement for 1955-56 of Receipts and Disbursements

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$3,701.63	
Interest (from savings account).....	32.53	
Royalties.....	1,875.09	
Publication expenses.....		\$3,359.11
Committee expenses.....		222.92
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		2,027.22
	<u>\$2,609.25</u>	<u>\$5,609.25</u>
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$8,827.35	
Interest (from investments and savings account).....	3,886.53	
Royalties.....	4,087.54	
Investment withdrawn.....	5,000.00	
Editorial and publication expenses.....		\$12,353.08
Committee expenses.....		924.83
Albert J. Beveridge award.....		1,000.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		<u>7,503.51</u>
	<u>\$21,781.42</u>	<u>\$21,781.42</u>
Littleton-Griswold Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$5,964.81	
Interest (from investments and savings account).....	1,358.93	
Sales of publications.....	195.00	
Editorial and publication expenses.....		\$18.40
Committee expenses.....		190.91
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		7,309.43
	<u>\$7,518.74</u>	<u>\$7,518.74</u>
Summary of Special Accounts:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$18,493.79	
Income including transfers.....	16,415.62	
Expenditures.....		\$18,069.25
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		16,840.16
	<u>\$34,909.41</u>	<u>\$34,909.41</u>

## PROCEEDINGS--1956

19

## GENERAL SUMMARY

Summary Statement for 1955-56 of Funds in the General Account  
and the Special Accounts

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955:		
General account.....	\$29,343.96	
Special accounts.....	<u>18,493.79</u>	\$47,837.75
Income:		
General account.....	\$282,498.19	
Special accounts.....	<u>16,415.62</u>	298,913.81
Expenditures and transfers:		
General account.....	\$138,687.70	
Special accounts.....	<u>18,069.25</u>	\$156,756.95
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956:		
General account.....	\$173,154.45	
Special accounts.....	<u>16,840.16</u>	<u>189,994.61</u>
Totals.....	<u>\$346,751.56</u>	<u>\$346,751.56</u>

## OPERATING ACCOUNT

Statement for 1955-56 of Receipts and Disbursements of Account  
Not Handled by the Treasurer

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
American Committee for the Study of War Documents		
Transferred from general account.....	\$15,750.00	
Alexandria project (for selection of materials to be photographed).....		\$1,642.58
Whaddon Hall project (selection of materials and microfilming).....		4,775.35
Guide project (to prepare guide to material).....		30.20
Administrative expenses.....		3,125.87
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		<u>6,174.00</u>
\$15,750.00	<u>\$15,750.00</u>	

## FINANCIAL ASSETS

Securities as appraised Aug. 31, 1956.....		\$631,663.00
Credited to--		
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund.....	\$105,000.00	
Littleton-Griswold Fund.....	35,000.00	
Andrew D. White Fund.....	1,200.00	
George Louis Beer Fund.....	8,100.00	
John H. Dunning Fund.....	2,100.00	
J. Franklin Jameson Fund.....	<u>4,420.00</u>	156,120.00
David M. Matteson Fund (special portfolio).....		<u>94,539.00</u>
Unrestricted.....		<u>\$381,004.00</u>
Cash in checking and savings accounts.....		<u>\$196,170.61</u>
Credited to--		
Special accounts.....	\$16,840.16	
Special funds and grants.....	137,504.10	
Operating account.....	<u>6,176.00</u>	150,520.26
Unrestricted.....		<u>\$35,650.35</u>
Real Estate (400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C., as appraised).....		<u>\$36,908.62</u>

## SUMMARY

Unrestricted funds:		
Securities.....	\$381,004.00	
Cash in custody of the Treasurer.....	<u>35,650.35</u>	\$416,654.35
Real Estate.....		36,908.62
Restricted funds		
Securities.....	\$250,659.00	
Cash in custody of the Treasurer.....	154,344.26	
Cash in operating account.....	<u>6,176.00</u>	411,179.26
Total.....		<u>\$864,742.23</u>

## REPORT OF THE AUDITORS

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
Washington, D. C.

October 30, 1956.

We have examined the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of the general and special accounts of the American Historical Association for the period from September 1, 1955, to August 31, 1956. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the American Historical Association for the year ended August 31, 1956, and have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

The financial statements, as listed in the accompanying index, are presented herewith.

We also submit the following comments, giving additional information as to the scope of our examination and the accounts presented.

## CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

A combined summary of cash receipts and disbursements of the general account, general account--special funds and grants, and special accounts, as detailed on Exhibits A, B, and C, is shown below:

	Combined	Exhibit "A" General Account	Exhibit "B" Special Funds and Grants	Exhibit "C" Special Accounts
Cash balance, August 31, 1955.....	\$47,837.75	\$22,033.21	\$7,310.75	\$18,493.79
Receipts.....	298,413.81	125,650.36	156,347.83	16,415.62
Disbursements.....	\$346,251.56 156,256.95	\$147,683.57 98,960.28	\$163,658.58 39,227.42	\$34,909.41 18,069.25
Cash balance, August 31, 1956.....	\$189,994.61	\$48,723.29	\$124,431.16	\$16,840.16

Recorded cash receipts were traced to bank deposits, and cash disbursements shown by the records were supported by cancelled checks and properly approved vouchers.

The cash on deposit with the Union Trust Company to the credit of the accounts and funds listed below, amounting to \$189,994.61, at August 31, 1956, was reconciled with amounts reported directly to us by the bank.

A summary of the various cash accounts is as follows:

## General Account and Special Funds and Grants:

Checking account--general .....	\$ 172,066.54
Savings account--general .....	1,087.91
	\$ 173,154.45

## Special Accounts:

Savings account #5 .....	\$ 7,503.51
Savings account #6 .....	7,309.43
Savings account #8 .....	2,027.22
	16,840.16
Total.....	\$ 189,994.61

## INVESTMENTS

Statements of cash and investment transactions by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York for your account from September 1, 1955 to August 31, 1956, are shown on Schedules 1 and 2.\*

Securities held by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York as of August 31, 1956, are shown in accordance with their report which was mailed directly to us. These securities are detailed on Schedules 3 and 4.

The market value of the securities as of August 31, 1956, in the regular account was \$536,482.97, and in the Matteson Fund, \$94,566.25.

The accompanying exhibits and schedules relative to the investments held by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York as of August 31, 1956, and to the cash and investment transactions for the year then ended, have been prepared in accordance with the records of the Association, and are supported by statements from the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York.

## INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

Income earned on investments during the period under review was traced to the records of the Association and accounted for. Amortization of bonds owned by the Association as of August 31, 1956, was provided in accordance with the amounts determined by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York.

Payments to the Association by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York amounted to \$79,473.20, as shown on Schedule 1.

## GENERAL

Dues received during the year are shown in accordance with the cash records, and verification by us was limited to a test check of names on the members mailing list to the dues book. A summary of the dues received indicates that such dues are applicable to the following years:

<u>Dues Year Ending</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1958.....	\$ 25.76
1957.....	26,866.36
1956.....	14,674.27
Prior Years .....	195.85
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$ 41,762.24

A comparison of annual dues received by the Association in the current year in the amount of \$41,762.24, and of \$39,957.20 in the preceding year, shows an increase of \$1,805.04. The largest portion of this increase, \$1,330.31, is reflected in collections for current dues.

During the year under review, the Association purchased a building located at 400 "A" Street, S. E., Washington, D. C., together with the land known as lot 23, square 817. The costs pertaining thereto are shown in detail on Exhibit A under "Housing Expense."\*

F. W. LAFRENTZ & CO.  
Certified Public Accountants

\*The exhibits and complete schedules are on file in the office of the Executive Secretary and may be examined by any qualified and interested person.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

December 1, 1956.

TO THE TREASURER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION:

Sir: I submit herewith a report of the Board of Trustees of the American Historical Association for the financial year ended August 31, 1956.

The securities held in trust for the Association on that date were as follows:

## REGULAR SECTION

	Approximate		Estimated annual income	
	Price	Value	Rate	Amount
<b>Bonds:</b>				
12,000. U. S. A. Treasury Notes C-1957 2% 8/15/57.....	\$99.00	\$11,880.00		
20,000. Canadian Pacific Ry. Cv. Coll. Tr. 3 1/2% 10/1/66.....	106.00	21,200.00		\$240.00
10,000. Virginian Ry. 1st Lien & Ref. B 3 1/2% 1/95.....	89.00	8,900.00		700.00
20,000. Aluminum Co. of America Deb. 3 1/8% 2/1/64.....	98.00	19,600.00		625.00
10,000. Dow Chemical Cv. Deb. 3% 7/1/82.....	166.00	16,600.00		300.00
11,000. Standard Oil of Indiana Cv. Deb. 3 1/8% 10/1/82.....	138.00	15,180.00		344.00
10,000. Commercial Credit Notes 3 1/4% 6/15/61.....	98.00	9,800.00		325.00
<b>Total bonds.....</b>		<b>103,160.00</b>		<b>\$2,834.00</b>
<b>Preferred stocks:</b>				
100 Cons. Edison of New York \$5 Pfd. no par.....	106.00	10,600.00	5.00	500.00
100 E. I. Du Pont De Nemours \$4.50 Pfd. no par.....	114.00	11,400.00	4.50	450.00
70 U. S. Rubber 8% N-CM 1st Pfd. \$100 par.....	158.00	11,060.00	8.00	560.00
100 U. S. Steel 7% Pfd. \$100 par.....	150.00	15,000.00	7.00	700.00
200 Marine Midland 4% Cv. Pfd. \$50 par.....	54.00	10,800.00	2.00	400.00
<b>Total preferred stocks.....</b>		<b>58,860.00</b>		<b>2,610.00</b>
<b>Common stocks:</b>				
120 Insurance Co. of North America \$5 par.....	95.00	11,400.00	2.50	300.00
544 Cincinnati Gas & Electric \$8.50 par.....	28.00	15,232.00	1.20	633.00
19 20ths Cincinnati Gas & El Order Form void 9/28/56.....	1.40	26.00		
480 Cleveland Electric Illuminating \$15 par.....	40.00	19,200.00	1.60	768.00
400 Texas Utilities no par.....	40.00	16,000.00	1.28	512.00
280 El Paso Natural Gas \$2 par.....	56.00	15,680.00	2.00	560.00
400 Oklahoma Natural Gas \$7.50 par.....	28.00	11,200.00	1.40	560.00
400 United Gas \$10 par.....	33.00	13,200.00	1.50	600.00
211 Eastman Kodak \$10 par.....	94.00	19,834.00	2.40	506.00
300 American Can \$12.50 par.....	44.00	13,200.00	2.00	600.00
50 J. C. Penney no par.....	90.00	4,500.00	3.95	188.00
200 American Cyanamid \$10 par.....	71.00	14,200.00	3.00	600.00
200 E. I. Du Pont De Nemours \$5 par.....	205.00	41,000.00	7.00	1,400.00
300 Hooker Electrochemical \$5 par.....	45.00	13,500.00	1.00	300.00
200 Union Carbide & Carbon no par.....	120.00	24,000.00	3.00	600.00
200 Continental Oil \$5 par.....	123.00	24,600.00	3.00	600.00
114 Standard Oil of Indiana \$25 par.....	60.00	6,840.00	1.40	160.00
600 Standard Oil of New Jersey \$7 par.....	56.00	33,600.00	2.00	1,200.00
600 General Electric \$5 par.....	61.00	36,600.00	2.00	1,200.00
250 Westinghouse Electric \$12.50 par.....	57.00	14,250.00	2.00	500.00
180 Ingersoll Rand no par.....	75.00	13,500.00	3.00	540.00
100 Kennecott Copper no par.....	133.00	13,300.00	7.75	775.00
<b>Total common stocks.....</b>		<b>374,862.00</b>		<b>13,132.00</b>
<b>Securities value.....</b>		<b>536,882.00</b>		
<b>Principal cash.....</b>		<b>242.00</b>		
<b>Total account.....</b>		<b>537,124.00</b>		
<b>Estimated annual income.....</b>				<b>18,576.00</b>

## Statement of Transactions During the Period from September 1, 1955 through August 31, 1956

Date	PURCHASES	Price	Principal
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>NONE</u>			
<u>SALES</u>			
4/20/56.....	\$ 5,000. U.S.A. Treasury notes, C-1957, 2% due 8/15/57.....	98 20/32 Net	\$4,931.25
6/15/56.....	3,000. U.S.A. Treasury notes, C-1957, 2% due 8/15/57.....	99 7/32 Net	2,976.56
6/15/56.....	22,000. General Motor Acceptance Corp. Deb., 4%	101	22,181.04
6/15/56.....	3,000. General Motor Acceptance Corp. Deb., 4%	101 1/8	3,028.43
6/15/56.....	due 7/1/58.....	28 3/4	5,681.92
6/15/56.....	200 Shs. Middle South Utilities, Inc.....	28 7/8	2,853.40
6/15/56.....	100 Shs. Middle South Utilities, Inc.....	42 3/4	8,467.86
6/15/56.....	200 Shs. Northern Gas Co.....	62 3/8	6,191.35
7/23/56.....	100 Shs. Phelps Dodge Corp.....	40 Cents Net	22.40
	56 Wts. Rare Metals of America, void 8/1/56.....		
Total Sales.....			<b>\$56,334.21</b>

## PROCEEDINGS--1956

23

## REGULAR SECTION--Continued

<u>SECURITIES DISTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED</u>	
10/31/55.....	200 Shs. (Additional) Texas Utilities Co., common, no par to effect a 2-for-1 split on 200 shs. common, no par, to holders of record 10/14/56.
3/21/56.....	600 Shs. Standard Oil Co. of N.J. common, \$7 par, received for 200 shs. common, \$15 par, to effect a 3-for-1 split, to holders of record 2/10/56.
5/21/56.....	20 Shs. Insurance Co. of North America, common, \$5 par, representing a 20% stock dividend on 100 shs. common, \$5 par, to holders of record 4/13/56.
8/15/56.....	25 19/20 Shs. Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co., common, \$8.50 par, representing a 5% stock dividend on 519 shs. common, \$8.50 par, to holders of record 7/16/56.

<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY EXCHANGE</u>	
2/17/56.....	114 Shs. Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, common, \$25 par, plus \$47.60 cash received in exchange for \$5,000 Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, ev. deb., 3 1/8%, due 10/1/82.
8/30/56.....	200 Shs. American Cyanamid, common, \$10 par, received in exchange for 100 shs. American Cyanamid, 3 3/4% ev. pfd., "", \$100 par.

<u>WARRANTS RECEIVED AND SOLD</u>	
7/20/56.....	56 Wts. Rare Metals Corp. of America received on 280 shs. El Paso Natural Gas Co., common, \$3 par, warrants to Subscribe to 56 shs. Rare Metals Corp. of America, Capital, \$1 par, @ \$5 per share to holder of record 7/16/56, void 8/1/56. Sold 7/25/56.

MATTESON FUNDVALUE OF ORIGINAL AND PRESENT HOLDINGS

Original Value.....				\$73,501.00
Present Value.....				94,539.00
Estimated Annual Income.....				3,870.00
Return on Current Market Value.....				4.1%
Return on Original Value.....				5.3%

Bond premiums are amortized

	<u>Approximate</u>		<u>Estimated annual income</u>	
	Price	Value	Rate	Amount
<b>Bonds:</b>				
6,000. USA Treasury Notes C-1957 2% 8/15/57.....	\$99.	\$5,940.	.....	\$120.
5,000. Union Pacific RR deb 2 7/8% 2/1/76.....	97.	4,850.	.....	144.
3,000. American Tel & Tel Cv deb 3 7/8% 10/13/67.....	133.	3,990.	.....	116.
5,000. Standard Oil N J deb 2 3/4% 7/15/74.....	92.	4,600.	.....	138.
Total bonds.....	.....	19,380.	.....	518.
<b>Common Stocks:</b>				
240 American Telephone & Telegraph \$100 par.....	183.	43,920.	9.00	2,160.
90 J C Penney no par.....	90.	8,100.	3.95	356.
318 Standard Oil of New Jersey \$7 par.....	56.	17,808.	2.00	636.
100 Westinghouse Electric \$12.50 par.....	57.	5,700.	2.00	200.
Total common stocks.....	.....	75,528.	.....	3,352.
Securities value.....	.....	94,908.	.....	.....
Principal cash overinvested.....	.....	369.	.....	.....
Total account.....	.....	94,539.	.....	.....
Estimated annual income.....	.....	.....	.....	3,870.

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## STATEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS DURING THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1955 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1956

Date	SECURITIES SUBSCRIPTION	Price	Principal
10/13/55.....	\$3,000. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Cv. deb., 3 7/8% due 10/13/67.....	100	\$3,000.00
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
NONE			
<u>SALES</u>			
NONE			
<u>SECURITIES DISTRIBUTION RECEIVED</u>			
3/21/56.....	318 Shs. Standard Oil Co. of N. J., common, \$7 par, received for 106 shs., common \$15 par to effect a 3-for-1 split, to holders of record 2/10/56		
<u>RIGHTS RECEIVED AND EXERCISED</u>			
9/6/55.....	240 Rts. American Telephone & Telegraph Co., rights to subscribe to \$3,000. American Telephone & Telegraph Co., cv. deb., 3 7/8% due 10/13/67 @ \$100., to holders of record 8/25/55. Void 10/13/55. Exercised 10/13/55.		

The holdings of the American Historical Association as of August 31, 1956, compare with its holdings of August 31, 1955, as follows:

	Value of principal	Income	MATTESON FUND	Value of principal	Income
REGULAR SECTION					
Aug. 31, 1955.....	\$559,585.00	\$19,529	Aug. 31, 1955.....	\$92,249.00	\$3,657
Aug. 31, 1956.....	537,124.00	18,576	Aug. 31, 1956.....	94,539.00	3,870

As will be noted from the foregoing figures, the market value of the securities held in the Regular Section for the Association decreased (owing to withdrawal of funds for purchase of real estate and office equipment) from a total of \$559,585.00 on August 31, 1955, to \$537,124.00 on August 31, 1956. The income basis, as figured as of the same two dates, decreased from \$19,529 to \$18,576. During the year, changes in securities for the Matteson Fund increased that fund from \$92,249.00 to \$94,539.00. The income was \$3,870 as against \$3,657 a year ago.

In accord with accepted principles, the Trustees have given instructions to the Fiduciary Trust Co. to set aside out of each year's income such an amount as is applicable for that year toward the amortization of the premiums on bonds purchased above the redemption price. The charge upon income on this account for the fiscal year was \$215.76 for the Regular Section and \$8.78 for the Matteson Fund.

Charges made by the Fiduciary Trust Co. for management of securities as well as brokerage charges on purchase and sales amounted to \$2,472.00 for the Regular Section and \$408 for the Matteson Fund. The Board of Trustees incurred no other expenses.

FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
ARTHUR W. PAGE, Chairman.

## DRAFT BUDGETS, 1956-57, 1957-58

## UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

(Submitted to the Finance Committee and the Council, December, 1956)

	Actual income and expenditure 1955/56	Original budget 1956/57	Proposed revised budget 1956/57	Proposed tentative budget 1957/58
<u>RECEIPTS</u>				
Annual dues.....	\$41,762.24	\$40,000	\$42,000	\$42,000
Registration fees.....	2,671.50	2,000	2,200	2,700
Interest.....	15,111.54	13,500	13,250	13,250
Royalties.....	127.18	50	100	100
American Historical Review:				
Macmillan, editorial expense.....	2,400.00	2,400	2,400	2,400
Share of receipts.....	8,156.23	7,500	8,000	8,000
Advertising and exhibit space (annual meeting).....	3,960.54	3,300	4,000	4,000
Job register.....	595.00	500		
Publications and miscellaneous	866.13	25	300	300
Transfers from special funds and grants for administration of, services to, and housing of special grant projects.....	500.00		5,850	5,600
	\$76,150.36	\$69,275	\$78,100	\$78,350
<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>				
General Administration				
Salary, Exec. Sec. & Editor.....	\$12,000.00	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Salary, Bookkeeper.....	5,092.52	4,500	3,900	4,100
Amuity, Miss Washington.....			480	480
Salary, Ass't. Editor.....	5,500.00	5,750	5,400	5,400
Salary, Editorial Asst.....	3,295.16	3,250	3,300	3,450
Salary, Sec. to Exec. Sec.....	3,720.02	3,600	3,500	3,650
Salary, Clerical Asst.....			599	625
Royalties to authors of vol. in Rept. of Committee on the Soc. Studies.....	9.37			
Bonding Bookkeeping.....	25.00	25	25	25
Auditing.....	300.00	250	300	300
Travel.....	768.82	750	750	750
Housing-operating expenses: gas, water, moving, trash, electricity, taxes, repairs, insurance, replacements, and additional equipment, janitorial service and supplies, etc.			2,245	2,625
Office expense: stationery, supplies, printing, postage, telephone and telegraph.....	2,562.39	3,000	3,000	3,000
Notes contributed to the Review.....	661.00	800	750	750
Amuity for Executive Secretary.....	516.00	666	666	666
Social Security for office staff.....	408.29	378	450	450
Contingent and miscellaneous.....	1,296.82	1,000	1,500	1,500
Legal counsel.....		100		100
	\$36,155.39	\$38,969	\$41,965	\$43,071
Payments to the Macmillan Co. for copies of the Review supplied to members.....	\$19,880.00	\$19,500	\$20,500	\$21,000
<u>HISTORICAL ACTIVITIES</u>				
Pacific Coast Branch.....	\$ 200.00	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300
Council and Committees.....	1,955.16	3,250	3,250	3,250
Annual Meetings				
Program (printing and mailing).....	1,644.13	1,700	1,800	1,800
Program committees				
1955.....	48.84			
1956.....	75.00	50	50	50
1957.....		75	75	75
1958.....				
Local arrangement committees.....	400.00	200	500	500
Ballot (printing).....	125.00	125	135	135
Dues in ACLS.....	200.00	200	200	200
International Committee of Historical Sciences (Membership, Bibliography, & expenses of delegates to international meetings).....	881.64	850	2,250	275
National Trust for Historic Preservation	100.00	100	100	100
Herbert Barter Adams prize.....		200	225	
Robert L. Schuyler prize.....			84	
	\$5,629.77	\$7,050	\$8,469	\$6,385
Investments, unrestricted funds.....		\$10,000	\$10,000	

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## DRAFT BUDGETS, 1956-57, 1957-58--Continued

## Summary of Disbursements

	Actual income and expenditure 1955/56	Original budget 1956/57	Proposed revised budget 1956/57	Proposed tentative budget 1957/58
<b><u>SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS</u></b>				
General Administration.....	\$36,155.39	\$38,969	\$41,965	\$43,071
Macmillan Co. for copies of <i>Review</i> to members.....	19,880.00	19,500	20,500	21,000
Historical Activities.....	5,629.77	7,050	8,469	6,385
Investments.....		10,000	10,000	
	\$61,665.16	\$75,519	\$80,934	\$70,456

UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

## Balance Sheet, 1956-58, estimated and computed

Balance on hand, Sept. 1, 1956 (actual).....	\$ 35,650.35
Receipts, 1956/57 (estimated).....	<u>78,100.00</u>
Total available, 1956/57 (computed).....	113,750.35
Expenditures, 1956/57 (estimated).....	<u>80,934.00</u>
Balance, Sept. 1, 1957 (computed).....	32,816.35
Receipts, 1957/58 (estimated).....	<u>78,350.00</u>
Total available, 1957/58 (computed).....	111,166.35
Expenditures, 1957/58 (estimated).....	<u>70,456.00</u>
Balance, Sept. 1, 1958 (computed).....	<u>\$40,710.35</u>

## MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

December 17, 1956

## I. GENERAL

Total Membership:				
Individuals - Honorary.....	14			
Life.....	* 379			
Annual.....	5,729			
Institutions - 25-year.....	3			
Annual.....	452			6,577
Total paid membership, including life members.....				6,140
Delinquent.....				437
Loss:				
Deaths: Honorary.....	1			
Life.....	20			
Annual.....	19		40	
Resignations.....		60		
Dropped.....		439		539
Gain:				
Honorary.....	1			
Life.....	3			
Annual.....	696	700		
Former members re-entered		43		743
Net gain.....		43		267
Membership, December 17, 1955.....				6,310
New members and renewals.....		806		
Losses.....		539		
Net gain.....			267	6,577

\*During the year 20 life members have been lost; 3 life members have been added, and of these 2 are new and 1 is an annual member who has taken out life membership.

## II. BY REGIONS

New England: Me., N.H., Vt., Mass., R.I., Conn.....	741
North Atlantic: N.Y., N.J., Pa., Del., Md., D.C.....	2,063
South Atlantic: Va., N.C., S.C., Ga., Fla.....	512
North Central: Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis.....	1,170
South Central: Ala., Miss., Tenn., Ky., W.Va.....	243
West Central: Minn., Iowa, Mo., Ark., La., N.Dak., S.Dak., Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex.....	706
Pacific Coast Branch: Mont., Wyo., Colo., N.Mex., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Ariz., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Hawaii, Western Canada.....	817
Territories and dependencies: Puerto Rico, Alaska, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands.....	14
Other countries.....	134
Total membership.....	6,577

## DEATHS REPORTED SINCE DECEMBER 15, 1955

Honorary member:Vicente Lecuna, Caracas, Venezuela ..... Date of Death

Feb. 20, 1954

Life members:

Hiram Bingham, Washington, D.C. ....	May 30, 1956
Frederick S. Crofts, Stamford, Conn. ....	Sept. 16, 1951
Earle Wilbur Dow, Ann Arbor, Mich. ....	1956
Edgar H. Evans, Indianapolis, Ind. ....	1954
James T. Grady, Winstead, Conn. ....	Nov. 18, 1954
Norman Scott Brien Bras, Boston, Mass. ....	1956
Norman Dwight Harris, Evanston, Ill. ....	1956
Cheesman A. Herrick, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	1956
F. W. Lafrentz, New York, N.Y. ....	1956
Edward G. Miner, Rochester, N.Y. ....	Oct., 1955
Mrs. William Moore, Prides Crossing, Mass. ....	Oct. 29, 1956
Conrad Albin Peterson, St. Peter, Minn. ....	July 20, 1956
E. Parmalee Prentice, New York, N.Y. ....	1956
Francis W. Rubke, San Francisco, Calif. ....	1956

Annual members:

Arthur Scott Alton, Ann Arbor, Mich. ....	Dec. 29, 1955
James Morton Callahan, Morgantown, W.Va. ....	May 16, 1956

## Membership Statistics, December 17, 1956--Continued

## III. BY STATES

	Total membership	New members and renewals		Total membership	New members and renewals
Alabama.....	53	8	Nebraska.....	41	9
Alaska.....	5	2	Nevada.....	4	...
Arizona.....	21	4	New Hampshire.....	31	...
Arkansas.....	21	7	New Jersey.....	222	31
California.....	478	67	New Mexico.....	26	3
Canal Zone.....	1	...	New York.....	1,052	127
Colorado.....	52	8	North Carolina.....	117	8
Connecticut.....	165	16	North Dakota.....	11	1
Delaware.....	21	2	Ohio.....	269	30
District of Columbia.....	296	47	Oklahoma.....	48	13
Florida.....	56	5	Oregon.....	48	6
Georgia.....	62	4	Pennsylvania.....	404	42
Hawaii.....	12	1	Puerto Rico.....	7	2
Idaho.....	10	...	Rhode Island.....	41	4
Illinois.....	354	40	South Carolina.....	42	3
Indiana.....	184	16	South Dakota.....	16	2
Iowa.....	83	6	Tennessee.....	71	7
Kansas.....	68	2	Texas.....	155	40
Kentucky.....	61	7	Utah.....	9	...
Louisiana.....	42	2	Vermont.....	25	1
Maine.....	34	4	Virgin Islands.....	1	...
Maryland.....	245	19	Virginia.....	235	25
Massachusetts.....	445	27	Washington.....	76	9
Michigan.....	241	22	West Virginia.....	33	4
Minnesota.....	119	8	Wisconsin.....	122	8
Mississippi.....	25	2	Wyoming.....	7	1
Missouri.....	102	19	Canada.....	63	4
Montana.....	11	...	Other countries.....	134	18
	* 6,577				712

\* This includes new members and renewals.

## DEATHS REPORTED SINCE DECEMBER 15, 1855--Continued

Annual members:

	<u>Date of Death</u>
William Garnett Chisolm, Leesburg, Va. ....	Dec. 16, 1955
George J. B. Fisher, Ft. Myers, Fla. ....	Jan. 11, 1956
Percy Stanley Fritz, Boulder, Colo. ....	Jan. 24, 1956
Capt. John A. Gade, New York, N.Y. ....	Aug. 16, 1955
James L. Harvey, Eugene, Ore. ....	Sept. 5, 1956
Daniel MacInytre Henderson, Hampton, N.J. ....	Nov. 3, 1955
Robert Joseph Kerner, Berkeley, Calif. ....	Nov. 30, 1956
Robert McClurkin, Kensington, Md. ....	May 6, 1956
Walter E. Myer, Washington, D.C. ....	Oct., 1955
William Starr Myers, Princeton, N.J. ....	Jan. 29, 1956
Frank Lawrence Owsley, University, Ala. ....	Oct. 21, 1956
Cornell Burnham Rogers, Wicasset, Me. ....	July, 1956
George Sarton, Cambridge, Mass. ....	Mar. 22, 1956
Henry Noble Sherwood, Louisville, Ky. ....	Feb., 1956
Maynard John Silseth, Seguin, Tex. ....	1956
Francis H. Squire, Newark, Del. ....	Apr. 26, 1956
(The report of the passing of W. E. B. Dubois, noted in <u>Proceedings</u> , 1955, p. 25, was erroneous.)	

## COMMITTEE REPORTS FOR 1956

## THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The following list represents the results of votes received from the membership through December 15 for candidates whose names appeared on the ballot: President--William L. Langer; Vice-President--Walter Prescott Webb; Treasurer--Solon J. Buck; Members of the Nominating Committee--Crane Brinton and Stanley Pargellis for full terms, James B. Hedges to complete the unexpired term of Walter P. Webb.

December 21, 1957

WILLIAM BINKLEY, Chairman

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS PRIZE

The unanimous choice of the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Committee for 1956 is The Politics of the Prussian Army, 1640-1945, by Gordon A. Craig of Princeton University, published by Oxford University Press.

The committee through its chairman sent notices to all important college and university presses and to the chairmen of history departments in sixty or seventy schools having fairly large graduate enrollments in history. All of the commercial publishers listed in Books in Print received similar announcements.

The chairman can report that sixty-four of the sixty-six volumes specifically noted as entered for the prize were received. This flood of material is the result of extending the scope of the competition to cover European history in general as well as of a more intensive continuance of the work begun by Dr. Lowell J. Ragatz between 1952 and 1954 in circularizing publishers, presses, and graduate schools. Approximately one third of the total received were textbooks, biographies, or "popular" treatments, definitely outside the scope of the competition.

As chairman of the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Committee, 1954-56, the following suggestions are made for the consideration of the next chairman of the committee:

Of the total works submitted, one was in typewritten manuscript with no guarantee of future publication; another, a massive performance of 1,269 typed pages, is on a publisher's tentative publication list for the spring of 1957. It is recommended that the competition be limited to volumes in print, or for which page proof can be sent to the members of the committee along with the assurance that the work, should it win the prize, would be printed, bound, published, and available by the December meeting of the American Historical Association. Enough good volumes are appearing

each biennium to warrant such a change, and it is valuable and important to the author, the publisher, and the historical profession that the prize-winning volume should be available for inspection at the annual meeting.

The notice concerning the material to be submitted should be rewritten so that textbooks, "popular biographies," and "popular" treatments are specifically excluded. This time a number of such titles were submitted. They not only cause expense to the publisher, and bring anxiety to the author, but also clutter up the desks of the committee members.

Further, the rewritten notice might include a suggestion that an author wishing to have his work considered, should, in most instances, ask the publisher to send copies to the committee members. In one instance, the chairman himself received five copies from both author and publisher.

Last, the chairman of the committee might be given a small allowance for postage and correspondence. There may be occasions when some chairmen will find it necessary to ask the Association for help in this matter.

November 5, 1956.

FRANCIS J. BOWMAN, Chairman.

#### THE COMMITTEE ON THE GEORGE LOUIS BEER PRIZE

The George Louis Beer Prize Committee unanimously recommends that the prize be awarded to Henry Cord Meyer of Pomona College, for his book, Mitteleuropa in German Thought and Action, 1815-1945, published by Martinus Nijhoff, 1956. In three years of service on the committee, the chairman has never seen such positive agreement on the prize-winning title. Because of the considerable difference of opinion and of the lack of enthusiasm for any of the other entries, however, the committee decided to specify no book for honorable mention.

The committee is composed of Joseph J. Mathews, Emory University; H. Stuart Hughes, Stanford University; and the chairman. Early in the year, forty publishers were invited to submit entries for the prize. Fourteen publishers submitted eighteen volumes. Of these, a large majority did not conform even to a generous interpretation of the terms of the prize. This, of course, is not to dismiss their general excellence.

October 10, 1956.

CHARLES F. MULLETT, Chairman.

#### THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE AWARD

The members of the Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Award for 1956 were Ralph W. Hidy, New York University, chairman; John Hope Franklin, Brooklyn College; Arthur S. Link, Northwestern University; Walter V. Scholes, University of Missouri; and Frederick B. Tolles, Swarthmore College. All members were active, interested in the assignment, and performed their work well.

Everything considered, the response to the announcement of the award was excellent. In addition to announcements in the American Historical Review, the usual information with application forms was sent to the heads of the history departments of more than 125 degree-granting institutions in the United States and Canada. Inquiries were received from fourteen potential applicants who did not send in the forms after they received them. Thirteen duly accredited applications were received. Of that number, at least seven ranked high enough to be seriously considered by one or more members of the committee for the award or honorable mention.

The award was made to Paul W. Schroeder for his manuscript entitled The Axis Alliance and Japanese-American Relations, 1941. Arthur S. Link has volunteered to do any necessary editing.

Honorable mention went to Clark C. Spence for his manuscript, British Investment and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901. Ernest Osgood of the University of Minnesota has agreed to make editorial suggestions.

An idea brought up by members of the committee merits consideration. They suggest that in some way the committee might well become a clearing house for manuscripts falling within the scope of the committee, even if some manuscripts in question were not submitted for the competition.

It has been a pleasure to serve the Association for four years as a member of the Albert J. Beveridge Award Committee, one year as chairman. Many worthwhile manuscripts have come to my attention during the period and I shall miss seeing the work of aspiring young scholars.

October 29, 1956.

RALPH W. HIDY, Chairman.

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE AWARD

Statement of receipts and disbursements, Sept. 1, 1955, to Aug. 31, 1956

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$8,827.35	
Interest - Investments.....	\$3,806.25	
Savings Account.....	80.28	3,886.53
Investment Withdrawn.....		5,000.00
Royalties:		
Kirby, <u>George Keith</u> .....	3.20	
Perkins, <u>Northern Editorials on Secession</u> .....	10.66	
McNall, <u>An Agricultural History of the Genesee Valley</u> .....	39.50	
Hyman, <u>Era of the Oath</u> .....	550.00	
Wik, <u>Steam Power on the American Farm</u> .....	458.00	
Van Deusen, <u>Horace Greeley</u> .....	387.00	
Ver Steeg, <u>Robert Morris, Revolutionary Financier</u> .....	564.00	
Twyman, <u>History of Marshall Field Company</u> .....	800.00	
Brown, <u>Middle Class Democracy and the American Revolution in Massachusetts</u> .....	794.64	
Johnson, <u>Development of American Petroleum Pipelines</u> .....	460.34	4,067.54
Publications and Editorial Expenses:		
Bentley, <u>History of the Freedmen's Bureau</u> .....		\$2,447.08
Perkins, <u>The First Rapprochement</u> .....		2,731.16
Brown, <u>Middle Class Democracy and the American Revolution in Massachusetts</u> .....		4,002.24
Johnson, <u>Development of American Petroleum Pipelines</u> .....		3,172.60
Committee expenses.....		913.97
Albert J. Beveridge award.....	\$21,781.42	\$14,267.05
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....		7,534.37
	<u>\$21,781.42</u>	<u>\$21,781.42</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON THE CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATIONS

The Carnegie Revolving Fund Committee of the American Historical Association has been relatively inactive this year because of the depletion of the Carnegie Revolving Fund. No manuscripts have been accepted for consideration by the committee and no awards have been made. Twenty-two inquiries regarding the committee have been received from persons who have indicated an interest in submitting a manuscript for the committee's consideration, a number sufficiently large to suggest that a genuine interest in the committee's work still exists.

On March 30, 1956, three members of the committee met in Washington with the Executive Secretary to discuss the financial state of the fund and to consider possible ways and means to continue the work of the committee. To this time, no final decisions have been reached.

The Cornell University Press sent notice early in August that Professor John Tate Lanning's The Eighteenth-Century Enlightenment in the University of San Carlos de

Guatemala was then in proof and would soon be published. The Carnegie Revolving Fund Committee last year agreed to subsidize the publication of this work, and it will appear as a publication of the Committee.

It is sincerely hoped that some means may be found to resume, if not actually to enlarge, the publication service which the Carnegie Revolving Fund Committee has hitherto performed for the profession. I am confident that the profession will survive without the Carnegie Committee, but I am equally confident that its services will be missed; and I feel that any candid review of the publications sponsored by the committee during the past twenty-eight years will adequately justify its work. Seldom has the profession received so much from so small an initial outlay.

October 22, 1956.

RAYMOND P. STEARNS, Chairman.

CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATIONS

Statement of receipts and disbursements, Sept. 1, 1955, to Aug. 31, 1956

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....	\$3,701.63	
Interest on Savings account.....	32.53	
Royalties:		
Heidel, <u>The Day of Yahweh</u> .....	\$8.01	
Bruce, <u>Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era</u> .....	19.20	
Swann, <u>Pan Chao, Foremost Woman Scholar in China</u> .....	9.60	
Garrett, <u>The Estates General of 1789</u> .....	8.00	
Ranck, <u>Albert Gallatin Brown</u> .....	18.69	
Horton, <u>James Kent: A Study in Conservatism</u> .....	9.35	
Stafford, <u>James VI of Scotland and the Throne of England</u> .....	16.00	
Jackson, <u>Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in Virginia, 1830-1860</u> .....	24.00	
Nute, <u>Caesars of the Wilderness</u> .....	48.99	
Hoyt, <u>The Royal Demeuse in English Constitutional Law</u> .....	21.56	
Boyd, <u>Tithes and Parishes in Medieval Italy</u> .....	18.70	
Fisher, <u>Negro Slave Songs in the U. S.</u> .....	104.62	
Fairchild, <u>Messrs. William Pepperrell</u> .....	40.46	
Cady, <u>The Roots of French Imperialism in Eastern Asia</u> .....	341.50	
Wright, <u>The Beginning of Unitarianism in America</u> .....	295.48	
Bemis, <u>Diplomacy in the American Revolution</u> (Reprint).....	100.00	
Gulick, <u>Europe's Classical Balance of Power</u> .....	790.93	
Editorial and publication expenses:		
Gulick volume ( <u>Europe's Classical Balance of Power</u> ).....	\$3,359.11	
Committee expenses.....	222.92	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....	<u>\$5,609.25</u>	<u>\$3,582.03</u>
		<u>2,027.22</u>
	<u><u>\$5,609.25</u></u>	<u><u>\$5,609.25</u></u>

THE COMMITTEE ON THE JOHN H. DUNNING PRIZE

It is with pleasure I inform you that the John H. Dunning Prize Committee awards its prize for 1956 to John Higham for his valued book, Strangers in the Land: Patterns of American Nativism, 1860-1925. For honorable mention the committee, after some debating, feels that the honor should be divided between John William Ward for his Andrew Jackson: Symbol of an Age and Joseph F. Wall for his Henry Watterson: Reconstructed Rebel.

The three members of the Dunning Prize Committee considered forty-odd publications and several manuscripts in coming to their conclusion. We are certain that we showed preference to three books that measure up to the standards of the books that in the past have received the prize. So many were the excellent books among those we read that we regret not being able to dispense prizes to a larger number.

The two men who served on the Dunning Prize Committee with me were Earl Pomeroy of the University of Oregon and Charles Grier Sellers, Jr., of Princeton University. Both men performed the burdensome duties of reading and exchanging our many books conscientiously and with a sincere desire to reward the persons most deserving. We exchanged many letters, and I am deeply grateful for their aid. I recommend that Mr.

Porneroy be appointed chairman of the Dunning Committee for 1958 and that Mr. Sellers be continued as a second member of the Committee. I do not think that the American Historical Association can get better persons for this task.

October 23, 1956.

FRANCIS B. SIMKINS, Chairman.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

This committee is composed of the following: Edward Dumbauld, attorney-at-law, Uniontown, Pa., chairman; Zechariah Chafee, Jr., Harvard Law School; Julius Goebel, Jr., Columbia University; William B. Hamilton, Duke University; George L. Haskins, University of Pennsylvania; Mark DeWolfe Howe, Harvard Law School; Leonard W. Labaree, Yale University; David J. Mays, attorney-at-law, Richmond, Va.; Richard L. Morton, William and Mary College; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D. C., ex officio; and Arthur T. Vanderbilt, Chief Justice, Supreme Court of New Jersey.

Although no publications were issued during the year, substantial progress has been made toward completion of the work on the Prince George's County Court Book of Maryland. Joseph H. Smith, author of the well-known study on appeals to the Privy Council, is editing this material. A number of editorial problems have been resolved in consultation with the committee, and it is planned to publish these records in the near future.

Progress on other projects has been made, particularly on the records of New Jersey Quarter Sessions Courts for the Revolutionary Period, which will perhaps be the next item ready for publication after the Maryland material has been published.

Appended is a financial report showing the status of the fund.

November 1, 1956.

EDWARD DUMBAULD, Chairman.

LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

Statement of receipts and Disbursements, Sept. 1, 1955, to Aug. 31, 1956

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1955.....		\$5,964.81
Interest - Investments.....	\$1,225.00	
Savings Account.....	<u>133.93</u>	1,358.93
Proceeds of Sale of Am. Legal Records:		
Vol. I, <u>Maryland Court of Appeals, 1695-1729</u> .....	7.50	
Vol. II, <u>Select Cases of the Mayor's Court of New York City, 1674-1784</u> .....	7.50	
Vol. III, <u>Records of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Rhode Island, 1716-1752</u> .....	7.50	
Vol. IV, <u>Superior Court Diary of William Samuel Johnson, 1716-1752</u> .....	7.50	
Vol. V, <u>(out of print)</u>		
Vol. VI, <u>Records of the Court of Chancery of South Carolina, 1671-1779</u> .....	36.00	
Vol. VII, <u>County Court Records of Accomack-Northampton, Virginia, 1632-1640</u> .....	<u>129.00</u>	195.00
Packing and Shipping Charges:		
Vol. I.....	.84	
Vol. II.....	.84	
Vol. IV.....	.84	
Vol. VI.....	1.74	
Vol. VII.....	<u>4.66</u>	\$8.92
Committee Expenses.....		200.39
Balance, Aug. 31, 1956.....	<u>\$7,518.74</u>	209.31
		<u>7,309.43</u>
	<u>\$7,518.74</u>	<u>\$7,518.74</u>

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE ROBERT LIVINGSTON SCHUYLER PRIZE

The Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize Committee recommends that the prize be awarded to David Harris Willson for his King James VI and I, published by Henry Holt.

The committee has consisted of Professor G. W. Brown of Toronto, Helen Taft Manning of Bryn Mawr, Charles L. Mowat of Chicago, and the chairman, J. B. Brebner of Columbia. The committee members among themselves seriously examined approximately forty-five books in British, British Imperial, and Commonwealth history (since 1485), written by American citizens and published between June 30, 1951, and July 1, 1956. This considerable burden culminated in each member reading all of the books most strongly recommended in order to reach a final decision. It should be suggested that in any future announcement of the prize, it should be stated that all titles to be eligible should be devoted to the period since 1485.

All the members of the committee worked faithfully. Mrs. Manning has not only been very active herself but has enlisted help from others on the Eastern seaboard. The principal problem will always be distribution of critical skill over so much time and space.

December 10, 1956.

J. B. BREBNER, Chairman.

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE WATUMULL PRIZE

Since none of the works sent for the consideration of the Watumull Prize Committee were of a serious historical nature, it is the unanimous conclusion of the committee that the prize should not be awarded this year.

November 20, 1957.

TARAKNATH DAS, Chairman.

## THE COMMITTEE ON DOCUMENTARY REPRODUCTION

1. General Activities and Plans. The chief functions of this committee relate to photographing and making available sources in the field of history. Following this general purpose, the chairman and the subcommittee chairmen have carried forward the following projects during the past twelve months:

a. With the friendly cooperation of the Librarian of Congress and his staff, it was possible for the chairman to bring to the attention of a group of scholars, mainly official representatives of learned societies, a plan to photograph valuable records now in the Library of Congress. This plan was formulated by Professor E. L. Erickson of the University of Illinois, former chairman of this committee. It contemplates placing in repositories around the country the microfilmed contents of the most valuable and useful of our source material deposited in the Library of Congress and subject to possible destruction through enemy attack. The plan was presented on April 12, 1956, at a luncheon in the Library of Congress. Although discussed thoroughly at the time, it was decided to postpone further consideration of the plan until more information could be obtained as to costs and the willingness of various bodies of scholars to help in editing and selecting materials.

b. The Ford Foundation has given \$15,000 to the Library of Congress to spend in cooperation with this committee in the microfilming of archives in foreign depositories. Projects were carried forward in Finland, Japan, and Italy during the past year. It is planned to spend about \$5,000 a year for such activities. This project seems to be moving along very well. The only operating difficulties have been administrative ones. The problems confronting both officials of the Library of Congress and members of the subcommittees seem to be in process of solution.

For the coming year, requests for \$5,000 have been made by the subcommittees on France, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, and for the Finnish project. Allocations will be made by the chairman, the chairmen of the subcommittees, and the

director of the Processing Division of the Library of Congress. All microfilm will be deposited in the Library of Congress and thus made available to scholars.

This coming year is the second of the Ford Foundation's grant. The Finnish and Japanese projects will require from \$1,400 to \$2,000 each. It is proposed to grant \$1,000 to the United Kingdom project, from \$500 to \$600 to the French project, and the rest will be used to carry on the work of the Italian subcommittee.

The chief problem recently is to find scholars who will undertake the task of directing and supervising the microfilming of archives while they are abroad. This committee has offered to help in recommendations to the selection committees of the Guggenheim Foundation and of the Fulbright program. A notice to this effect appeared in the July, 1956, American Historical Review. To date no scholar has indicated an interest in finding or in creating a project that the committee could sponsor. This means that scholars who will spend a year or more abroad must be found through other channels and enlisted. The subcommittee chairmen will be charged with this duty.

I should like to report that the staff of the Library of Congress, particularly Mr. John Cronin, director of the Processing Division, has been most cooperative in working with the committee and its members. It is a pleasure to work with Mr. Cronin and his able assistants.

c. Last summer the manager of the Cornell University Press and the Executive Secretary of the Association corresponded about the possibility of this committee preparing a list of photographed historical sources in this country. This is a most important and worth-while project. The expenses of editing and preparing such a list would be heavy and would require the services of a staff. The president of the Council on Library Resources met with the Executive Secretary and the chairman of this committee to discuss the possibility of making funds available for this purpose. So far nothing has been decided. The committee will discuss this during its meeting in December at St. Louis.

d. During the past year many scholars have asked the chairman how they might get money for microfilming material for their projects. It is impossible to advise them all well. The only funds this committee has are those of the Ford grant as administered by the Library of Congress. From the number of inquiries received, it is apparent that scholars in this country could make good use of a fund from which grants to individuals in amounts varying from \$50 to \$200 could be made available upon proper application. Perhaps such a fund could be established through the services of a foundation or a grant to the Association.

2. Suggestions for Reorganization and Personnel. The chairmen of the subcommittees were originally chosen, and indeed their subcommittees were created, because at the time of their selection they had important microfilming projects going forward. This seems a most useful criterion by which the continuance of the subcommittees can be recommended. Also, should new projects come into being and should it seem wise to add subcommittees, this should be done. Dr. Austin P. Evans has been most helpful as adviser and should be continued as a member even though he is not chairman of a subcommittee. Professor E. L. Erickson is a member of the committee serving in an advisory capacity, and, as the man who brought the committee into being, it is essential that his continued services should not be lost to it.

a. Subcommittee on Japan. Professor William B. Braisted, chairman, is now in Japan and will resume his post at the University of Texas sometime early next year. His project of microfilming the papers of the Japanese Diet is one of the best we have. He has done a difficult task well. His services are of utmost importance, particularly should Chinese, more Japanese, or other eastern Asiatic documents become available for microfilming.

b. Subcommittee on the United Kingdom. Professor Charles Mullett, University of Missouri, chairman, has asked to be relieved of heavy responsibility for the time being since he is program chairman for the 1957 annual meeting of the American Historical Association. His subcommittee has in mind a project for microfilming

Cornwallis papers in the Public Record Office. He should continue to carry on the work of cataloguing the wants of English historians.

c. Subcommittee on France. Professor Richard W. Hale, Jr., Boston University, chairman, has done yeoman's work with this committee. He has submitted a project for microfilming documents in the National Archives of France. His work and his advice are of the best.

d. Medieval Subcommittee. Professor H. C. Krueger, University of Cincinnati, chairman, has acted as a clearing house for information and requests about funds for microfilming portions of medieval archives. His services have been invaluable.

e. Subcommittee on Italy. Professor Loren C. MacKinney, University of North Carolina, chairman, is carrying forward the committee's most comprehensive and important program. This project was conceived in cooperation with Professor Ullman and a group of medieval scholars.

f. Subcommittee on Austria. C. Easton Rothwell, Librarian, the Hoover Library, Stanford University, chairman, is searching for the right man to carry on microfilming of medieval sources in Austrian and South German cathedrals.

g. Subcommittee on Early America. Clifton K. Shipton, American Antiquarian Society, chairman, reports that his committee has completed most of the project of microfilming the pre-1801 serials. Mr. Shipton would be a most useful member of an editing committee for the project of publication of sources.

After consultation with subcommittee chairmen, some decision should be made as to the advisability of creating new committees if projects and fields seem to warrant such action. It has been suggested that committees on Latin America, Asia, and the United States be formed. This is a matter of business for the December meeting.

November 7, 1956.

ROBERT B. ECKLES, Chairman.

#### THE COMMITTEE ON A GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE

During the past year the committee has been active in establishing an outline for the new Guide, negotiating the terms of a contract between the American Historical Association and the Macmillan Company, arranging the terms of a grant-in-aid to the Association by the Rockefeller Foundation, and recruiting historians to compile the sections into which the book has been organized.

Contract terms will permit members of the Association to obtain copies at a reduced price through advance subscription.

The grant-in-aid was sought in order to enable the production of a final printers manuscript in approximately two years from this autumn. On October 2, Trustees of the Rockefeller Foundation approved a grant of up to \$75,000 to be available until December 31, 1958. The committee expects to expend most of this sum on costs incurred by section editors for typing, postage, and assistance, and in hiring at the proper time a general editor plus clerical assistants for the central editorial office. The general editor's functions will include supervision of those services to section editors which are performed centrally, such as verification of entries and production of a manuscript consistent in style. An indexer will be retained on contract.

Thirty section editors have already been recruited and the remaining nine are being enlisted. The program calls for the submission of their copy during 1957 and for the completion of editing in 1958.

The committee is serving as a board of editors. The chairman is also acting as managing editor. It is recommended that the services of members of the committee be coextensive with the life of the project.

November 5, 1956.

GEORGE F. HOWE, Chairman.

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE HARMSWORTH PROFESSORSHIP

The committee began by considering a list of thirteen names. After numerous exchanges of opinion through extensive correspondence, the committee recommended five historians.

I think the committee has functioned quite efficiently although it is scattered from coast to coast. The only difficulty this year was the extended absence of Professor Commager in Europe, but he returned in time to give the committee his choices. I would suggest no changes in the committee unless it should be decided that rotation might start.

October 17, 1956.

CARL WITTKÉ, Chairman.

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE HISTORIAN AND THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

In accordance with the resolution passed at the Annual Business Meeting in December, 1955, the committee was enlarged by three competent historians of American foreign policy and specifically charged with studying State Department publications. It was to report back to the Council and Business Meeting in December, 1956.

The committee has spent most of its time studying and discussing problems connected with State Department publications. Throughout the year there has been extended correspondence. At an unofficial meeting in Pittsburgh on April 19, 1956, six members discussed the nature and ramifications of these problems. At an official meeting in Washington on May 19, 1956, seven members explored the question more fully and charged the chairman with drafting tentative resolutions expressing the consensus of opinion of those present at the meeting. These resolutions were to be revised and put in final form at a meeting in the autumn for presentation to the Council and Business Meeting. These resolutions were drafted and mailed to all committee members in mid-summer by the Chairman. The autumn meeting has been scheduled for November 12 in Washington. The committee will report further at the December meeting of the Association.

Meanwhile, a subcommittee under the chairmanship of Wood Gray has assumed the responsibility for matters pertaining to the Association's publications. This subcommittee reports that:

1. Volume I of the Annual Report, 1955 is in press.
2. Writings on American History, 1952 (since 1948 edited by James R. Masterson) (Volume II of Annual Report, 1954) is in press; Writings on American History, 1953 (Volume II of Annual Report, 1955) is in preparation.
3. The long-awaited David Maydole Matteson Index to the Writings on American History, 1902-1940 (begun by Matteson, and the continuation and publication made possible by his bequest to the Association) is now in press. This Index has been corrected and prepared for publication by Professor William Columbus Davis of George Washington University.

The committee can report that partly as a result of its efforts and those of the Executive Secretary of the Association, the Civil Service Commission held examinations for historians to fill positions with various federal agencies in the Washington, D. C. area.

November 6, 1956.

EDWARD YOUNGER, Chairman.

## THE COMMITTEE ON HONORARY MEMBERS

There has been correspondence among the members of the Committee on Honorary Members about the vacancy left on the list of honorary members by the death of Professor Lecuna, but, although several names have been mentioned at the time of the writing of this report, the committee has not arrived at a recommendation to the Council. In the course of the correspondence among the members of the committee

there has been some discussion about the importance of the criterion of geographical distribution for the selection of honorary members.

November 7, 1956.

FELIX GILBERT, Chairman.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL HISTORICAL ACTIVITIES

##### I. THE COMMITTEE.

The chief functions and responsibilities of the committee are to assure the representation of the historians of the United States in the International Committee of Historical Sciences (ICHS) and their participation in its activities. Its other functions, mainly of encouragement and reporting, deal with related activities which are of interest to the American Historical Association but over which the committee does not exercise formal jurisdiction. Personnel. The personnel of the committee has been changed in 1956 by the rotational retirement of Kent Greenfield, who has been succeeded by Garrett Mattingly of Columbia University, and by the appointment of Caroline Robbins of Bryn Mawr College as an additional member. The hold-over members, in addition to the chairman, have been Boyd C. Shafer and Donald C. McKay (both ex officio), Martin R. P. McGuire, Bernadotte E. Schmitt, and Arthur P. Whitaker, together with Dorothy M. Quynn, who, though living in Paris until the middle of the year and unable to attend the meetings of the committee, has maintained an informing and useful correspondence with it. Meetings. The committee has held two meetings since its last report: the first, an informal session, in Washington during the Annual Meeting of the Association; and the second, the usual all-day session, on March 17, in the offices of the American Council of Learned Societies in Washington. In addition to its meetings, the members of the committee have carried on active correspondence among themselves, and the chairman has had personal conferences with several of them. In a sense the committee has functioned continuously.

##### II. THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES.

ROME CONGRESS, 1955. An excellent report of the Tenth International Congress of Historical Sciences by Donald McKay was printed in the American Historical Review for January, 1956 (pp. 504-11). The official proceedings, or acts, of the Congress are being compiled and edited in a volume of about 500 pages, by the Italian hosts, the Giunta Centrale per gli Studi Storici. It will be recalled that the reports and abstracts of communications presented at the various sessions were printed in advance and distributed to the registered members of the Congress.

##### MEETING OF THE BUREAU, 1956.

An important meeting of the Bureau of the ICHS was held in Madrid, May 26-27. Arthur P. Whitaker attended as a substitute for Donald McKay, the elected member of the Bureau. Whitaker prepared an excellent report of the proceedings, in some respects more detailed and informing than the official minutes or procès-verbal, a summary of which has been printed in the AHR for October, 1956, (pp. 274-76). Both the full report and the procès-verbal are on file in the offices of the Association. The more important matters dealt with are discussed under appropriate headings below.

##### PLANS FOR THE ELEVENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS, STOCKHOLM, 1960.

The meeting of the Bureau and also, in preparation for that meeting, the meetings of the American Historical Association Committee have given chief attention to the problems of organization, procedures, and subject matter of the International Congresses,

with special reference to that of 1960. The Bureau had before it a composite summary of the "critiques" of the Rome Congress, which the various national commissions had been asked to prepare. The critique prepared by the Association committee was adequately represented in the summary laid before the Bureau, and a copy of its full text was sent to each member of the Bureau in advance of the meeting. A statement by McKay, who will have chief responsibility for participation of the United States in the Congress of 1960 (printed in the AHR, October, 1956, p. 276), as well as Whitaker's report (*ibid.*) contain essential information. Suggestions of subjects for reports to be presented in the next Congress are invited from scholars in the United States. The Association committee will have jurisdiction over participation of the United States in the Congress, and the next meeting of the committee, March, 1957, will be devoted largely to preparing the recommendations which will be made on behalf of the United States to the Bureau respecting the subject matter of the reports.

#### ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND NATIONAL COMMISSIONS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE ICHS.

The Bureau considered the qualifications which should be required of international organizations applying for admission to the ICHS and agreed that such qualifications as might be prescribed must be clearly defined and insisted upon in order to avoid undesirable splintering of subject matter and duplication of functions more properly exercised by the specialized commissions maintained by the ICHS itself, and also to avoid the encouragement of ineffective so-called "international" organizations. Greece and Bulgaria, both former members of the ICHS, applied for readmission, and the Bureau agreed to recommend favorable action on their applications by the Assembly of the ICHS in 1957. An application from the Committee of Historians of the Democratic Republic of Korea did not contain necessary information respecting its composition, and action was deferred.

#### BULLETIN D'INFORMATION.

An important decision of the Bureau was to enlarge the scope of the Bulletin d'Information, at present issued annually, to include news of historical activities in various countries and fuller reports of the specialized commissions of the ICHS, together with complete lists of members, with their addresses, of the ICHS, and its commissions, and of the national commissions. Thus the Bulletin may become more of an organ of the ICHS, though it will by no means fill the place of the former Bulletin, 1926-1941, with its complete documentation.

#### ASSEMBLY OF THE ICHS, 1957.

Pursuant to the vote of the Assembly of 1955, and in agreement with the representative of the USSR, it was decided that the Assembly of the ICHS in 1957 should be held in Leningrad and Moscow [later changed to Lausanne, Switzerland] on June 14-18. The expenses of sojourn in, and travel between, the two cities has been generously assumed by the USSR. The Association committee hopes that the world situation may not prevent the holding of the Assembly in Russia. It will be recalled that plans to hold the International Congress in Russia in 1918 could not be carried out.

#### PARTICIPATION OF THE UNITED STATES IN SPECIALIZED COMMISSIONS OF THE ICHS.

The Association committee is anxious to assure useful participation of scholars from the United States in all the specialized commissions of the ICHS. Following the committee's recommendation, Val Lorwin of the University of Chicago will serve as

a member of the Commission on Social Movements. Appointments to other commissions will be made in due time.

### III. VARIOUS OTHER ACTIVITIES.

#### RELATIONS WITH RUSSIAN HISTORIANS. (Report by Donald C. McKay).

An important exchange of letters between Mme. Anna Pankratova and Donald C. McKay, both elected members of the Bureau of the ICHS, took place during 1956. Mme. Pankratova first raised the question of what form cooperation between scholars of the Soviet Union and the United States might take. After consideration by the American Historical Association committee, reply was made that such cooperation might be effected particularly through exchange of professors, exchange of students, and the opening of Soviet archives and other historical collections to scholars of the United States. Mme. Pankratova replied that these proposals were personally acceptable to her, that they would be referred to the Soviet National Committee, and that meanwhile she would like to expedite matters by making the following additional proposals: (1) that United States scholars submit articles for consideration by Soviet historical journals and that Soviet scholars submit articles for consideration by American historical periodicals; (2) that United States scholars participate in historical conferences in the Soviet Union and that Soviet scholars give papers at the annual meetings of the American Historical Association; (3) and that in the interest of the realization of these measures working groups of two or three members from each country be appointed to cooperate.

The Association committee reviewed these proposals. McKay sent a reply accepting them in principle but pointing out that articles submitted by either side must, of course, be subject to the right of acceptance or rejection by editors; that the Association committee would be happy to facilitate the participation of Soviet scholars in historical meetings in the United States and of scholars of the United States in Soviet historical meetings, subject to governmental regulations and national laws regarding the movement of individuals between countries, and that the Association committee would be glad to promote such freedom of movement insofar as it might be possible and appropriate; and that the Association committee would name a subcommittee of two or three scholars for the purpose of consultation with a corresponding Soviet group similarly authorized.

#### RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN SCHOLARS. (Report by Arthur P. Whitaker).

In the Latin American field, the chief event of 1956 has been an international meeting of historians in Washington, March 26-28, to discuss the History of the Americas, the major project of the Commission on History of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History. The participants were from the United States (including Whitaker and Leland), Canada, and other American countries. Dr. Silvio Zavala, director of the project and chairman of the Division of History of the PAIGH, presided over the meeting. After reviewing the latest reports on the three divisions of the project (indigenous, colonial, national), which was started in 1951 and is now nearing completion, the conference made a number of recommendations regarding final revision and publication of the reports. Further details of the meeting will be found in the AHR, July, 1956 (pp. 1077-78).

Since the History of the Americas project is of great interest to historians of all American countries, including the United States, arrangements have been made to devote a session of the Annual Meeting of the Association in 1956 to a discussion of the results so far achieved. Earlier stages of the project were similarly discussed in the annual meetings of 1952 and 1954.

RELATIONS WITH BRITISH HISTORIANS.

An interim Anglo-American Historical Conference, organized by the Institute of Historical Research of the University of London, was held in London in July with an attendance of 390 scholars, 105 coming from overseas. At the request of the Association committee, John B. Riggs attended the conference and his report will be printed in the AHR, January, 1957. In 1957, the Sixth Plenary Anglo-American Historical Conference will be held at the University of London, July 8-13.

The formation of an American Conference on British Studies (see AHR, April, 1956, p. 810) and of a British Association for American Studies (AHR, October, 1956, p. 277) should also be noted.

A cooperative undertaking of British and American historians of long standing is the preparation of a series of bibliographies of British history, inaugurated in 1910 under the auspices, on this side, of the American Historical Association. A substantial grant from the Ford Foundation now assures the revision of early volumes as well as the preparation of additional new ones. The Executive Secretary of the Association has secured the cooperation of the British Academy and the Royal Historical Society, and of the Mediaeval Academy of America (see AHR, October, 1956, p. 272).

RELATIONS WITH GERMAN HISTORIANS.

A second Conference of German and American historians was held in Brunswick, Germany, August 23-31, 1955. Plans for furthering and improving the teaching of American history in Germany and of German history in the United States were discussed (see AHR, April, 1956, pp. 817-19).

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR AMERICAN STUDIES.

The Newsletter of the EAAS, edited by Sigmund Skard and D. R. Wightman, is a significant report on the progress and extension of American studies in European universities. It covers developments in Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, and Norway. It includes a bibliography of recent publications, biographical sketches, suggested topics for research, and a "Project of a Union List of American Periodicals in European Libraries." Skard has in preparation a comprehensive report on American studies in Europe.

SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY OF MANKIND.

Neither the ICCHS nor the American Historical Association has any responsibility for this ambitious project of UNESCO. However, the general editor, Ralph Turner, and the editors of two of the five separate volumes, Louis R. Gottschalk and Caroline Ware, are American members of the Association, as are several advisers, including Martin R. P. McGuire, a member of this committee. As a result of UNESCO budgetary problems, the Department of State assembled a small conference of the American advisers on October 9, 1956. A brief report of this conference by McGuire follows:

All present felt that conferences such as that of October 9 should have been held at earlier stages of the project.

Adequate justification was given for the budget proposed by the commission in charge of the project. The problem largely concerned the reproduction of copies of the text of the History which are to be circulated for criticism. The discussion was very profitable because it was brought out that it would really be sufficient to send controversial portions of the text to a few recognized specialists in the field concerned (in addition to the commission members), care being taken that divergent points of view should receive a hearing.

It was our impression that Dr. Gottschalk and Miss Ware had their volumes in very good shape. They have profited much from the valuable studies which they

suggested should be made and which have either been published in the Journal of World History, or have been submitted (in great profusion apparently) to that organ.

The question of whether various points of view should be adequately represented in the History was discussed in a frank but amicable fashion. In the unabridged work, at least, it seems to me that this problem can be handled in a fairly satisfactory manner.

The treatment of Central Europe, Russia, and the Near, Middle, and Far East seemed to the members of the group (conference of October 9) to be the biggest problem in the History, and now (November 14), the situation is infinitely worse. The two-volume and one-volume abridgements of the History present more serious problems in respect to presentation of different, even diametrically opposite, points of view.

Publication in English seems assured by 1958 or 1959.

All present favored the continued publication of the Journal of World History, at least until the History and its abridgements have been published.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE.

1. That the membership of the committee be strengthened by the addition of a specialist in Russian history.
2. That the American Historical Review maintain a special rubric, under "Historical News," for international historical activities, so that matters of the sort presented in the above report may be grouped together.
3. That budgetary provision be made for the attendance of the delegates of the Association (McKay and Shafer, or substitutes) to the Assembly of the ICHS in 1957.
4. That the possibility be explored, preferably in concert with other associations such as the constituent members of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council, of securing funds to facilitate the personal participation of American scholars in scholarly congresses and other gatherings in foreign countries.
5. That the Bureau of the ICHS be invited to hold its 1958 meeting in the United States and that special funds be sought for the travel and expenses of foreign members of the Bureau in attending such a meeting. This is especially urged by the committee, in the belief that an invitation, so supported, to be presented to the Bureau in its next meeting, 1957, would be a valuable symbol of the interest of the American Historical Association in an organization in whose creation it had a leading part.
6. That the publications of the ICHS be made readily available in the United States through a selected agency and that they be formally advertised in the American Historical Review.

December 4, 1956.

WALDO G. LELAND, Chairman.

#### THE AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

The American Committee for the Study of War Documents held an organization meeting in Washington, D. C. on October 29, 1955, at which it discussed the basic aims of fostering full scholarly utilization of captured German documents, especially those held at Alexandria under the Department of the Army. An executive board was set up at this meeting; a chairman and treasurer were elected by the board, and chairmen of several subcommittees were appointed. In December Professor Hans Kohn became associate chairman.

In the course of the fall and early winter, the executive board decided that the committee could most effectively pursue its aims through affiliation with the AHA. A request for the acceptance of the executive board as a standing committee of the AHA was approved by the Council at the December meeting, and a full meeting of the committee was held on the last day of the AHA convention at Washington. At that time the com-

mittee adopted a constitution and by-laws. The relationship with the AHA has worked well; the support of the Association, particularly the personal interest of Dr. Ford and Dr. Shafer, has been of great help to the Committee.

The immediate problem was to secure funds to start the program. On April 27, the Ford Foundation granted \$69,000 to help finance the initial work on the committee's plan to microfilm and edit German historical documents: \$31,000 was assigned for filming documents at Alexandria, \$24,000 for filming German Foreign Office material held at Whaddon Hall in England, \$4,000 for preparation of a guide to available material (intended to bring up to date comparable information in the Guide to Captured German Documents prepared in 1952 by Fritz T. Epstein and Gerhard Weinberg), and \$10,000 for educational, reporting, and administrative expenses.

A meeting of the executive board was held in Washington on May 26, and a meeting of the officers with Dr. Shafer and the chairmen of two subcommittees was held in New York on October 20.

The Alexandria project, inaugurated under the auspices of the Subcommittee on Microfilming (Professor E. M. Carroll, chairman), has been directed since early summer by Dr. Gerhard Weinberg. Its work consists of screening vast amounts of documents at the Departmental Record Branch, filming those selected, and preparing data sheets which indicate in usable form the contents of each set of frames. In Dr. Weinberg's quarterly report dated September 14, he states that some 1,000 linear feet out of an expected total of 5,900 linear feet had been screened, from these, 130,000 frames had been selected for filming, and by the end of October over 70 rolls of films would presumably have been sent to the National Archives, which will be the depository of the whole collection. The efficient cooperation of the DRB staff, and of officials of the Department of the Army and of the National Archives, has helped Dr. Weinberg with his small staff to handle successfully a very difficult operation. The screening and filming for which funds are available from our grant will continue into the spring. The experience and interest of Dr. Carroll (who has now been succeeded by Dr. Fritz Epstein) and the invaluable skill of Professor O. J. Hale in negotiations with government officials have contributed enormously to the success of this project.

For the Whaddon Hall documents, the Ford grant arrived literally in the nick of time, since plans had already been completed for the restitution of the Foreign Office material to Germany, and in fact the documents for the period before 1914 were shipped back during the summer. Thanks to the foundations laid for the project by Professor H. M. Ehrmann and to the cooperation of Messrs. Kent, Stambrook, and Faber at Whaddon Hall, the filming of the pre-1914 documents was completed in time. These include files on the following areas, none of which duplicate other filming programs: Welfenfonds, Prussia, Bavaria, Baden, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Saxony, lesser German states, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, the Vatican, Africa, the Boer War, British possessions in Asia, China, Japan, The Hague Peace Conferences, and the German Army and Navy. The executive board has decided that these films also will be deposited in the National Archives, and plans are now being made for the shipment of some 200 reels already on hand.

Under less pressure than in the summer, the filming of the 1914-1919 documents is now under way. These include, according to a note of Professor Ehrmann, the Grosses Hauptquartier files, only a small portion of which have been filmed, the files of diplomatic missions, Interzepte, Funksprüche, materials on the peace negotiations, the future of the occupied territories, and certain Nachlässe. Here greater selectivity will be possible and, because of our limited funds, necessary. The committee hopes to publish in several hundred copies a catalogue of the pre-1920 Foreign Office files, with serial references for films made of them, including other projects such as those of the University of California and the University of Michigan.

Work on the guide has been planned by Dr. G. W. F. Hallgarten, chairman of the subcommittee on research projects, with the advice and support of Dr. C. E. Rothwell of the Hoover Library, and it is expected that the guide will be published in the spring. If funds permit, a bulletin on research in progress, here and abroad, in this field, will be issued.

These are, in summary, the accomplishments of this committee so far. Other projects are being studied. We should like to have some sets of positive microfilms prepared for deposit in other centers in the United States and abroad. We should like to have a continuing research in progress bulletin issued. There is a strong expectation that further important documents will become available for reproduction at Alexandria, if the committee can secure funds to continue its existence and its activities after the current grant is exhausted. The significance of the documents already filmed for many aspects of German and European history, the making accessible of this material to American scholars and, it is expected, to scholars of other countries, the possibilities of interdisciplinary studies arising from the documents--for the committee believes that political scientists, economists, sociologists will find here material of very great value--all these add up to a substantial report of progress by the committee in its first year of existence.

The executive board includes Guy Stanton Ford, Reginald H. Phelps, Hans Kohn, Harold D. Lasswell, Sidney Wallach (as Executive Secretary, Mr. Wallach has efficiently handled a considerable bulk of administrative correspondence and detail), Lynn Case, Oron J. Hale, George W. F. Hallgarten, Koppel Pinson, William O. Shanahan, Raymond J. Sontag, and Boyd C. Shafer, ex officio. C. J. Friedrich and C. E. Rothwell were added to the board during the summer. The chairmen of the subcommittees are Oron J. Hale, Fritz Epstein (who succeeded E. Malcolm Carroll), George W. F. Hallgarten, Hans Kohn, Walter L. Dorn, and James P. Baxter. President Baxter resigned in October, and no successor has been appointed. The Committee at present has fifty-three members.

November 6, 1956.

REGINALD H. PHELPS, Chairman.

#### THE COMMITTEE ON TEACHING

The membership of the Committee on Teaching was the same as that for the preceding year with one exception: Arthur E. Bestor resigned on leaving for England where he is Harmsworth Professor of American History at Oxford University for 1956-57. He was replaced by Clement Eaton of the University of Kentucky.

At the December, 1955, meeting of the Council of the American Historical Association, the Committee on Teaching reported that the Ford Foundation had granted sufficient funds to carry out its proposed program for a Service Center for Teachers for three years. The Council authorized the committee to proceed in the selection of a director and the establishment of the Service Center. In January, 1956, after careful consideration of a large number of candidates, Dr. George Barr Carson of the University of Chicago was chosen by the committee as director.

On April 13, the committee met in Washington and discussed with Dr. Carson arrangements for the inauguration of the Service Center's activities. It was decided that the Service Center should be accommodated in the building being bought by the Association for its general headquarters, and several projects were proposed for early action. Top priority was given to the preparation of an annotated bibliography of books for high school libraries, a list of books in history, narrative and descriptive, suitable for high school use and recognized by professional historians as authoritative. This is to be followed as soon as possible by a series of pamphlets that will review recent historical writing and new interpretations in the various fields of history which normally make up the high school program.

During the summer Dr. Carson moved to Washington and set up his offices in the general offices of the Association. He arranged for the preparation of the annotated list under the direction of Dr. Margareta Faissler, to be distributed as a guide for high school teachers interested in readings for the pupils. With the help of the committee he is gathering names for a panel of consultants. He has available for distribution a brief statement of the objectives and services of the Center.

Dr. Carson met with a number of organized groups during the year to discuss ways of furthering the Center's program to help improve standards of history teaching. These groups included the National Society of College Teachers of Education during the

meeting of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education held at Chicago in February, the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification in June at Parkland, Washington, the Conference on History sponsored by Northwestern University and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board at Evanston, Illinois, in June, two sessions at the annual meeting of the National Council for Social Studies in Cleveland in November. Many individuals were also consulted.

The committee met again on November 3 for the purpose of hearing a report on progress and advising the director. The distribution of the material to be published by the Service Center will be facilitated by the cordial cooperation of the National Council for the Social Studies, which has a much more extensive membership among secondary school teachers than the American Historical Association. A partial list of consultants, who will be available, upon requests from schools, to discuss problems of content or revisions in courses in history, was prepared. Arrangements will be made by the Service Center with any interested group to provide a professional historian for consultation in any problem involving the teaching of history in the schools.

November 4, 1956.

SIDNEY PAINTER, Chairman.

## OTHER REPORTS

### REPORT OF THE DELEGATE TO THE AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

As soon as the American Council of Learned Societies has an adequate income, it can resume many of the operations which have been suspended or carried on in low gear during the last year or so. But for the past twelve months, the ACLS has done little more than stay alive and preserve its committee structure. It appears that the extreme financial stringency of the preceding year has been somewhat relieved and that prospects for the coming year are better.

I have also received a number of comments on the scheme, which was tried for the first time last year, of holding public sessions on topics of general interest at the annual meeting of the ACLS. The general impression is that this first effort was not a success and that very little was said which was either noteworthy or newsworthy. It is not fair to pass judgment after one effort; perhaps this technique of attracting public attention to the humanities will work better in the future.

November 7, 1956.

JOSEPH R. STRAYER.

### REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES

A review of the Tenth International Congress of Historical Sciences (Rome, 1955) and preparations for the Eleventh Congress (Stockholm, 1960) and for the intervening General Assembly (Moscow-Leningrad, 1957) of the International Committee of Historical Sciences (ICHS) were principal items on the agenda of the ICHS Bureau at its meeting in Madrid on May 26-28, 1956. The ten persons who took part in the meeting were President Federico Chabod, Vice-Presidents Sir Charles Webster and Nils Ahnlund, Secretary General Michel François, Treasurer Louis Junod; membres *assesseurs* Mme. A. M. Pankratova and Gerhard Ritter, *membres conseillers* Halvdan Koht and Robert Fawtier, and substituting for *membre assesseur* Donald C. McKay, who was unable to attend for reasons of health, Arthur P. Whitaker. The following members also were absent for a variety of reasons: I. J. Brugmans, Waldo G. Leland, Hans Nabholz, and Heinrich Schmid.

Discussion of the approaching Stockholm Congress was based upon recommendations on that subject, together with comments on last year's Rome Congress, submitted separately by each of the national committees in eighteen of the countries participating in the latter congress. (One of the eighteen was the United States, whose national com-

mittee consists of the American Historical Association's Committee on International Historical Activities under the chairmanship of Waldo G. Leland.) These comments and recommendations were presented to the Bureau in the form of a topically organized summary prepared by the Secretary General. While many details were left for settlement at the General Assembly in 1957, the following decisions were reached: The Stockholm Congress is to be held in the latter half of August, 1960, and is to be of the same duration as the Rome Congress, and of the same general type, though the national committees will be urged to screen program proposals more rigorously and the Bureau will exercise closer control over the program and greater care in the selection of session chairmen and will provide the latter with detailed instructions and briefing. The preparation of the program will be formally initiated in October, 1956, by a circular letter from the Secretary General to all the national committees and other ICHS members and to certain individual scholars, inviting them to submit detailed proposals for consideration at the General Assembly in 1957. This General Assembly will be held in June, preferably June 14-18, and it will divide its time about equally between Moscow and Leningrad. The member from the Soviet Union, Mme. Pankratova, announced that her government will pay the living expenses (frais de séjour) of all delegates and also the cost of their transportation between Moscow and Leningrad. It was estimated that the total number of delegates will come close to one hundred.

Among the actions of the Bureau on other subjects, one of the most important was the policy decision to develop the role of the national committees in the ICHS and to prevent the proliferation of its other members, such as affiliated international organizations, and to maintain a close watch over their activities by the Bureau. Steps were taken to encourage the broadening of the base of one such organization, in the field of Renaissance studies, which had already been admitted at the Rome Congress.

The treasurer's report showed a normally healthy condition, though additional funds are urgently needed for an expansion of ICHS activities. Proposals for an increase of dues were rejected on policy grounds, and a proposal for an increase in International Congress registration fees was favorably received but referred to the next General Assembly for action. As regards ICHS publications, it was decided to continue the *Bibliographie internationale des sciences historiques*, despite its relatively high cost and, as an alternative to the proposed founding of a *Revue internationale d'histoire*, to expand the present periodical, *Bulletin d'information*. Among organizational matters, one that was discussed at length was the filling of the new Bureau seat created at the Rome Congress, but final action on this question now rests with the General Assembly.

The Bureau's Spanish hosts provided excellent quarters for its meetings at the Consejo de Investigaciones Superiores, Calle Serrano 117. Entertainment included receptions, by the Real Academia de la Historia and Sra. Doña Mercedes Gailbrois de Ballesteros, and visits to the Palacio Real and the Escorial, at which latter place the members were honored with a luncheon given by the Diputación Provincial de Madrid. This hospitality helped to make their stay in Madrid a pleasant one for the members despite the weather, which was cold and wet. From a business point of view, too, the meeting was a decided success, thanks largely to careful preparation by Secretary General François and to the skill of the chairman, President Chabod.

October, 1956.

ARTHUR P. WHITAKER.  
(for Donald C. McKay)

As the above report indicates, the Stockholm Congress of 1960 will once more have a series of "Reports" as one of the central elements in its program. These will, as before, be published and will be distributed to the delegates some months in advance of the Congress. They are to deal with subjects of large historical interest; will, in numerous cases, cut across conventional historical fields; and will deal preferably with problems of interpretation. They are not in any case to be merely bibliographical. Their general nature is indicated in the report on the Rome Congress of 1955 (American Historical Review, January, 1956, pp. 504-11). Interested members of the American Historical Association are urged to suggest suitable subjects for reports for the Congress of 1960 and the names of historians in the United States or abroad who are particularly suited to prepare such reports. The reports are in every

case to be the responsibility of a single rapporteur, although the team principle is not excluded and may be particularly useful if such a group is present in one university or in one community. Suggestions should be sent to Donald C. McKay, 100 Woodside Avenue, Amherst, Mass., not later than January 1, 1957, and will be considered at a February meeting of the Committee on International Historical Activities, previous to being forwarded, for final action, to the Bureau of the International Committee of Historical Sciences, which meets in June, 1957, in Moscow.

October, 1956.

DONALD C. MCKAY.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE  
JOINT ANGLO-AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHY

After the grant from the Ford Foundation was confirmed, the Joint Anglo-American Committee on British Bibliographies met in May at the offices of the Royal Historical Society. All members of the committee were present except Professor Lunt, and in addition, Professor Bellot and Mr. Greaves attended. The Committee approved the selection of Professor Conyers Read to make a revision of the Tudor volume. Funds have been allotted to him for the purpose by an arrangement which leaves the authorization of payments from the grant to the chairman of the committee, whose task it is to see that individual editors do not exceed their budgets. During the summer, the committee approved, by mail, the selection of Professor Edgar B. Graves as editor of the Mediaeval volume, following the recommendation of a subcommittee of the Gross Committee, Professor Sidney Painter, chairman. Professor Graves was notified in July of his appointment and has begun work. Certain questions about the treatment of local history were raised with the committee and with Professors Read and Graves, and some preliminary decisions were reached. At the moment, the committee is taking steps to select editors for the other three volumes. The committee has authorized payment from the grant to the Royal Historical Society for the production of Writings on British History, 1901-1933.

October 17, 1956.

STANLEY PARCELLIS.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE EVANS PROJECT (BIBLIOGRAPHY)

Professor Ralph B. Shaw of Rutgers University reports that he has "about 30,000 slips for the period 1801-1819." He also reports: "In summary it looks as though the first volume covering 1801 through 1805 should be ready around the fall of 1957, and that the second volume covering 1806 through 1809 should follow closely after that." It seems to me that Professor Shaw is doing very well.

November 21, 1956.

FULMER MOOD.

REPORT OF THE DELEGATE TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Education has continued this year to maintain a wholesome balance between articles dealing with curriculum and methods and those concerned with history and the social sciences as such. The editor should be particularly congratulated for the special October issue devoted to the election process and for his successful efforts to make room in his magazine for the ancient world and the Far East. The difficulty of editing a periodical designed for teachers of the social sciences on four educational levels is great, but Social Education continues to prove that the difficulty can be overcome.

October 28, 1956.

HERMAN AUSUBEL.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION

The National Historical Publications Commission, charged by Congress with responsibility for planning and recommending documentary historical publications to be undertaken by the government and for cooperating with and encouraging other organizations and individuals in collecting, preserving, and publishing documents important for the history of the United States, held a meeting on January 10 and considered various aspects of its work. The following is a summary of the work of the commission and its staff during the year:

1. Work on the Guide to Depositories of Archives and Manuscripts has continued to be the major activity of the commission's staff. A rechecking of our estimates indicates that the volume, exclusive of index, will amount to some 600 pages if we use type and pages of the same size as the Guide to the Records in the National Archives (1948). Assuming that the work progresses at the same average rate as it has for the past eight months, compilation of copy will be completed in January, 1957. We believe that marking copy for the printer and other technical editing can be completed and copy sent to the printer by the end of March. If the printer does his work expeditiously, the volume ought to come from the press in the fall of 1957, certainly before the end of the year. The volume will provide information about the holdings of some 1,400 depositories.

2. The 1952 volume of Writings on American History is in press and is expected to be ready for distribution early in 1957.

3. As regards the commission's projects for documentary histories of the Ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights and the work of the First Federal Congress, the work of searching for pertinent documents and obtaining copies of them, of making typed transcripts of materials previously assembled, and of assembling a complete file of copies of published and unpublished debates has proceeded systematically.

4. On October 1 the project for the publication of the papers of James Madison formally went into operation as a joint undertaking of the University of Chicago and the University of Virginia. It is financed by grants from the Ford Foundation and the Rockefeller Foundation and an appropriation by the Virginia legislature. The editors are Leonard D. White and William T. Hutchinson representing the University of Chicago, and William M. E. Rachal representing the University of Virginia. Thus, within about five and a half years after the commission recommended the publication of comprehensive and scholarly editions of the papers of five great leaders of the early period of our national history--Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, James Madison, Alexander Hamilton, and John Quincy Adams--provision has been made for projects to publish the papers of all five.

5. The commission was represented by its executive director at the meeting of the Third International Congress on Archives in Florence, Italy, in September. At this conference and in the course of visits to libraries and archival agencies in England, France, Switzerland, and Italy, information was assembled for a report on major European projects for the publication of historical documents.

November 6, 1956.

JULIAN P. BOYD.



---

---

REPORT  
of the  
PACIFIC COAST BRANCH  
OF THE AMERICAN  
HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

---

---



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING

The forty-ninth meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association was held at the University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, December 27-29, 1956. More than 150 people attended in spite of the difficulties of weather and transportation and the attraction of the national meeting in St. Louis. The program was arranged by Donald E. Emerson of the University of Washington and a committee whose members included Louis De Armond, William S. Greever, David E. Miller, Armin Rappaport, F. H. Soward, and Gordon Wright. Local arrangements were handled by Robert W. Smith, chairman, Edwin R. Bingham, and John E. Selby.

Many of the sessions were concerned with the traditional problems of pushing the historical frontier ever forward. There were panels on England, the United States, Latin America, and Continental Europe. At two sessions questions raised by science, religion, and labor as power forces in society were analyzed. The Thursday evening session was devoted to history and the behavioral sciences with A. L. Kroeber, Seymour M. Lipset, and Leonard Krieger giving papers, while Karl M. Deutsch and Stull W. Holt acted as commentators.

At the annual dinner on Friday evening, the President, Rev. Peter J. Dunne, S. J., spoke dramatically and well upon his favorite theme, "The Renaissance and Reformation, A Study in Objectivity: Legends in Black and White." The audience sensed this might be Father Dunne's last public address, for he was fighting a losing battle against cancer and died twenty days later.

The annual business meeting, with President Dunne presiding, convened at nine o'clock Saturday morning. Reports from the secretary-treasurer and the managing editor of the Pacific Historical Review were presented. On behalf of the board of editors, Earl Pomeroy announced the reelection of John W. Caughey as managing editor for 1957, and of August Frugé as business manager.

The secretary-treasurer announced that Branch membership is slowly increasing and that totals for the last few years varied from 725 to 770. Actual membership in 1956 is 761. Again, with nearly two thirds of the total membership, California has more members than all other western states combined.

The Committee on Resolutions (W. Stull Holt, chairman, Douglass Adair, and Walter C. Hucul) offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

"That the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association express its thanks to the Program Committee under the chairmanship of Donald E. Emerson for the stimulating and well-planned sessions prepared for the 1956 meeting.

"That the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association express its grateful thanks to the University of Oregon, and to the Committee on Local Arrangements, and its chairman Robert W. Smith, for the warm hospitality and efficient organization of the 1956 meeting.

"That the Branch express its sincere sense of loss at the death of Professor Robert J. Kerner of the University of California at Berkeley, who served as President of this organization in 1947 and always gave to it his devoted support. Professor Kerner was a pioneer in research in his chosen field, an able scholar, and an influential teacher.

"That the Branch express its deep sense of loss at the death of Professor Dan E. Clark of the University of Oregon. Long an active member of the Pacific Coast Branch and its President in 1931, his absence from our meetings will be keenly felt."

The report of the Committee on Nominations (Carl Brand, chairman, Wilbur Jacobs, James Ragland, Andrew Rolle, and Herbert J. Wood) was submitted, and the officers and councilors were unanimously elected: Max Savelle, president; John W. Caughey,

vice-president; John A. Schutz, secretary-treasurer; and, for three-year terms to the council: William Greever, Wilbur Jacobs, and T. A. Larson.

President Dunne announced that the Council had decided to transfer two hundred dollars from its general fund into the Louis Knott Koontz Fund, thus insuring a continuation of the award offered yearly. He expressed the hope that more members of the association will subscribe to the Pacific Historical Review and encourage their colleagues and students to become members of the American Historical Association.

The President announced that the 1956 award of the Branch was given to Dr. Betty Unterberger, of the Liberal Arts Center, Whittier College, for her book, America's Siberian Expedition, 1918-1920 (Duke University Press, 1956). The Louis Knott Koontz Memorial Award for 1956 was given to Leonard J. Arrington of Utah State Agricultural College for his article in the Pacific Historical Review, "The Mormon Colton Mission in Southern Utah."

The program chairman for 1957 is Professor Raymond Muse of the State College of Washington.

February, 1957.

JOHN A. SCHUTZ, Secretary-Treasurer.

## PROCEEDINGS--1956

53

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1956

Balance, January 1, 1956.....	\$960.51
<b>Income:</b>	
American Historical Association.....	200.00
Interest.....	4.42
Exhibitions (additional fees).....	10.00
Fees for 1956 Convention at University of Oregon.....	304.41
Total.....	\$1,479.34
<b>Expenditures:</b>	
Transfer to Louis Knott Koontz Fund.....	\$200.00
Awards.....	100.00
Printing of Program.....	83.20
Program mailing.....	31.41
Secretarial expense.....	25.00
Travel.....	86.00
Insurance.....	5.00
Paper, materials, etc.....	30.54
Additional expense, 1955 program.....	38.96
Stamps, telegrams, etc.....	12.97
	<u>613.08</u>
Balance, December 31, 1956.....	\$866.26

## THE LOUIS KNOTT KOONTZ MEMORIAL FUND

Balance, January 1, 1956.....	\$1,099.71
<b>Income:</b>	
Received from general funds.....	\$200.00
Donations.....	0.00
Interest.....	<u>54.16</u>
Total.....	\$1,353.87
<b>Expenditures:</b>	
Award.....	<u>\$100.00</u>
Balance, December 31, 1956.....	\$1,253.87

February, 1957.

JOHN A. SCHUTZ, Secretary-Treasurer.



*Annual Report*  
OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION



FOR THE YEAR

1957

\*

VOLUME 1

\*

*Proceedings*

KANSAS CITY, MO.  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
APR 28 1959

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*Washington, D. C.*



*Annual Report*  
OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION



FOR THE YEAR

1957

♦

VOLUME 1

♦

*Proceedings*  
*and*  
*List of Members*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*Washington, D. C.*

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office  
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 75 cents

## Letter of Submittal

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,  
Washington D. C., June 15, 1958.

To the Congress of the United States:

In accordance with the act of incorporation of the American Historical Association, approved January 4, 1889, I have the honor of submitting to Congress the Annual Report of the Association for the year 1957.

Respectfully,

LEONARD CARMICHAEL, Secretary.

III



## Letter of Transmittal

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,  
Washington, D. C., June 15, 1958.

SIR: As provided by law, I submit herewith the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1957. This consists of two volumes in one.

Volume I contains the proceedings of the Association for 1957, and the report of the secretary-treasurer for the Pacific Coast Branch for 1957.

Volume II will contain the Writings on American History for 1955.

BOYD C. SHAFFER, Executive Secretary.  
TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,  
Washington, D. C.



## CONTENTS

	Page
Act of incorporation.....	IX
Organization and activities of the American Historical Association.....	XI
Constitution.....	XV
Officers and members of the Council for 1958 .....	XIX
Committees and delegates for 1958.....	XXI
Ad interim appointments for 1957.....	XXIII
Pacific Coast Branch officers for 1958.....	XXV
Proceedings of the American Historical Association for 1957	
Minutes of the meeting of the Council, December 27, 1957	7
Minutes of the business meeting, December 29, 1957 .....	XXVII
Report of the Executive Secretary and Managing Editor for the year 1957.....	13
Report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year 1956-57 .....	18
Report of the auditors .....	19
Report of the Board of Trustees.....	23
Draft budgets, 1957-58, 1958-59 unrestricted funds .	25
Statistics of membership .....	26
Committee reports for 1957 .....	41
Other reports .....	45
Report of the Pacific Coast Branch.....	50
List of Members .....	



## ACT OF INCORPORATION

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Andrew D. White, of Ithaca, in the State of New York; George Bancroft, of Washington, in the District of Columbia; Justin Winsor, of Cambridge, in the State of Massachusetts; William F. Poole, of Chicago, in the State of Illinois; Herbert B. Adams of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland; Clarence W. Bowen, of Brooklyn, in the State of New York, their associates and successors, are hereby created, in the District of Columbia, a body corporate and politic by the name of the American Historical Association, for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interest of American history, and of history in America. Said Association is authorized to hold real and personal estate in the District of Columbia as far as may be necessary to its lawful ends, to adopt a constitution, and make bylaws not inconsistent with law. Said Association shall have its principal office at Washington, in the District of Columbia, and may hold its annual meetings in such places as the said incorporators shall determine. Said Association shall report annually to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America. Said Secretary shall communicate to Congress the whole of such report, or such portions thereof as he shall see fit. The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution are authorized to permit said Association to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other material for history in the Smithsonian Institution or in the National Museum, at their discretion, upon such conditions and under such rules as they shall prescribe.

The real property situated in Square 817, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 23, owned, occupied, and used by the American Historical Association, is exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so owned and occupied, and not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 2, 3, and 5 of the Act entitled, "An Act to define the real property exempt from taxation in the District of Columbia", approved December 24, 1942.

[Approved, January 4, 1889 and amended July 3, 1957.]



# ORGANIZATION AND ACTIVITIES

## THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### THE ASSOCIATION

The American Historical Association, incorporated by Act of Congress in 1889, is defined by its charter to be: A body corporate and politic . . . for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interests of American history and of history in America.

It is a society not only for scholars, though it has for the last half century included in its membership the outstanding historical scholars in America, not only for educators, though it has included the great American teachers of history, but also for every man and woman who is interested in the study of history in America. Its most generous benefactors have been nonprofessionals who love history for its own sake and who wish to spread that love of history to a wider and wider circle.

### LEADERSHIP

Among those who have labored as members and later served it also as President, the American Historical Association can list such distinguished names as George Bancroft, Justin Winsor, Henry Adams, James Ford Rhodes, Alfred Thayer Mahan, Henry C. Lea, John Bach McMaster, Frederick Jackson Turner, Theodore Roosevelt, Edward Channing, Woodrow Wilson, J. Franklin Jameson, Charles M. Andrews, James H. Breasted, James Harvey Robinson, Michael Rostovtzeff, Carl L. Becker, and Charles A. Beard.

### ANNUAL MEETING

It meets in the Christmas week at a different place each year to accommodate in turn members living in different parts of the country. The attendance at these meetings has been increasing steadily. In recent years registration has varied from 1,500 to 2,450. The formal programs of these meetings include important contributions to every field of historical scholarship, many of which are subsequently printed.

### PUBLICATIONS

The publications of the Association are many and their scope is wide.

The Annual Report, usually in two or more volumes, is printed for the Association by the United States Government. It contains the Proceedings of the Association, as well as bibliographies and guides to materials. The American Historical Review, published quarterly and distributed free to all members of the Association, is the recognized organ of the historical profession in America. It prints authoritative articles and critical reviews of new books in all fields of history. The Association also cooperates with the National Council for the Social Studies in the publication of Social

Education, one of the most important journals in America dealing with the problems of history teaching in the schools.

Besides these periodical publications, the Association controls a revolving fund out of which it publishes from time to time historical monographs selected from the whole field of history. It has as well three separate endowment funds, the income from which is devoted to the publication of historical studies. The Albert J. Beveridge Fund of \$100,000 was established as a memorial to the late Senator Beveridge by his wife, Catherine Beveridge, and a large group of his friends in Indiana. The income from this fund is applied to the publication of historical monographs. The Littleton-Griswold Fund was established by Alice Griswold in memory of her father, William E. Littleton, and of her husband, Frank T. Griswold. The income from this fund, the principal of which amounts to \$35,000, is applied to the publication of material relative to the legal history of the United States in the colonial period. The Matteson Fund, now amounting to approximately \$94,000, was willed to the Association by the late David M. Matteson. The income from this fund may be used only for bibliographies and indexes.

#### OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Association from time to time, through special committees, interests itself actively in promoting the sound teaching of history in the schools. It has done much and is doing more to collect and preserve historical manuscripts in public and private repositories.

The Association maintains close relations with state and local historical societies and with the federal government. It has also organized a Pacific Coast Branch for members living in the Far West.

#### SOURCES OF SUPPORT

The American Historical Association is in a position to do significant and useful work, not only in the advancement of learning but also in the dissemination of knowledge. It commands the resources of the learned historians, but it also recognizes the necessity of bringing the fruits of learning to the average American. It needs to be supported. Its capital funds, amounting to over \$600,000 are carefully managed by a Board of Trustees composed of men prominent in the world of finance. But much of the income is earmarked for special publications. For its broader educational purposes it has to depend chiefly upon its membership dues. It has about 7,000 members.

#### MEMBERSHIP

The American Historical Association welcomes to its membership anyone who subscribes to its purposes. There is no initiation fee. The annual membership, including subscription to the American Historical Review, is \$7.50, and student membership is \$4.00. The life membership is \$150. Inquiries about any phase of its activities may be addressed to the Executive Secretary of the Association, 400 A Street, S. E., Washington 3, D. C.

## PRIZES

The Association offers the following prizes:

The Herbert Baxter Adams Prize of \$300 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph (first or second book), in manuscript or in print, in the field of European history.

The George Louis Beer Prize of \$300 is awarded annually for the best work (first or second book) on any phase of European international history since 1895. Competition is limited to citizens of the United States and to works in the English language. A work may be submitted either in manuscript or in print.

The John H. Dunning Prize of about \$140 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, either in print or in manuscript, on any subject relating to American history. Eligibility of printed works submitted in competition for this prize shall be limited to books printed within 2 years and 5 months prior to June 1 of the year in which the award is made. Entries are restricted to "first books" or unpublished manuscripts and preference given to those of younger scholars.

The Watumull Prize of \$500 is awarded biennially (next award 1958) for the best book originally published in the United States on any phase of the history of India.

The Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize of \$100 is awarded every 5 years to the author of the best work of scholarship published during the preceding 5-year period in the field of modern British and British Imperial and Commonwealth history since the beginning of the reign of Elizabeth exclusive of American colonial history before 1783. The author must be an American citizen, and the books must have been originally published in the United States. The prize is made possible by the Taraknath Das Foundation (next award 1961).

All works submitted in competition for the above prizes must be in the hands of the proper committee by June 1 of the year in which the award is made. The date of publication of printed monographs submitted in competition must fall within a period of 2-1/2 years prior to June 1 of the year in which the prize is awarded.

The Albert J. Beveridge Award, established at the annual meeting in 1945, is awarded annually for the best complete original manuscript on American history. By American history is meant the history of the United States, Latin America, and Canada. The fellowship has a cash value of \$1,000, plus a royalty of 5 per cent after cost of publication has been met. The winning manuscript in each annual competition is published without cost to the author in the series of Beveridge Fund publications; other manuscripts also may be so published at the discretion of the committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Award, which is charged with the administration of the fellowship. The deadline for the submission of applications and manuscripts is May 1.

The Moses Coit Tyler Prize of \$1,500 plus publication of the manuscript is offered biennially in the odd-numbered years for the best unpublished work in American intellectual history. The Cornell University Press gives the funds for the prize and publishes the

manuscript. By American intellectual history is meant the history of agencies of intellectual life, movements of thought, and the biographies of intellectual leaders, in the geographical area comprising the United States, from 1607 to the present.

# CONSTITUTION

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1. The name of this society shall be the American Historical Association.

## ARTICLE II

SECTION 1. Its object shall be the promotion of historical studies.

## ARTICLE III

SECTION 1. Any person approved by the Council may become an active member of the Association. Active membership shall date from the receipt by the Treasurer of the first payment of dues, which shall be \$7.50 a year or a single payment of \$150 for life. Life membership is given members who have belonged to the Association for fifty years. Any graduate or undergraduate student registered in a college or university may become a junior member of the Association upon payment of \$4 and after the first year may continue as such, as long as he is registered as a student, by paying the annual dues of \$4. Annual dues shall be payable at the beginning of the year to which they apply and any member whose dues are in arrears for 1 year may, 1 month after the mailing of a notice of such delinquency of his last known address, be dropped from the rolls by vote of the Council or the Executive Committee. Members who have been so dropped may be reinstated at any time by the payment of 1 year's dues in advance. Only active members shall have the right to vote or to hold office in the Association. Persons not resident in the United States may be elected by the Council as honorary or corresponding members, and such members shall be exempt from payment of dues.

## ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1. The officers shall be a President, a Vice President, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary, a Managing Editor of The American Historical Review, and, at the discretion of the Council, an Editor and an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary, under the direction of the Council, to promote historical scholarship in America through the agencies of the Association. He shall exercise general oversight over the affairs of the Association, supervise the work of its committees, formulate policies for presentation to the Council, execute its policies and perform such other duties as the Council may from time to time direct.

SEC. 3. The other officers of the Association shall have such duties and perform such functions as are customarily attached to their respective offices or as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council.

SEC. 4. The President, Vice President, and Treasurer shall be elected in the following manner. The Nominating Committee at such

convenient time prior to the 1st of September as it may determine shall invite each member of the Association to indicate his or her nominee for each of these offices. With these suggestions in mind, it shall draw up a ballot of nominations which it shall mail to each member of the Association on or before the 1st of December, and which it shall distribute as the official ballot at the Annual Business Meeting. It shall present to this meeting orally any other nominations for these offices petitioned for to the Chairman of the Committee at least one day before the Business Meeting and supported by the names of 20 voting members of the Association. The election shall be made from these nominations at the Business Meeting.

SEC. 5. The Executive Secretary, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, the Managing Editor of The American Historical Review, and the Editor shall be appointed by the Council for specified terms of office not to exceed 3 years, and shall be eligible for re-appointment. They shall receive such compensation as the Council may determine.

SEC. 6. If the office of President shall, through any cause, become vacant, the Vice President shall thereupon become President.

#### ARTICLE V

SECTION 1. There shall be a Council, constituted as follows:

(a) The President, the Vice President, the Executive Secretary, the Treasurer, and the Managing Editor of The American Historical Review.

(b) Elected members, eight in number, chosen by ballot in the manner provided in Article VI, Section 2. These members shall be elected for a term of 4 years; two to be elected each year, except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms.

(c) The former Presidents, but a former President shall be entitled to vote for the 3 years succeeding the expiration of his term as President, and no longer.

SEC. 2. The Council shall conduct the business, manage the property, and care for the general interests of the Association. In the exercise of its proper functions, the Council may appoint such committees, commissions, and boards as it may deem necessary. The Council shall make a full report of its activities to the Annual Meeting of the Association. The Association may by vote at any Annual Meeting instruct the Council to discontinue or enter upon any activity, and may take such other action directing the affairs of the Association as it may deem necessary and proper.

SEC. 3. For the transaction of necessary business when the Council is not in session, the Council shall elect annually from its membership an Executive Committee of not more than six members which shall include the Executive Secretary and the Treasurer. Subject always to the general direction of the Council, the Executive Committee shall be responsible for the management of Association interests and the carrying out of Association policies.

#### ARTICLE VI

SECTION 1. There shall be a Nominating Committee to consist of five members, each of whom shall serve a term of 2 years. In the odd-numbered years, two new members shall be elected; in the

even-numbered years, three; this alteration shall continue except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms. If vacancies on the Nominating Committee occur between the time of the Annual Elections, the Nominating Committee shall fill them by direct ad interim appointments.

SEC. 2. Elective members of the Council and members of the Nominating Committee shall be chosen as follows: The Nominating Committee shall present for each vacant membership on the Council and on the Nominating Committee 2 or more names, including the names of any person who may be nominated by a petition carrying the signatures of 20 or more voting members of the Association. Nominations by petition must be in the hands of the Chairman of the Nominating Committee by November 1st. The Nominating Committee shall present these nominations to the members of the Association in the ballot distributed by mail as described above. The members of the Association shall take their choice from among these nominations and return their ballots for counting not later than the 20th of December at 6 p.m. No vote received after that time shall be valid. The votes shall be counted and checked in such manner as the Nominating Committee shall prescribe and shall then be sealed in a box and deposited in the Washington office of the Association where they shall be kept for at least a year. The results of the election shall be announced at the Annual Business Meeting. In case of a tie, choice shall be made at the Annual Business Meeting from among the candidates receiving the highest equal vote.

#### ARTICLE VII

SECTION 1. There shall be a Board of Trustees, five in number, consisting of a chairman and four other members, nominated by the Council and elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association. Election shall be for a term of 5 years except in the case of an election to complete an unexpired term. The Board of Trustees, acting by a majority thereof, shall have the power to invest and reinvest the permanent funds of the Association with authority to employ such agents, investment counsel, and banks or trust companies as it may deem wise in carrying out its duties, and with further authority to delegate and transfer to any bank or trust company all its power to invest or reinvest; neither the Board of Trustees nor any bank or trust company to whom it may so transfer its power shall be controlled in its discretion by any statute or other law applicable to fiduciaries and the liability of the individual members of the board and of any such bank or trust company shall be limited to good faith and lack of actual fraud or willful misconduct in the discharge of the duties resting upon them.

#### ARTICLE VIII

SECTION 1. Amendments to this Constitution may be proposed by a majority vote of any regular business session of the Association or by a majority vote of the Council and may be adopted by a majority vote of the next regular business session, provided always that the proposed amendment and an explanation thereof shall have been circulated to the membership of the Association not less than

20 days preceding the date of the business session at which the final vote is to be taken. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to arrange for the distribution of all such proposed amendments among the members of the Association.

# Officers and Members of the Council

FOR 1968

## OFFICERS

### PRESIDENT

**WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB**  
University of Texas, Austin, Texas

### VICE PRESIDENT

**ALLAN NEVINS**  
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

### TREASURER

**ELMER LOUIS KAYSER**  
George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR

**BOYD C. SHAFER**  
400 A Street, S. E., Washington 3, D. C.

---

## COUNCIL

### EX OFFICIO

THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER,  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, AND MANAGING EDITOR

### FORMER PRESIDENTS

**CHARLES H. McILWAIN**  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

**GUY STANTON FORD**  
3133 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington 8, D.C.

**ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER**  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

**CARLTON J. H. HAYES**  
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

**SIDNEY B. FAY**  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

**THOMAS J. WERTENBAKER**  
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

**KENNETH S. LATOURETTE**  
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

**CONYERS READ**  
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL E. MORISON

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ROBERT L. SCHUYLER

Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

LOUIS R. GOTTSCHALK

University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MERLE CURTI

University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

LYNN THORNDIKE

Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

DEXTER PERKINS

Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

WILLIAM L. LANGER

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ELECTED MEMBERS

CARL BRIDENBAUGH

University of California, Berkeley, Calif. (term expires 1968)

CRANE BRINTON

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (term expires 1960)

MILDRED L. CAMPBELL

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. (term expires 1961)

WALTER DORN

Columbia University, New York, N.Y. (term expires 1958)

JAMES B. HEDGES

Brown University, Providence, R.I. (term expires 1959)

W. STULL HOLT

University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. (term expires 1961)

ROBERT R. PALMER

Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. (term expires 1959)

STANLEY PARCELLIS

The Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. (term expires 1960)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ROBERT R. PALMER, CHAIRMAN

Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

WALTER DORN

Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

JAMES B. HEDGES

Brown University, Providence, R.I.

WILLIAM L. LANGER

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ELMER LOUIS KAYSER

George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

BOYD C. SHAFER

400 A Street, S. E., Washington, D.C.

## Committees and Delegates

FOR 1958

Board of Trustees.--Arthur W. Page, 46 Cedar Street, Rm. 1010, New York City, Chairman--term expires 1959; Stanton Griffis, Hemphill, Noyes & Co., 15 Broad Street, New York City--term expires 1960; Shepard Morgan, Norfolk, Conn.--term expires 1958; Thomas I. Parkinson, 393 Seventh Ave., New York City--term expires 1962; Percy Ebbot, Chase National Bank, Pine and Nassau Streets, New York City--term expires 1961.

Board of Editors of the American Historical Review.--Boyd C. Shafer, 400 A Street, S.E., Washington 3, D.C., Managing Editor; Samuel Flagg Bemis, Yale University--term expires December 1960; Mildred L. Campbell, Vassar College--term expires December 1961; Louis R. Gottschalk, University of Chicago--term expires December 1958; Mason Hammond,\* Harvard University--term expires December 1962; John D. Hicks, University of California--term expires December, 1959; Lynn White, Jr.,\* Mills College--term expires December 1962.

Nominating Committee.--Kenneth M. Setton, University of Pennsylvania, Chairman; Thomas P. Abernethy, University of Virginia; Paul W. Gates,\* Cornell University; Caroline Robbins, Bryn Mawr College; Gordon Wright,\* Stanford University.

Committee on Committees.--Cyril E. Black, Princeton University; William Hogan,\* Tulane University; Walter Johnson,\* University of Chicago; Earl S. Pomeroy, University of Oregon; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio).

Committee on Documentary Reproduction.--Robert B. Eckles, Purdue University, Chairman; Cyril E. Black,\* Princeton University; William R. Braisted, University of Texas; Edgar L. Erickson, University of Illinois; Richard W. Hale, Jr., Boston University; Loren C. MacKinney, University of North Carolina; C. Easton Rothwell, Hoover Library; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio); Clifford K. Shipton, Worcester, Mass.

Committee on the Guide to Historical Literature.--George F. Howe, Washington, D.C., Chairman; Gray C. Boyce, Northwestern University; T. Robert S. Broughton, Bryn Mawr College; Howard S. Cline, Library of Congress; Sidney B. Fay, Cambridge, Mass.; Michael Kraus, City College of New York; Earl Pritchard, University of Chicago; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio).

Committee on the Harmsworth Professorship.--C. Vann Woodward, Johns Hopkins University, Chairman; Arthur Bestor,\* University of Illinois; Frank Freidel,\* Harvard University.

Committee on the Historian and the Federal Government.--Edward Younger, University of Virginia, Chairman; Thomas A. Bailey, Stanford University; Samuel F. Bemis, Yale University; Wood-Gray, George Washington University; Richard W. Leopold, Northwestern University; Maurice Matloff,\* Washington, D.C.; Jeannette P. Nichols, University of Pennsylvania; Dexter Perkins, Cornell University; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio).

\*New member this year.

Committee on Honorary Members.--Felix Gilbert, Bryn Mawr College, Chairman; Paul Clyde,\* Duke University; Sydney N. Fisher, Ohio State University; Oscar Halecki,\* Fordham University; Charles E. Odegaard, University of Michigan; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio); Arthur P. Whitaker, University of Pennsylvania.

Committee on International Historical Activities.--Waldo G. Leland, Washington, D.C., Chairman; John Curtiss, Duke University; Chester Easum,\* University of Wisconsin; Martin R. P. McGuire, Catholic University of America; Donald C. McKay, Amherst College; Caroline Robbins, Bryn Mawr College; Bernadotte F. Schmitt, Alexandria, Va.; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio); Arthur P. Whitaker, University of Pennsylvania.

Committee on the Job Register.--Roderic H. Davison, George Washington University; Aubrey Land, University of Nebraska; Charles G. Sellers, Jr., Princeton University; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio).

Committee on the Littleton-Griswold Fund.--Edward Dumbauld, Uniontown, Pa., Chairman; John J. Biggs, Jr.,\* Philadelphia, Pa.; Julius Goebel, Columbia University; William B. Hamilton, Duke University; George L. Haskins, University of Pennsylvania; Mark De Wolfe Howe, Harvard University; Leonard W. Labaree, Yale University; Richard L. Morton, College of William and Mary; David J. Mays, Richmond, Va.; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio); Joseph Smith,\* New York City.

Committee on South Asian History.--Holden Furber, University of Pennsylvania, Chairman; Merle Curti, University of Wisconsin; Robert I. Crane, University of Michigan; David Owen, Harvard University; Earl Pritchard, University of Chicago; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio).

Committee for the Study of War Documents.--Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, Chairman; Lynn M. Case, University of Pennsylvania; Walter L. Dorn, Columbia University; Howard M. Ehrmann,\* University of Michigan; Fritz Epstein,\* Library of Congress; Hans Gatzke,\* Johns Hopkins University; Reginald Phelps, Harvard University; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio).

Committee on Teaching (Service Center for Teachers).--Sidney Painter, Johns Hopkins University, Chairman; William Cartwright, Duke University; Clement Eaton, University of Kentucky; Erling M. Hunt, Columbia University; Francis Keppel, Harvard University; Agnes Meyer, Washington, D.C.; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio); Edith Starratt, Schenectady, N.Y.; Joseph R. Strayer, Princeton University.

Committee on Teaching Needs (Graduate Education).\*\*\*--Dexter Perkins, Cornell University, Chairman; Jacques Barzun, Columbia University; Edward Kirkland, Thetford Center, Vt.; Leonard Krieger, Yale University; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C. (ex officio).

Committee on the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize.--Henry Hill, University of Wisconsin, Chairman; Harold Grimm, Ohio State University; Henry R. Winkler, Rutgers University.

\*New member this year.

\*\*New committee 1967.

Committee on the George Louis Beer Prize.--Stuart Hughes, Harvard University, Chairman; Robert F. Byrnes,\* Indiana University; Carl E. Schorske, Wesleyan University.

Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Award.--Frederick B. Tolles, Swarthmore College, Chairman; Alfred D. Chandler, Jr., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Richard N. Current,\* Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Walter V. Scholes, University of Missouri; Glyndon G. Van Deusen,\* University of Rochester.

Committee on the John H. Dunning Prize.--Earl S. Pomeroy, University of Oregon, Chairman; William Hogan, Tulane University; Charles G. Sellers, Jr., Princeton University.

Committee on the Revolving Fund for Publication of the American Historical Association.--Raymond P. Stearns, University of Illinois, Chairman; Lynn M. Case, University of Pennsylvania; Richard N. Current, Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Richard P. McCormick, Rutgers University; R. J. Rath, University of Texas.

Committee on the Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize.--Helen Taft Manning, Bryn Mawr, Pa., Chairman; Giovanni Costigan, University of Washington; Garrett Mattingly, Columbia University; Charles Mowat, University of Chicago.

Committee on the Moses Coit Tyler Prize.--Charles Barker, Johns Hopkins University, Chairman; Ralph H. Gabriel, Yale University; John Higham,\* Rutgers University; Stow Persons, State University of Iowa; Frederick Rudolph, Williams College.

Committee on the Watumull Prize.--Robert I. Crane, University of Michigan, Chairman; Donald Grove Barnes,\* Western Reserve University; Holden Furber, University of Pennsylvania.

Delegates of the American Historical Association.--American Council of Learned Societies: Joseph R. Strayer, Princeton University--term expires December 1959. International Committee of Historical Sciences: Donald C. McKay, Amherst College--term expires December 1960; Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C.--term expires December 1960. National Historical Publications Commission: Julian P. Boyd, Princeton University--term expires December 1960; Guy Stanton Ford, Washington, D.C.--term expires December 1961. Social Education: Boyd C. Shafer, Washington, D.C.--term expires December 1959; Herman Ausubel, Columbia University--term expires December 1958. Social Science Research Council: Louis R. Gottschalk, University of Chicago--term expires December 1960; David Potter, Yale University--term expires December 1959; C. Vann Woodward, Johns Hopkins University--term expires December 1958.

The following ad interim appointments as representatives of the American Historical Association were made in 1957: Professor Howard R. Quint of the University of South Carolina at the inauguration of Dr. Frank R. Veal as president of Allen University, March 30; Dr. H. M. J. Klein of Lancaster, Pa., at the inauguration of Dr. Frederick de Wolfe Bolman, Jr., as president of Franklin and Marshall College, April 6; Dr. William Harris McClure of Saginaw, Mich., at the inauguration of Dr. Robert D. Swanson as president

\*New member this year.

of Alma College, April 24; Professor Eleanor G. Huzar of Southeast Missouri State College, at the inauguration of Dr. Mark Scully as president of Southeast Missouri State College, April 27; Professor Bernice B. Tompkins for San Jose State College's centennial year, May 2; Professor Albert H. Sellen of Morningside College at the inauguration of Dr. J. Richard Palmer as president of Morningside College, May 3; Professor Robert P. Fogerty of the College of St. Thomas, at the inauguration of the Very Rev. James P. Shannon as president of the College of St. Thomas, May 8; Professor William Thomas Laprade of Duke University at the inauguration of Dr. William C. Friday as president of the University of North Carolina, May 8; Sister Joseph Damien of St. Joseph's College at the inauguration of Sister Therese Tuohy as president of St. Joseph's College, May 15; Professor Jeannette P. Nichols of the University of Pennsylvania at the convocation commemorating the hundredth anniversary of the National Educational Association, July 3; Professor Raymond P. Stearns of the University of Illinois at the inauguration of Dr. Robert G. Bone as president of the Illinois State Normal University, October 4; Professor Delmer M. Brown of the University of California at the inauguration of Dr. Ralph M. Johnson as president of the Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, October 8; Professor George B. Fowler of the University of Pittsburgh at the installation of Dr. Edwin C. Clarke as president of Geneva College; Professor Allen D. Breck of the University of Denver at the inauguration of Dr. Eugene Ellsworth Dawson of the Colorado Woman's College, October 18; Professor Thomas R. Ross of Davis and Elkins College at the inauguration of Dr. Stanley H. Martin of West Virginia Wesleyan College, October 25; Professor John Chalmers Vinson of the University of Georgia at the inauguration of Dr. Sidney W. Martin as president of Emory University, November 15.

## PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS FOR 1958

### PRESIDENT

JOHN W. CAUGHEY  
University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

### VICE PRESIDENT

RAYMOND SONTAG  
University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

JOHN A. SCHUTZ  
Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

### COUNCIL

The above officers and--

JAMES G. ALLEN  
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. (term expires 1960)

WILLIAM GREEVER  
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (term expires 1959)

FRANCIS HERRICK  
Mills College, Oakland, Calif. (term expires 1958)

WILBUR R. JACOBS  
University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif. (term expires 1958)

SOLOMON KATZ  
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. (term expires 1960)

T. A. LARSEN  
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. (term expires 1959)

ABRAHAM P. NASATIR  
San Diego State College, San Diego, Calif. (term expires 1960)

BENJAMIN SACKS  
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (term expires 1958)

W. H. STEPHENSON  
University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. (term expires 1958)



---

---

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**of the**  
**AMERICAN HISTORICAL**  
**ASSOCIATION**  
**for**  
**1957**

---

---



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF  
THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,  
HOTEL STATLER, NEW YORK CITY,

DECEMBER 27, 1957, 10:00 A.M.

Present: William L. Langer, President; Walter Prescott Webb, Vice-President; Solon J. Buck, Treasurer; Boyd C. Shafer, Executive Secretary; Carl Bridenbaugh, Walter L. Dorn, James B. Hedges, Helen Taft Manning, Robert R. Palmer, Stanley Pargellis, C. Vann Woodward, Councillors; Merle Curti, Dexter Perkins, former Presidents.

President Langer called the meeting to order.

The Council approved the minutes of its 1956 meeting as published in the April, 1957, issue of the American Historical Review (pp. 781-88).

As the report of the Executive Secretary and Managing Editor of the Review had been previously sent to the members of the Council, it was not read. The Executive Secretary reported an increase in membership of 447 during the past year, bringing the total membership to over 7,000. He pointed to the increasing mechanical difficulties in headquarters' work arising out of the increase in membership as well as out of the frequent changes of addresses of members (over fifteen per cent a year).

The Treasurer of the Association, Dr. Solon J. Buck, reported on the financial condition of the Association for the fiscal year 1956-57. The total assets, including special and restricted funds for several projects, totaled \$ 860,000. Approval of the mimeographed report previously sent to each member of the Council was unanimously given.

Reporting as the chairman of the Finance Committee, Dr. Buck asked approval of the proposed budgets for 1957-58 and 1958-59. The budgets were approved with these additions: The sum of \$ 2,450 was allowed for printing of the Program instead of the original \$ 2,200 as provided by the tentative proposed budgets for 1957-58 and 1958-59. The Council allotted \$ 200 additional beyond the proposed sums for each of the two years for meetings of the Council and committees. The Council approved additional sums spent during 1956-57 for social security for employees and for payments to the Macmillan Company for copies of the Review sent to members. In order to eliminate certain inequities in payments under previous rulings, the Council voted to change the allotments for meetings of the Council and Board of Editors. For attendance at their regular annual meetings, members of the Council and Board of Editors may obtain expenses to include: (1) one half travel expenses (including meals and accommodations while traveling); (2) one day's expenses at headquarters hotel, including room and board; providing that no member receives compensation for expenses not actually incurred, or otherwise covered by payments from any agency (or institution), and that the total sum allowed to any one member for all expenses not exceed \$ 150.

For the Pacific Coast Branch, Professor Solomon Katz of the University of Washington reported to the Council. He indicated that the Branch now has over 800 members and that this year its annual program included twenty-two sessions. He also remarked that the finances of the Branch were in good condition and that at the moment the Branch has a balance of \$ 619. The Council accepted the report. (See page 47.)

The Executive Secretary, for the Committee on Committees, submitted nominations to the Council for additions and changes on the various Association committees. These were approved by the Council.

The Executive Secretary drew particular attention to the reorganization of the Committee for the Study of War Documents, which followed Council action of last year, and to the reorganization and a new procedure of the Harmsworth Committee. The Council approved the reorganization of the two above-mentioned committees.

The Executive Secretary brought to the Council a report of the ad hoc Committee on Prizes and Awards (Solon J. Buck, Guy Stanton Ford, Richard Shryock, Boyd C. Shafer). The Council accepted the report with minor amendments. A summary of the report as amended follows:

The Herbert Baxter Adams Prize. The prize sum was increased to \$300, and the award is to be given preferably to a first book and in no case to a book beyond the second by any scholar.

The George Louis Beer Prize. The value of the prize will be increased to \$300 annually, and the prize will be awarded only to young scholars for a first or second book.

The Albert J. Beveridge Award. No change was deemed desirable except that manuscripts submitted must be less than 150,000 words.

The John H. Dunning Prize. This prize will be withheld in 1960 in order to increase the capital available. A decision will be made in 1960 on renewal of the prize and an increase in its monetary value.

The Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize. The Executive Secretary was asked to examine the possibility of increasing the prize fund and of offering the prize at more frequent intervals. He is to correspond with the Conference on British Studies on these matters.

For the future the Council approved a statement of policy concerning prizes and awards:

"The prizes and awards of the American Historical Association have through the years brought honor both to the recipients and to the donor. They have stimulated significant and fruitful work in history. They have rewarded scholars who have accomplished major research and, in many cases, enabled publication of the results."

"The work of the prize and award committees of the Association has been of great value to the profession. At the same time, these committees have had to perform extraordinary, often tedious, and prolonged duties.

"The Association believes that its prizes and awards will continue to bring deserved honor to the recipients. It believes also that the prizes and awards should be of sufficient size to warrant the efforts of its committees. As a matter of policy, the Association should decline any new prize or award which does not by endowment equal at least \$500 biennially, and it prefers prizes and awards which, like the Beveridge Award, enable publication of significant work."

The Council considered the status of the Revolving Fund for Publication of the American Historical Association. Because the fund now contains only \$2,000, the Council decided that no publication should be financed from it during the year. It is hoped that the Committee on Publication of the American Council of Learned Societies will have taken action on publication problems during the year.

The Council confirmed the appointment of Professor Mason Hammond of Harvard and of President Lynn White of Mills College to the Board of Editors.

The Council agreed to the nomination of Thomas Parkinson of New York City to the Board of Trustees. It reelected Louis Gottschalk of the University of Chicago as delegate to the Social Science Research Council and Guy Stanton Ford as its delegate to the National Historical Publications Commission.

The Executive Secretary informed the Council of the dates and places of meeting for 1958 (Washington, D. C., The Mayflower, December 28-30) and 1959 (Chicago, Illinois, The Conrad Hilton, December 28-30). After considerable discussion, the Council decided that in 1960 the annual meeting should again be held in New York. The Council approved of Cyril E. Black, Princeton, as Program Chairman for 1958, and of Myron Koenig [later replaced by Richard Haskett], George Washington University, as Local Arrangements Chairman for 1958.

The Council reaffirmed its decision to increase the size of the staff at Association headquarters.

On the various special projects of the Association, the Executive Secretary summarized the work accomplished thus far. The Service Center for Teachers of History, he pointed out, had published five pamphlets which had been widely distributed. The War Documents Committee had filmed 1,050,000 frames in Arlington alone, and an additional large number in England. Copy for the Guide to Historical Literature was now coming to the editors, and the prospects for publication in 1959 are good. For the "Guide to

Photographed Historical Material in Canada and the United States," the collection of materials has begun; on this project a major difficulty will be to limit the material to be included. For the Committee on the Profession's Teaching Needs in graduate Education, Dexter Perkins described the planning that had been done and expressed the hope of the committee to begin a major study next year. Speaking for the Committee on the British Bibliographies, Stanley Pargellis reported that the Conyers Read volume on the Tudor period is in press, that the Edgar Graves volume on the medieval period is well along, and that Mary Frear Keeler has begun work on the Stuart volume. In response to a request of the Royal Historical Society, the Council of the Association agreed that the Executive Secretary should approach the Ford Foundation to ask that savings, from the sums originally granted for the British Writings to 1933, be made available for the preparation of the Writings, 1946-1949. The Executive Secretary spoke of the plans for the visit of the Bureau of the International Committee of Historical Sciences to the United States in October, 1958.

The Council discussed a proposal to publish the Review six times a year but took no action because of the costs involved.

Informed of the plans of the Library of Congress for a National Register of Manuscripts, the Council asked the Executive Secretary to prepare a resolution supporting this work.

The Council decided that action on a suggestion of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association that the two associations make a joint effort to seek foundation support for graduate fellowships in history be postponed for consideration until the matter was further clarified through further correspondence, and until the study of the historical profession's teaching needs (see above) had been made.

A proposal from Historical Abstracts was thoroughly discussed by the Council. Historical Abstracts had asked the Association for support in obtaining funds. The Council agreed that a letter of support be written but also expressed the hope that Historical Abstracts would continue to improve and made the reservation that support from the Association did not indicate a financial commitment of any kind.

For the Committee on Honorary Members, the Executive Secretary presented the nomination of Pieter Geyl for honorary membership in the Association. The Council unanimously approved. The Council, in addition, passed a motion that the number of honorary members in the Association be slowly increased to a maximum of twenty-five. The Council by this action indicated only that the Committee on Honorary Members should be permitted to make nominations up to this maximum, not that this number be necessarily appointed. To establish policy governing the selection of honorary members, the Council established this principle: "Recognition should first be governed by scholarship, then teaching, then historical activities. Geographical consideration should enter in only after these primary criteria."

On a proposal for a prize for doctoral dissertations, the Council took no action. The Council likewise took no action on other proposals concerning the reprinting of Review articles, joint subscriptions with other journals, and joint membership for husband and wife.

Upon a suggestion of Alvin Eurich of the Fund for the Advancement of Education for consideration of a televised basic course in American history for high school students, the Council agreed that the matter deserved serious consideration, that the Executive Secretary should inform the Fund for the Advancement of Education of the Association's interest, and that the Committee on Teaching be asked to consider the advisability of further action.

For the Executive Committee, the following members were elected for 1958: Robert R. Palmer, chairman, William L. Langer, Walter L. Dorn, James B. Hedges, Boyd C. Shafer, and the new Treasurer to be elected. The Finance Committee for 1958 will consist of the new Treasurer, the chairman of the Executive Committee, Robert R. Palmer, and the Executive Secretary.

Speaking for the Council, President Langer commended the Executive Secretary and Managing Editor and the headquarters staff for excellent work during the year.

The Council adjourned at about 6:00 p.m.

BOYD C. SHAFER, Executive Secretary.

MINUTES OF THE BUSINESS MEETING OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,  
HOTEL STATLER, NEW YORK CITY,  
DECEMBER 29, 1957, 4:30 P.M.

President William L. Langer called the meeting to order with about three hundred members present. The minutes of the last meeting (AHR, April, 1957, pp.788-90) were approved.

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer, Executive Secretary of the Association and Managing Editor of the Review, presented his annual report (See pp. 7-13). The Treasurer, Dr. Solon J. Buck, spoke briefly on the financial condition of the Association, referring the members to his mimeographed report which had been distributed. This report revealed that the total assets of the Association, including restricted funds for special projects, totaled about \$ 869,000 on August 31, 1957, and that the Association's financial condition was sound. Adding to his report, his last as Treasurer of the Association, Dr. Buck spoke of his work as Treasurer for twenty-one years, pointing out that from 1937 to the present, the membership had doubled and the assets of the Association had tripled. Modestly disclaiming any credit for these increases, he declared that he felt his greatest contribution to the Association had been in helping to secure Dr. Guy Stanton Ford and Dr. Boyd C. Shafer as Executive Secretaries and Managing Editors for the Association. It was moved and seconded that the Treasurer's report be accepted as presented, and unanimous approval was given.

Upon Council renomination, Thomas Parkinson of New York City was reelected without dissent to the Board of Trustees of the Association for another five-year term.

Professor Ray Billington, chairman of the Nominating Committee for 1957, presented the nominations for the officers of the Association for 1958: for President, Professor Walter Prescott Webb of the University of Texas; for Vice-President, Professor Allan Nevins of Columbia University; for Treasurer, Dean Elmer L. Kayser of George Washington University. The Executive Secretary, on motion, was instructed to cast one ballot for these nominees, and they were declared elected. Professor Billington announced that, as a result of the mail ballot for members of the Council and Nominating Committee, Professors Mildred L. Campbell of Vassar College and W. Stull Holt of the University of Washington were elected to the Council for regular four-year terms, and that Professors Paul W. Gates of Cornell University and Gordon Wright of Stanford University were elected to the Nominating Committee. Professor Billington stated that Professor Kenneth M. Setton of the University of Pennsylvania would be chairman of the Nominating Committee in 1958. The Nominating Committee's report was accepted.

For the Nominating Committee, Chairman Billington then read the following resolution honoring the long service of Treasurer Solon J. Buck. The resolution was passed unanimously.

Whereas, For nearly a quarter of a century, Solon J. Buck has served as Treasurer of the American Historical Association, but this year, in spite of the entreaties of his colleagues, has been unwilling to accept reelection, therefore be it

Resolved, That the members of the American Historical Association express their deep appreciation of Dr. Buck's long and dedicated service and their regret that they are henceforth to be deprived of his wisdom, tact, and efficiency as Treasurer of the Association.

Reporting upon actions taken at the Council meeting on December 27 (see Minutes, pp. 3-5), the Executive Secretary outlined plans for the coming year and noted actions taken. He announced new appointments to the several committees of the Association for 1958 and the reelection of Louis Gottschalk as an Association delegate to the Social Science Research Council and of Guy Stanton Ford to the National Historical Publications Commission. He read significant portions of the new policy on prizes and awards, pointed to the new criteria established by the Council for the selection of honorary members of the Association, and announced the election of Professor Pieter Geyl of the Netherlands

to honorary membership. He noted that the Council had decided not to reopen the Association Revolving Fund for Publication until more funds had been accumulated and until the American Council of Learned Societies' Committee on Publication Problems had reported. He summarized the work accomplished upon various special projects, the Service Center for Teachers, the British bibliographies, the Guide to Historical Literature, the "Guide to Photographed Historical Material in Canada and the United States," and the projected study of the needs of the profession in graduate education. The Executive Secretary mentioned also the coming visit of the Bureau of the International Committee of Historical Sciences in October, 1958, under the auspices of the Association.

For Professor Solomon Katz, the Pacific Coast Branch representative, the Executive Secretary read the Branch's report for 1957. This report indicated continued growth in membership, adequate funds, and an expanding program at the annual meetings of the Branch.

For the Committee on Resolutions, Dr. Stanley Pargellis of the Newberry Library read the following resolution:

Resolved, That the American Historical Association extend its gratitude and deep appreciation to Professor Oscar J. Faines and his fellow members of the Program Committee for the organization of a highly varied and stimulating program, and to Professor Erling M. Hunt and his associates on the Committee on Local Arrangements for their skill and efficiency in providing accommodations to meet the needs of a growing Association.

President Langer opened the meeting for other business. From the floor two members asked questions concerning the policies and meetings of the Association. These were answered, as far as possible, by President Langer and Dr. Shafer.

The meeting adjourned at about 5:50 p.m. after a remark by Professor Samuel Bemis that it might be necessary to continue since Professor Frank Maloy Anderson, for the first time in more than thirty years, was not present to move adjournment.

BOYD C. SHAFER, Executive Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR FOR 1957

Nearly always in the world's history it has been later than men have thought. Thus far in the world's history, it has never been too late to think. What the world now needs is sober thought in the humanities and social sciences, for the physical scientists have carried us into outer space before we have learned to manage our lives well on the earth's surface. It may be too late for anyone to save men and their earthbound civilizations. It is not yet too late to think of what we can do if we only have enough knowledge and, of course, the wisdom to use it.

Historians may or may not be able to supply wisdom. I like to think that they can, but I do not know. Historians can supply knowledge of men's experience. Of this there is no doubt. From Thucydides to Machiavelli, from Macauley to Ranke to Michelet to Meinecke to Becker, historians have extended men's knowledge of themselves and their affairs. We living historians, humble and modest about our studies as we ought to be, can extend this knowledge of experience if we have the tools, the time, the opportunities, the imagination.

Somewhere in the Great Renewal, Francis Bacon spoke of three kinds of ambition among men. The first, the extension of personal power, he called "vulgar and degenerate." The second, the enlargement of a country's power over others (we call it imperialism) had dignity, but was no less covetous. The third, the establishment of man's power over the universe, Bacon thought "more wholesome" and "more noble."

We are in a fair way to fulfill Bacon's ambitious dream of exercising control over the physical universe. We are, in a kind of fog of dehumanization hinting of 1984, in danger of losing our power to control and order human affairs. At any moment some men may destroy all men and all civilization. Our only chance now, and it has always been the only chance for men, is to civilize, to humanize, to understand ourselves. We may go on only to shoot rockets and missiles at the moon or even Venus. The United States and Russia, striving to outdo each other with science that is no longer fiction, may construct more and more, and more deadly IRBM's and ICBM's and use them. Suppose the United States and Russia go to war and fire successfully these weapons. What will men have gained? --an empty radioactive earth. But suppose we, men, in some devoutly to be desired sane moments, try not so much to outdo and destroy each other as to understand, to ameliorate (I do not say appease), to gain knowledge of how men may get along with each other without firing nuclear warheads. The only place we can search to find answers is in men's history. Thucydides and Machiavelli can tell us a good deal, both about how to prosecute a war and what might be done to avoid war.

I do not know that our search for ways and means to avoid catastrophe will succeed. Frankly, I am skeptical. I do not know that history teaches that good overcomes evil. History teaches everything and nothing or almost anything one wants to get from it. Men have warred and they have been peaceful, been belligerent and meek, and all stages in between. But if history holds no positive lessons that historians can inculcate, it does seem to show us possibilities, to reveal that knowledge and education can lead to some kind of mastery over human affairs.

If history does not teach any particular lesson, it mirrors all human experience. The uninformed may debunk history and historians all they will, but learned Greeks of the fifth and fourth centuries did reflect rather profoundly about man, his individual dilemmas, and his societies; the learned theologians of the thirteenth century did reason rather deeply about religion and right conduct; the humanists of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries did think keenly about man's potentialities and his arts; and the scientists of the seventeenth century did gain knowledge of the physical nature of the universe and of man. If these philosophers, theologians, humanists, and scientists did not attain omniscience, and if they did not arrive at godlike wisdom, they did, with their knowledge, their reason, and their experiments, win for us potential power over ourselves and over nature. And we, the historians, are the discoverers, the custodians, the transmitters of their rich experience.

Bound to the reactors of our own twentieth century, we may fail and we may die. But if we fail and die, let it not be because we lack knowledge.

History among the humanities and the social sciences is one way to knowledge. Our Association and our Review are minor but not insignificant instruments to obtain and to spread knowledge.

What do we need to do, what must we do if we are to succeed as historians, as practitioners of an old, honorable, and useful profession?

It is easy to say that we must be studious and learned, persistent in pursuit of knowledge, scholarly in our researches, and restrained and objective in our publications and in our teaching. These are admirable generalizations, truisms with which we all agree. But what must we do concretely, what ought we clearly stand for, work for, demand? Certainly our fundamental aims are not higher salaries, though we are comparatively ill paid; certainly not buildings, though well supplied as we are, we need more; certainly not promotions, though some of us deserve them; certainly not just status in our society, though it could be higher. The aims for us as historians are the attainment of historical knowledge and the sharing of this knowledge through publications and in the classrooms. As men and as citizens, we may and should have other larger goals. As historians, we perform our responsibilities well in proportion as we acquire and add to historical knowledge and share this knowledge with our fellows.

What do we concretely need? We need training, especially for our younger men, in the skills of research, writing, and teaching. We need tools of research. We all need to be more liberally educated than we are.

During the past four as in previous years, the Association in its small sphere has been able to take short steps toward the achievement of these aims. We have neither streamlined nor added tail fins. We have no jet power, no rockets. We have only a modest building and no red carpets. We have limited funds and never enough energy. And yet with high goals of knowledge and wisdom which we will never reach, we have been able to help a little.

The Association has always tried to promote the study of history--scholarly, not popular history--in America. We are now, as usual, supplying tools of research. We are again helping in the improvement of the teaching of history in the schools. We have begun to study our graduate education and our teaching needs in colleges and universities.

When I came to the Association and the Review a little more than four years ago, I followed in the footsteps of great men, Jameson, Leland, and Ford, to mention only three. During my four years I have worked closely with many other fine historians, Solon Buck, to mention only one. From this focal point in the profession I have come to know something more about history and historians than I learned in my previous twenty years in the profession. What I have learned and learned again is how demanding scholarship, the pursuit of knowledge, really is. And I have learned, too, that to assist in the pursuit may be in itself a productive adventure.

What does historical scholarship in the United States demand today? How can it be made most productive? We must have tools with which to work. Some of these tools are bibliographies and indexes, dry and demanding in accuracy as they may be. A general plan I envisaged for bibliographies is beginning to be realized. Last year the Association published the Index to the Writings in American History, 1902-1940. Over a thousand copies have been distributed. We are told the Index is indispensable; it does appear to be useable. This year Conyers Read has completed his thorough revision of his bibliography on the Tudor period, and the volume has gone to press. Edgar Graves is working on his completely new guide to medieval English history, and Mary Frear Keeler has begun her major revision of the bibliography for the Stuart period. Stanley Pargellis should take a bow for his skill in getting these works started, and all of us who will use these guides ought to nod in the direction of the Ford Foundation which has provided the funds to prepare them.

With the able leadership of men like Reginald Phelps and Lynn Case we are preparing guides and indexes to the German war documents that are or were in Britain and the United States. We are at work, with Richard Hale as our editor, and through a grant by the Council on Library Resources, on a new guide to photographed materials (not photographs) of historical value in Canada and the United States. I am delighted to report that as a result of the plans of George Howe and his committee the work on the new monumental and long-awaited Guide to Historical Literature is progressing, that copy for it is beginning to come in and is being edited. There is a fair chance that the volume will be published in 1959. To the yet unmentioned many historians who have worked on these guides, to, for example, Howard Ehrmann, William C. Davis, Fritz Epstein, George Hallgarten, and Robert Eckles, we owe gratitude. Their labor will make ours easier in the future and will make possible research and publication which without guides could never be accomplished.

Tools like these mean something if they facilitate research, make it easier, more comprehensive, more accurate, and eventually lead to good teaching, good books. But they do not get books published. We have not been able to help in the publication of books as we would like to do. The great foundations, happily, have given us grants in substantial amounts for the production of research tools but not, unhappily, for publication. The two Beveridge winners of last year, Schroeder, "The Axis Alliance and Japanese-American Relations, 1941," and Spence, "British Investment and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901," are in press, or soon will be. Again this year, the Beveridge Committee, headed by John Hope Franklin, will recommend the publication of two manuscripts. But, as I pointed out last year, our Revolving Fund for Publication has almost revolved out of existence. We have been unable to replenish it. As a result, scholarly books go begging for publishers and the world needs knowledge.

Our prizes chiefly honor books already published. We are proud of our awards, though we hope that in some cases their monetary rewards can be increased a bit. This year the Association offered for the first time the Moses Coit Tyler Prize for an outstanding work in American intellectual history, a prize of \$1,500 plus publication, made possible by the Cornell University Press and the labor of our committee headed by Merle Curti. Because the committee could not decide upon a manuscript it considered sufficiently outstanding, the prize will not be awarded this year. We shall open the competition again in 1959. Our ad hoc Committee on Prizes and Awards recommends that we accept no new prizes which do not carry substantial monetary awards and that the Association, in the future, favor prizes enabling publication of works in manuscript. These recommendations we should follow.

We do, of course, publish our encyclopedic Review. Every three months from 280 to 300 pages of articles, reviews, notices, news, and bibliography appear. We published in 1956-57 thirteen articles, six "Notes and Suggestions," and 553 reviews and notices (517 last year) of books in all fields of history. We receive an ever mounting number of books (1,500 this year) from all over the world and an ever mounting number of articles (173 this year, 153 last year). The Board of Editors and the numerous specialists who read for us have had many essays to consider. The Managing Editor must here say a word of appreciation, for without the willing specialists to advise him, he could not maintain the Review's high standards. Without the scholarly assistance of T. R. S. Broughton and Loren MacKinney, who retire from the Board of Editors this year, for example, he would often have been lost in the intricacies of ancient and medieval history.

Your Editor was told in Italy and Switzerland this year of the high respect European scholars have for our Review, but he is far from being satisfied. He can say that the Review is carefully edited, that it is catholic in its interests and coverage, and that it appears to be useful and needed. Nevertheless, with the Board of Editors he is constantly seeking ways to improve it. This year we have, for instance, added about three hundred historians to our file of possible reviewers. But I have discovered that we should be cautious about change. The Review now is valued by thousands of historians, each department of it. I was tempted once to reduce the size of the lists of articles, only to find on questioning many of our colleagues that they really used these lists. It may be of interest to note that our Review lists of articles are extensive--in American history, for example, by far the most comprehensive, current list published.

Books, articles, reviews are to be read. They are ways of spreading knowledge. We could, we historians, win a few more readers, educate a few more people in history if we would always write to be read. I do not desire to make the Review or any of our publications best sellers, but we could win readers, perhaps double their now limited number, if we would avoid the passive voice, learn again the art of narration, make our people, our abstract terms, even our statistics, come to life through vivid example. I do, on the other hand, thank the fates or whatever it is that has spared us the atrocities committed in the name of social scientific terminology.

Publication is only one way we share knowledge. Far more sharing, I suspect, is done in the classrooms of the high schools, colleges, and universities. Our Service Centers for Teachers, directed by George Carson, is in its second year. Its consultant service has been utilized, though not as much as we had hoped. High school teachers and administrators from New England to Texas to California have met with Dr. Carson or one of our expert consultants. The Service Center's booklets for teachers, designed to survey late research and guide teachers in their reading, have, on the other hand, been widely circulated and generally acclaimed. Five have been published so far, and of these, 16,000 copies have been printed of one title and 14,000 of another. When I am asked whether our venture to help high school teachers has been a success, I can only reply that it is too early to judge. I believe that the Service Center has already had some salutary effects and that it has a chance to assist in the raising of the level of high school courses in history.

We are about to embark on the college and university seas with two other efforts to improve teaching. We will soon bring, with the guidance of a committee headed by

Holden Furber and through a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the first of about fifteen professors of South Asian history to the United States to teach on a university level. The first one will be Professor R. C. Majumdar of India. He will teach for a year at the universities of Chicago and Pennsylvania.

Last year Dexter Perkins' presidential address concerned the teaching of history. More reprints of this address were distributed on the request of individuals and institutions than of any other paper printed in the Review in the last four years. This reveals the intense and healthy interest in the subject. This year Dexter Perkins heads a committee to study our professional needs, particularly in graduate education. With a small grant from the Carnegie Corporation made directly to Professor Perkins, the committee is beginning its study of the content and requirements of our graduate training, the methods used in giving it, and the needs for history teachers in the next ten years. Quite wisely the committee is not studying our professional needs in vacuo. One of the vital questions it proposes to face is how the teaching of history is related to the other humanities, to liberal arts, and to liberal education.

As scholars, as historians, as researchers, as teachers, as writers, we have acquired some marvelous technical and specialized skills. Let no one underrate the great advances that have been made in the acquisition and propagation of historical knowledge. Like the physical scientists, though to a lesser degree, we historians know a great deal more than our ancestors about the techniques, about the facts (or lack of them), and we have woven hypotheses of wonder, though our testing of them leaves much to be desired. We still, it is obvious, need to know more about our own craft and about the so-called auxiliary sciences from paleography to statistics to psychoanalysis.

Nevertheless, our greatest present need is for liberally educated historians, historians who not only are skilled specialists in command of the languages, the bibliographies, and the techniques, who not only possess the ability to write simple but eloquent prose, but historians who also, out of wide reading and deep experience, are imaginative, learned, skeptical, critical, and urbane. We need liberally educated historians, many more than we have.

Only in the degree that a man is liberally educated can he hope to understand other men, other men in history as well as his contemporaries. If a historian wishes truly to understand a politician of the past, he must know politics, both the practice and the philosophy; in addition, a bit of experience, acquired directly in his own time, will make the practice and the philosophy come alive. If a historian wants to understand politics, he must be something of a politician himself, and if he is fully to understand his subject, he must also comprehend all the forces, economic, social, cultural, that have always stirred politicians to act. Or, if a historian wishes to understand a particular historical period, he cannot do so without knowledge of all its parts. Historical politics cannot be divorced from economics and religion, nor economics from politics and religion, nor religion from economics and politics. Nor, finally, can the particular historical period be divorced from all the flow of history that has preceded it. Again, if a historian wishes to know the history of a locality, or a class, or a town, or a social group, he cannot, if he wishes comprehension, study them in isolation. Towns and classes are part of larger communities, states, national, international, and of history as well. He who says he does not need to study, say, European towns and classes in order to understand the American, is limited in understanding. Should he then persist in his provincialism, his works will be superficial and better left unpublished. This may be a cruel judgment, but it is nevertheless a true one.

All of this is to say only that the individual fact is meaningless unless it is placed in the larger context of the civilization or civilizations of which it is a part and unless it is somehow fitted into the flow of history. Facts, however factual or fascinating, have little except encyclopedic value unless they are put into large frameworks, in which case they are no longer isolated but related. Facts to be made meaningful must be considered to be gregarious. And, as it is with facts, so is it with historical studies and, in fact, all knowledge.

Must a historian know everything? Yes, ideally, he must. Of course he will never succeed, but the ideal remains. And there is another major reason why he should be well



## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1956-57

The ordinary financial assets of the American Historical Association on August 31, 1957, amounted to \$ 690,791.10 (\$ 697,226.45 last year), and in addition the balance of foundation grants for special projects totalled \$ 128,849.91. The Association headquarters (real estate, furniture and equipment) was valued at \$ 50,099.25. The total assets therefore were \$ 869,790.26. Of the first sum, \$ 620,051.47 (\$ 631,663.00 last year) constitute the capital funds of the Association in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, which are managed by it under the direction of the Board of Trustees. Of this amount \$ 250,418.81 (\$ 250,659.00 last year) was credited to various special funds, leaving \$ 369,632.66 (\$ 381,004.00 last year) the income from which was unrestricted. The cash on hand in checking, savings accounts, petty cash fund and temporary U. S. Treasury bills amounted to \$ 199,589.54 (\$ 189,944.61 last year), of which sum \$ 162,322.04 (\$ 154,344.26 last year) was restricted, leaving \$ 37,267.50 (\$ 35,715.35 last year) available for general purposes. The total of unrestricted funds, including both capital and expendable sums, amounted to \$ 406,900.16 (\$ 416,654.35 last year). Securities in the special Matteson Fund portfolio amounted to \$ 94,298.81 instead of \$ 94,539.00 as of the year before. The changes in assets have resulted in part from exchanges of securities and changes in the market value of investments, in part from foundation grants for special projects, and in part from receipts in excess of expenditures.

The expendable funds of the Association were administered through a general account, three special accounts, and one operating account which was discontinued in March, 1957. The general account includes, however, a number of special funds and grants, which are segregated from the unrestricted funds only by bookkeeping. The balances in this account are kept partly in a savings account, partly in a checking account and partly in temporary U. S. Treasury bills, and transfers are made from one to the other as occasion arises. The balances in the special accounts are separately deposited in savings accounts.

The following tables present a condensed exhibit of the financial transactions of the Association during the year. The Statement for the general fund is broken down into unrestricted funds and the various special funds and grants, and for the unrestricted funds the items for 1955/56 are included for purposes of comparison. Statements for the special accounts follow, and there are a number of summaries. The receipts of unrestricted funds exceeded ordinary disbursements by \$ 1,617.15. It should be noted, however, that the total of disbursements included the sum of \$ 914.33 for housing and an investment of \$ 10,000.00.

The Treasurer's accounts and the operating account have been audited by F. W. Lafrentz & Co., certified public accountants, and their report is on file in the Washington office of the Association, where it may be examined by any interested member. The report of the Fiduciary Trust Company, approved by A. W. Page, chairman of the Board of Trustees, is also on file and available for inspection in the Washington office.

This is my last report as Treasurer of the American Historical Association. Since I became Treasurer in 1937 the assets of the Association have tripled and the membership has more than doubled. I wish the next Treasurer success in duties that are essential and have become increasingly complex.

SOLON J. BUCK, Treasurer.

December, 1957.

## GENERAL ACCOUNT

Comparative Statement for 1955/1956 and 1956/1957 of Receipts  
and Disbursements of Unrestricted Funds

	1955/56	1956/57
<b>Receipts</b>		
Cash on hand Sept. 1.....	\$21,760.15	\$35,650.35*
Annual dues.....	41,762.24	44,096.66
Registration fees.....	2,671.50	2,190.00
Interest.....	15,111.54	14,390.77
<u>American Historical Review</u> .....	10,556.23	11,144.66
Royalties.....	127.18	25.00
Advertising.....	3,960.54	5,051.63
Miscellaneous.....	866.13*	913.47
Employees' taxes withheld from salaries for later payment.....	...	92.68
Foundation grants (portions allocated to administration).....	500.00	3,600.00
	<b>\$97,315.51</b>	<b>\$117,157.22</b>
<b>Disbursements</b>		
General administration.....	\$36,155.39	\$41,516.23
Council and committees.....	1,955.16	2,765.51
Annual meetings.....	2,292.97	2,590.41
Review--copies for members.....	19,880.00	20,981.60
A.C.L.S.--dues.....	200.00	200.00
Pacific Coast Branch.....	200.00	300.00
International Com. of Hist. Sciences.....	881.64	312.96
National Trust for Historic Preservation.....	100.00	100.00
Payment toward Adams prize of 1956.....	...	208.68
Investments.....	...	10,000.00
Housing.....	...	914.33
Total.....	\$61,665.16	\$79,889.72
Balance, Aug. 31.....	<u>35,650.35*</u>	<u>37,267.50</u>
	<b>\$97,315.51</b>	<b>\$117,157.22</b>

\*Does not include petty cash fund of \$65.00.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for 1956/57 of  
Special Funds and Grants included in the General Account

	Receipts	Disbursements
<b>Endowment Fund</b>		
Contributions.....	\$448.78	
Life membership dues.....	450.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	...	\$898.78
	<b>\$898.78</b>	<b>\$898.78</b>
<b>Andrew D. White Fund</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$162.34	
Interest.....	42.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	...	\$204.34
	<b>\$204.34</b>	<b>\$204.34</b>
<b>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$468.25	
Interest.....	294.00	
Prize of 1956.....	...	\$200.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	...	\$562.25
	<b>\$762.25</b>	<b>\$762.25</b>
<b>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$339.29	
Interest.....	73.50	
Prize of 1956.....	...	\$140.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	...	\$272.79
	<b>\$412.79</b>	<b>\$412.79</b>
<b>Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$500.00	
Interest.....	17.50	
Prize of 1956.....	...	\$100.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	...	\$417.50
	<b>\$517.50</b>	<b>\$517.50</b>

## GENERAL ACCOUNT--Continued

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for 1956/57 of  
Special Funds and Grants included in the General Account--Continued

	Receipts	Disbursements
J. Franklin Jameson Fund		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$612.06	
Interest.....	154.70	
From sales of <u>List of Doctoral Dissertations</u> .....	265.40	
Expense on account of <u>List of Doctoral Dissertations</u> .....	.....	\$102.87
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	.....	1,129.29
	<u>\$1,232.16</u>	<u>\$1,232.16</u>
David M. Matteson Fund		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$6,106.56	
Interest.....	4,127.05	
Sale of <u>Index</u> .....	5,145.25	
Preparation of indexes and bibliographical lists.....	.....	\$4,846.92
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	.....	10,531.94
	<u>\$15,376.86</u>	<u>\$15,376.86</u>
Job Register Fund		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$318.86	
Annual fees.....	509.50	
Office expense.....	.....	\$365.98
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	.....	262.38
	<u>\$826.36</u>	<u>\$826.36</u>
Housing Fund		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$12,754.08	
Additional funds.....	914.33	
Real Estate.....	.....	\$10,509.58
Furniture and Equipment.....	.....	3,158.83
	<u>\$13,668.41</u>	<u>\$13,668.41</u>
Bibliographies of British History		
Ford Foundation grant		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$41,890.76	
A new bibliography of medieval British History.....	.....	\$4,804.92
A revised edition of Conyers Read, <u>The Tudor Period</u> .....	.....	7,000.00
<u>Writings on British History, 1901-1933</u> .....	.....	15,336.95
Administrative expenses.....	.....	200.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	.....	14,548.89
	<u>\$41,890.76</u>	<u>\$41,890.76</u>
Service Center for Teachers of History		
Ford Foundation grant		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$28,569.44	
Second year payment.....	51,200.00	
Salaries		
Executive Director.....	\$9,999.96	
Clerk-stenographer.....	3,266.79	
Rent of office and service.....	2,400.00	
Office furniture and supplies.....	3,064.92	
Meetings (eight in different sections of the country).....	2,758.04	
Travel.....	1,642.87	
Consultants.....	102.10	
Publications (less receipts from sales) Net.....	4,941.92	
Committee meetings.....	180.53	
Contingent and miscellaneous.....	901.80	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	50,510.51	
	<u>\$79,769.44</u>	<u>\$79,769.44</u>
American Committee for the Study of War Documents		
Ford Foundation grant		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$45,582.46	
Transferred from New York Committee.....	2,578.43	
Administrative and committees.....		
Alexandria project (including payments to National Archives).....	\$1,047.97	
Whaddon Hall, England project.....	14,663.22	
Guide project.....	1,119.94	
Transferred to Committee New York office.....	1,770.93	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	15,578.66	
	<u>\$48,160.89</u>	<u>\$48,160.89</u>
Travel Expense of Delegates to Int'l Meetings		
Carnegie Corp. of New York grant.....	\$9,000.00	
Expenses of delegates to 1957 meeting in Lausanne, Switzerland.....	.....	\$1,267.92
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	.....	7,732.06
	<u>\$9,000.00</u>	<u>\$9,000.00</u>

## GENERAL ACCOUNT—Continued

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for 1956/57 of Special Funds and Grants included in the General Account—Continued

	Receipts	Disbursements
Assistance for Professors of South Asian History		
Rockefeller Foundation grant.....	\$11,000.00	
Administrative and secretarial		
Secretarial.....	\$15.00	
Committee meetings.....	372.22	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	10,612.78	
	<u>\$11,000.00</u>	<u>\$11,000.00</u>
<u>Guide to Historical Literature</u>		
Rockefeller Foundation grant.....	\$37,950.00	
Consultant services.....	\$3,000.00	
Operating expenses		
Stationery.....	68.15	
Duplicating service and typing.....	216.51	
Telephone and postage.....	26.78	
Reimbursements to Section Editors.....	373.86	
Travel.....	413.96	
Administrative services (including clerical).....	2,385.26	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	<u>31,463.48</u>	<u>\$37,950.00</u>
	<u>\$37,950.00</u>	<u>\$37,950.00</u>

Summary Statement for 1956/57 of Receipts and Disbursements of Funds in the General Account

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$35,650.35	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>137,504.10</u>	\$173,154.45
Income		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$81,506.87	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>121,587.51</u>	203,094.38
Expenditures		
Unrestricted funds.....	\$79,889.72	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>115,962.43</u>	\$195,852.15
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957		
Unrestricted funds.....	37,267.50	
Special funds and grants.....	<u>143,129.18</u>	
Grand total, general account.....	<u>\$276,248.83</u>	<u>\$276,248.83</u>

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Statement for 1956/57 of Receipts and Disbursements

	Receipts	Disbursements
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$7,503.51	
Interest (from investments and savings account).....	3,890.90	
Royalties.....	4,109.44	
Editorial and publication expenses.....	\$5,373.09	
Membership dues for contributors (two years).....	697.50	
Committee expenses.....	685.64	
Albert J. Beveridge award.....	500.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	<u>\$15,503.85</u>	<u>\$15,503.85</u>
Littleton-Griswold Fund		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$7,309.43	
Interest (from investments and savings account).....	1,404.97	
Sales of publications.....	465.68	
Editorial and publication expenses.....	\$138.27	
Committee expenses.....	140.60	
Membership dues of contributor (two years).....	15.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	<u>\$8,886.21</u>	<u>\$9,180.08</u>
Revolving Fund for Publication of the AHA*		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$2,027.22	
Interest (from savings account).....	29.64	
Royalties.....	1,609.62	
Publication expenses.....	\$1,600.00	
Committee expenses.....	7.45	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	<u>2,059.03</u>	<u>\$3,666.48</u>
	<u>\$3,666.48</u>	<u>\$3,666.48</u>

\*Formerly the Carnegie Revolving Fund for publication

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS--Continued

Statement for 1956/57 of Receipts and Disbursements--Continued

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
<b>Summary of Special Accounts</b>		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$16,851.02	
Income.....	11,510.25	
Expenditures.....		\$9,168.41
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....		<u>19,192.86</u>
	<u>\$28,361.27</u>	<u>\$28,361.27</u>

## GENERAL SUMMARY

Summary Statement for 1956/57 of Funds in the General Account  
and the Special Accounts

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956		
General account.....	\$173,154.45	
Special accounts.....	<u>16,840.16</u>	\$189,994.61
Income		
General account.....	\$203,094.38	
Special accounts.....	<u>11,510.25</u>	214,604.63
Expenditures		
General account.....	\$195,852.15	
Special accounts.....	<u>9,157.55</u>	\$205,009.70
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957		
General account.....	\$180,396.68	
Special accounts.....	<u>19,192.86</u>	<u>199,589.54</u>
Totals.....	<u>\$404,599.24</u>	<u>\$404,599.24</u>

## OPERATING ACCOUNT

(Discontinued Mar. 5, 1957)

Statement for 1956/57 of Receipts and Disbursements of Account  
Not Handled by the Treasurer

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
American Committee for the Study of War Documents		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$6,176.00	
Transferred from general account.....	<u>15,578.66</u>	
Dr. Faber, Whaddon Hall (returned camera).....	2,110.66	
Alexandria project (for selection of materials to be photographed).....		\$8,252.59
Whaddon Hall project (selection of materials and microfilming).....		8,070.50
Guide project (to prepare guide to material).....		89.23
Administrative expenses.....		4,873.91
Balance transferred to American Historical Association, as of Mar. 5, 1957.....		<u>2,578.43</u>
	<u>\$23,864.66</u>	<u>\$23,864.66</u>

## FINANCIAL ASSETS

Securities as appraised Aug. 31, 1957.....	\$620,051.47
Credited to	
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund.....	\$105,000.00
Littleton-Griswold Fund.....	35,000.00
Andrew D. White Fund.....	1,200.00
George Louis Beer Fund.....	8,400.00
John H. Dunning Fund.....	2,100.00
J. Franklin Jameson Fund.....	<u>4,420.00</u>
	<u>156,120.00</u>
David M. Matteson Fund (special portfolio).....	<u>94,298.81</u>
Unrestricted.....	<u>\$369,632.66</u>
Cash in checking, savings accounts, U. S. Treasury bills, and petty cash fund.....	<u>\$199,589.54</u>
Credited to	
Special accounts.....	\$19,192.86
Special funds and grants.....	<u>143,129.18</u>
Unrestricted.....	<u>\$162,322.04</u>
Fixed Assets	
Real Estate.....	\$44,815.16
Furniture and Equipment.....	<u>5,284.09</u>
	<u>\$50,099.25</u>

## FINANCIAL ASSETS--Continued

Summary

Unrestricted funds			
Securities.....	\$369,632.66		
Cash in custody of the Treasurer.....	<u>37,267.50</u>		\$406,900.16
Fixed Assets.....			50,099.25
Restricted funds			
Securities.....	\$250,418.81		
Cash in custody of the Treasurer .....	<u>162,322.04</u>		412,740.85
Total.....			<u>\$869,740.26</u>

## REPORT OF THE AUDITORS

November 27, 1957

American Historical Association  
 400 A Street, S. E.  
 Washington, D. C.

We have examined the entries for the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of the general and special accounts of your Association for the period from September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, have verified all cash balances, have examined or confirmed all investments and performed such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances, in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

In addition to the usual statements of receipts and disbursements, we present in this report, a statement of assets of the Association as of August 31, 1957. The assets included are cash, investments and fixed property. Dues receivable, saleable books, library books and deferred charges are not included, nor are any liabilities reflected therein. We were advised that there were no liabilities other than those for current monthly bills.

In our opinion the accompanying exhibits and supporting schedules<sup>1</sup> present fairly the assets of the American Historical Association on August 31, 1957, and the recorded cash transactions for the year then ended, and have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

## CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

A combined summary of all receipts and disbursements for the year under review is as follows:

	Combined Total	Special Funds and Grants	Operating Fund	Special Accounts
Cash balance, September 1, 1956.....	\$189,994.61	\$137,504.10	\$35,650.35	\$16,840.16
Receipts.....	214,604.63	121,587.51	61,506.87	11,510.25
Disbursements.....	404,599.24	259,091.61	117,157.22	28,350.41
Cash and temporary investments balance, August 31, 1957.....	205,009.70	115,962.43	79,889.72	9,157.55
	\$199,589.54	\$143,129.18	\$37,267.50	\$19,192.86

Recorded cash receipts were traced to bank deposits and cash disbursements were supported by canceled checks and properly approved vouchers or authorizations.

<sup>1</sup> The exhibits and complete schedules are on file in the office of the Executive Secretary and may be examined by any qualified and interested person.

Income earned on investments during the year under review was checked for accuracy and properly accounted for on the books of the Association. Amortization of premiums paid on bonds owned was provided in accordance with the amounts determined by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York.

Payments to the Association during the year under review by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York totaled \$23,292.93.

Dues received during the year totaled \$44,098.66, in accordance with the cash receipts records. Verification by us was limited to a test check of the names on the members' account cards to the dues book. Your records indicate that the total dues received are applicable to the following years:

<u>Dues Year Ending in</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1959.....	\$ 121.25
1958.....	27,670.15
1957.....	15,866.26
Prior years.....	441.00
 Total.....	<u><u>\$ 44,098.66</u></u>

Total dues collected in the preceding fiscal year amounted to \$41,762.24. A distribution of the dues between regular and student members is as follows:

5,529 members paid regular dues of \$41,699.63  
 594 members paid student dues of 2,399.03  
\$ 44,098.66

F. W. LAFRENTZ & CO.  
 Certified Public Accountants

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

December 1, 1957

TO THE TREASURER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION:

Sir: I submit herewith a report of the Board of Trustees of the American Historical Association for the financial year ended August 31, 1957.

The securities held in trust for the Association on that date were as follows:

### REGULAR SECTION

	Approximate		Estimated annual income	
	Price	Value	Rate	Amount
<b>Bonds</b>				
\$10,000. U. S. A. Treasury Notes A-1961 4% 8/1/61.....	\$101.00	\$10,100.00	.....	\$400.00
\$20,000. Canadian Pacific Ry. Cv. Coll. Tr. 3 1/2% 10/1/66.	92.00	18,400.00	.....	700.00
\$10,000. Virginian Ry. 1st Lien & Ref. B 3% 5/1/95.....	80.00	8,000.00	.....	300.00
\$20,000. Aluminum Co. of America Deb. 3 1/8% 2/1/64.....	97.00	19,400.00	.....	625.00
\$10,000. Dow Chemicals Cv. Deb. 3% 7/1/82.....	123.00	12,300.00	.....	300.00
\$10,000. Commercial Credit Notes 3 1/4% 6/15/61.....	95.00	9,500.00	.....	325.00
Total bonds.....	.....	\$77,700.00	.....	\$2,650.00
<b>Preferred Stocks</b>				
100 shares Cons. Edison of New York \$5 Pfd. no par.....	98.00	9,800.00	\$5.00	500.00
100 shares E. I. Du Pont De Nemours \$4.50 Pfd. no par.....	100.00	10,000.00	4.50	450.00
70 shares U. S. Rubber 8% N-CM 1st Pfd. \$100 par.....	140.00	9,800.00	8.00	560.00
100 shares U. S. Steel 7% Pfd. \$100 par.....	141.00	14,100.00	7.00	700.00
200 shares Marine Midland 4% Cv. Pfd. \$50 par.....	52.00	10,400.00	2.00	400.00
Total preferred stocks.....	.....	\$54,100.00	.....	\$2,610.00

## REGULAR SECTION—Continued

	Approximate		Estimated annual income	
	Price	Value	Rate	Amount
<b>Common Stocks</b>				
120 shares Insurance Co. of North America \$5 par.....	\$97.00	\$11,640.00	\$2.50	\$300.00
345 shares Cincinnati Gas & Electric \$8.50 par.....	25.00	13,625.00	1.20	654.00
480 shares Cleveland Electric Illuminating \$15 par.....	37.00	17,760.00	1.60	768.00
400 shares Texas Utilities no par.....	43.00	17,200.00	1.44	576.00
560 shares El Paso Natural Gas \$3 par.....	33.00	18,480.00	1.30	728.00
560 shares Rts—El Paso Natural Gas void 9/11/57.....	.11	61.00	.....	.....
400 shares Oklahoma Natural Gas \$7.50 par.....	26.00	10,400.00	1.50	600.00
400 shares United Gas \$10 par.....	33.00	13,200.00	1.50	600.00
221 shares Eastman Kodak \$10 par.....	100.00	22,100.00	2.65	586.00
300 shares American Can \$12.50 par.....	44.00	13,200.00	2.00	600.00
50 shares J. C. Penney no par.....	80.00	4,000.00	4.25	213.00
400 shares American Cyanamid \$10 par.....	42.00	16,800.00	1.50	600.00
200 shares E. I. Du Pont De Nemours \$5 par.....	189.00	37,800.00	6.50	1,300.00
300 shares Hooker Electrochemical \$5 par.....	28.00	8,400.00	1.00	300.00
200 shares Union Carbide no par.....	110.00	22,000.00	3.60	720.00
400 shares Continental Oil \$5 par.....	57.00	22,800.00	1.60	640.00
366 shares Standard Oil of Indiana \$25 par.....	48.00	17,568.00	1.40	512.00
605 shares Standard Oil of New Jersey \$7 par.....	63.00	38,115.00	2.20	1,331.00
600 shares General Electric \$5 par.....	65.00	39,000.00	2.00	1,200.00
250 shares Westinghouse Electric \$12.50 par.....	63.00	15,750.00	2.00	500.00
180 shares Ingersoll Rand no par.....	75.00	13,500.00	3.50	630.00
100 shares Kennecott Copper no par.....	97.00	9,700.00	6.00	600.00
Total common stocks.....	.....	\$383,099.00	.....	\$13,958.00
Securities value.....	.....	\$514,899.00	.....	.....
Principal cash.....	.....	\$853.00	.....	.....
Total account.....	.....	\$515,752.00	.....	.....
Estimated annual income.....	.....	.....	.....	\$19,218.00

## Statement of Transactions During the Period from September 1, 1956 through August 30, 1957

Date	Purchase	Price	Principal
<u>PURCHASE</u>			
9/19/56.....	1/20th Shr. Cincinnati Gas & Electric.....	.....	\$1.42
<u>REDEMPTION</u>			
8/15/57.....	\$2,000. U.S.A. Treasury notes, C-1957, 2% due 8/15/57.....	100	\$2,000.00
<u>SALES</u>			
3/21/57.....	55/100ths Shr. Eastman Kodak.....	.....	\$46.41
7/12/57.....	560 Rts. El Paso Natural Gas.....	7 cents Net	38.70
	Total Sales.....	.....	\$85.11

## SECURITIES DISTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED

Date	
12/26/56.....	5 Shs. Standard Oil of New Jersey plus \$35.26 cash representing a distribution on 366 shs. Standard Oil of Indiana, to holders of record 11/15/56.
1/11/57.....	280 Shs. El Paso Natural Gas representing a 100% stock distribution on 280 shs., to holders of record 12/27/56.
1/21/57.....	10 55/100 Shs. Eastman Kodak, representing a 5% stock distribution on 211 shs., to holders of record 12/5/56.
2/18/57.....	200 Shs. Continental Oil representing a 100% stock distribution on 200 shs., to holders of record 1/23/57.
7/12/57.....	200 Shs. American Cyanamid representing a 100% stock distribution on 200 shs., to holders of record 6/3/57.

## REGULAR SECTION--Continued

## SECURITIES RECEIVED BY EXCHANGE

9/19/56.....	1 Shr. Cincinnati Gas & Electric received for 20/20ths shr.
11/15/56.....	252 Sha. Standard Oil of Indiana plus \$53.18 cash received for \$11,000. Standard Oil of Indiana Cv. Deb., 3 1/8% due 10/1/62.
8/1/57.....	\$10,000. U.S.A. Treasury Notes A-1961, 4% due 8/1/61 received for \$10,000. Notes C-1957, 2% due 8/15/57.

## RIGHTS RECEIVED AND SOLD

3/21/57.....	560 Rts. El Paso Natural Gas, rights to subscribe to 10 shs. \$5 Cv. 2nd Pfd. 1957 Series @ \$100 per share to holders of record 3/18/57. Void 4/2/57. Sold 3/26/57.
8/30/57.....	560 Rts. El Paso Natural Gas, rights to subscribe to \$1,931. Cv. Deb., 5 1/4% due 9/1/77 to holders of record 8/26/57. Void 9/11/57.  Note: The name of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation has been changed to Union Carbide Corporation.

## MATTESON FUND

## VALUE OF ORIGINAL AND PRESENT HOLDINGS

Original value.....				\$73,501.00
Present value.....				94,298.00
Estimated annual income.....				4,278.00
Return on current market value.....				4.5%
Return on original value.....				5.8%

Bond premiums are amortized

	Approximate		Estimated annual income	
	Price	Value	Rate	Amount
Bonds				
\$6,000. U.S.A. Treasury Notes A-1961 4% 8/1/61.....	\$101.00	\$6,060.00		\$240.00
\$5,000. Union Pacific RR Deb. 2 7/8% 2/1/76.....	82.00	4,100.00		144.00
\$5,000. Standard Oil N. J. Deb. 2 3/4% 7/15/74.....	84.00	4,200.00		136.00
Total bonds.....	.....	\$14,360.00	.....	\$522.00
Common stocks				
297 shares American Telephone & Telegraph \$100 par.....	175.00	51,975.00	9.00	2,673.00
90 shares J. C. Penney no par.....	80.00	7,200.00	4.25	383.00
318 shares Standard Oil of New Jersey \$7 par.....	63.00	20,034.00	2.20	700.00
Total common stocks.....	.....	\$79,209.00	.....	\$3,756.00
Securities value.....	.....	\$93,569.00	.....	.....
Principal cash.....	.....	729.00	.....	.....
Total account.....	.....	94,298.00	.....	.....
Estimated annual income.....	.....	.....	.....	\$4,278.00

## Statement of Transactions During the Period from September 1, 1956 through August 30, 1957

Date	SECURITIES SUBSCRIPTION	Price	Principal
10/5/56.....	27 Sha. American Telephone & Telegraph.....	100	\$2,700.00
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
NONE			
<u>SALE</u>			
9/11/56.....	100 Sha. Westinghouse Electric.....	57	\$5,654.40

## Statement of Transactions During the Period from September 1, 1956 through August 30, 1957--Continued

Date	SECURITIES SUBSCRIPTION		Price	Principal
9/12/56.....	30 Shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph received for \$3,000.		
8/1/57.....	\$6,000.	Cv. Deb., 3 7/8% due 10/13/67 plus \$1,440.00 cash. U.S.A. Treasury Notes A-1961, 4% due 8/1/61 received for \$6,000. Notes C-1957, 2% due 8/15/57.		
		<u>RIGHTS RECEIVED AND EXERCISED</u>		
9/27/56.....	270 Rts.	American Telephone & Telegraph rights to subscribe to 27 shs. @ \$100 per share to holders of record 9/14/57. Void 11/5/56. Exercised 10/5/56.		

The holdings of the American Historical Association as of Aug. 31, 1957, compare with its holdings of Aug. 31, 1956, as follows:

REGULAR SECTION	Value of principal	Income	MATTESON FUND	Value of principal	Income
	Aug. 31, 1956.....	\$18,576.00		Aug. 31, 1956.....	\$94,539.00
Aug. 31, 1957.....	\$515,752.00	19,218.00	Aug. 31, 1957.....	\$94,298.00	4,278.00

As will be noted from the foregoing figures, the market value of the securities held in the Regular Section for the Association decreased (owing to the general stock market situation) from a total of \$537,124.00 on Aug. 31, 1956, to \$515,752.00 on Aug. 31, 1957. The income basis, as figured as of the same two dates, increased from \$18,576.00 to \$19,218.00. During the year, changes in value of securities in the Matteson Fund decreased from \$94,539.00 to \$94,298.00. However, the income was \$4,278.00 as against \$3,870.00 a year ago.

In accordance with accepted principles, the Trustees have given instructions to the Fiduciary Trust Co. to set aside out of each year's income such an amount as is applicable for that year toward the amortization of the premiums on bonds purchased above the redemption price. The charge upon income on this account for the fiscal year was \$146.02 for the Regular Section and \$8.78 for the Matteson Fund.

Charges made by the Fiduciary Trust Co. for management of securities as well as brokerage charges on purchases and sales amounted to \$2,406.00 for the Regular Section and \$423.00 for the Matteson Fund. The Board of Trustees incurred no other expenses.

FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
ARTHUR W. PAGE, Chairman.

## DRAFT BUDGETS, 1957-58, 1958-59

## UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

(Submitted to the Finance Committee and the Council, December, 1957)

	Actual income and expenditure 1956/57	Original proposed budget 1957/58	Proposed revised budget 1957/58	Proposed tentative budget 1958/59
<u>Receipts</u>				
Annual dues.....	\$44,098.66	\$42,000	\$43,000	\$43,000
Registration fees.....	2,190.00	2,700	2,700	2,400
Interest.....	14,390.77	13,250	14,000	14,000
Royalties.....	25.00	100	.....	.....
<u>American Historical Review</u>				
Macmillan, editorial expense.....	2,400.00	2,400	2,400	2,400
Share of receipts.....	8,744.66	8,000	8,300	8,500
Advertising and exhibit space (annual meeting).....	5,051.63	4,000	5,000	5,000
Royalties, publications and miscellaneous.....	753.47	300	500	500
Transfers from special funds and grants for administration of, services to, and housing of special grant projects.....	3,600.00	5,600	7,925	4,000
	\$81,254.19	\$78,350	\$84,025	\$79,800
<u>Disbursements</u>				
General Administration				
Salary, Exec. Sec. & Editor.....	\$15,000.00	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Salary, Bookkeeper.....	3,900.00	4,100	4,100	4,250
Annuity, Miss Washington.....	480.00	480	480	480
Salary, Asst. Editor.....	5,383.86	5,400	5,400	5,500
Salary, Sec. to Exec. Sec.....	3,500.04	3,650	3,650	3,750
Salary, Editorial Asst.....	3,274.98	3,450	3,450	3,550
Salary, Clerical Asst. (part time).....	529.75	825	825	925
Janitor service (part time).....	.....	.....	780	780
Bonding Bookkeeper.....	25.00	25	25	25
Auditing.....	300.00	300	500	500
Travel.....	602.41	750	800	1,000
Housing operating expenses:				
gas, water, trash, electricity, replacements, and additional equipment, supplies, etc.....	2,031.36	2,625	2,500	2,500
Original office equipment.....	914.33	.....	.....	.....
Office expense:				
stationery, supplies, printing, postage, telephone, telegraph, etc.....	2,983.30	3,000	3,600	3,600
Notes contributed to the Review.....	696.90	750	750	750
Annuity for Executive Secretary.....	666.00	666	666	666
Social Security for office staff.....	510.25	450	653	662
Contribution toward hospitalisation insurance for staff.....	.....	.....	105	157
Contingent and miscellaneous.....	1,454.25	1,500	2,000	2,000
Legal counsel.....	100.00	100	100	100
	\$42,352.03	\$43,071	\$45,384	\$46,195
Payments to the Macmillan Co. for copies of the Review supplied to members.....	\$20,981.60	\$21,000	\$21,500	\$22,000
<u>Historical Activities</u>				
Pacific Coast Branch.....	\$300.00	\$300	\$300	\$300
Council and Committees.....	2,763.51	3,250	3,600	3,600
Annual Meetings				
Program (printing and mailing).....	2,157.47	1,800	2,200	2,200
Program committees				
1956.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
1957.....	75.00	50	50	50
1958.....	.....	75	50	50
1959.....	.....	.....	75	75
Local arrangement committees.....	172.94	500	500	500
Ballot (printing).....	135.00	135	150	150
Dues in ACIS.....	200.00	200	200	200
International Committee of Historical Sciences (Membership, Bibliography).....	312.96	275	275	275
National Trust for Historical Preservation.....	100.00	100	100	100
Herbert Baxter Adams prize.....	208.68	.....	.....	225
	\$6,477.56	\$6,685	\$7,450	\$7,675
Investments, unrestricted funds.....	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	\$10,000	.....

## DRAFT BUDGETS, 1957-58, 1958-59--Continued

## Summary of Disbursements

	Actual income and expenditure 1956/57	Original proposed budget 1957/58	Proposed revised budget 1957/58	Proposed tentative budget 1958/59
<b>SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS</b>				
General Administration.....	\$42,352.03	\$43,071	\$45,384	\$46,195
Macmillan Co. for copies of <i>Review</i> to members.....	20,981.60	21,000	21,500	22,000
Historical Activities.....	6,477.56	6,685	7,450	7,675
Investments.....	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	.....
	<b>\$79,811.19</b>	<b>\$80,756</b>	<b>\$84,334</b>	<b>\$75,870</b>

## Balance Sheet, 1957/59, estimated and computed

Balance on hand, Sept. 1, 1957 (actual).....	\$37,082.49
Receipts, 1957/58 (estimated).....	<u>84,025.00</u>
Total available, 1957/58 (computed).....	121,107.49
Expenditures, 1957/58 (estimated).....	<u>84,334.00</u>
Balance, Sept. 1, 1958 (computed).....	36,773.49
Receipts, 1958/59 (estimated).....	<u>79,800.00</u>
Total available, 1958/59 (computed).....	116,573.49
Expenditures, 1958/59 (estimated).....	<u>75,870.00</u>
Balance, Sept. 1, 1959 (computed).....	<b>\$40,703.49</b>

## MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

December 17, 1957

## I. GENERAL

Total Membership:				
Individuals - Honorary.....	13			
Life.....	* 367			
Annual.....	6,254			
Members - 50 years and over.....	10			
Institutions - Annual.....	<u>380</u>			7,024
Total paid membership, including life members.....				6,326
Delinquent.....				675
Less:				
Deaths: Honorary.....	1			
Life.....	14			
Annual.....	<u>29</u>		44	
Resignations.....			64	
Dropped.....			<u>249</u>	357
Gain:				
Life.....	2			
Annual.....	<u>756</u>		758	
Former members re-entered.....			<u>46</u>	804
Net Gain.....				447
Membership, December 17, 1957.....				6,577
New members and renewals.....				804
Losses.....				<u>357</u>
Net gain.....				<u>447</u>
				<u>7,024</u>

\*During the year 14 life members have been lost; 2 life members have been added.

## II. BY REGIONS

New England: Me., N.H., Vt., Mass., R.I., Conn.....	779
North Atlantic: N.Y., N.J., Pa., Del., Md., D.C.....	2,375
South Atlantic: Va., N.C., S.C., Ga., Fla.....	525
North Central: Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis.....	1,240
South Central: Ala., Miss., Tenn., Ky., W.Va.....	267
West Central: Minn., Iowa, Mo., Ark., La., N.Dak., S.Dak., Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex.....	785
Pacific Coast: Mont., Wyo., Colo., N.Mex., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Ariz., Wash., Oreg., Calif.....	811
Territories and dependencies: Alaska, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Virgin Islands.....	33
Other countries.....	<u>209</u>
Total membership.....	7,024

## Membership Statistics, December 17, 1957--Continued

## III. BY STATES

	Total Membership	New Members and Renewals		Total Membership	New Members and Renewals
Alabama.....	56	4	Nebraska.....	48	7
Alaska.....	7	....	Nevada.....	4	....
Arizona.....	26	5	New Hampshire.....	29	2
Arkansas.....	25	6	New Jersey.....	231	23
California.....	516	55	New Mexico.....	32	5
Canal Zone.....	1	....	New York.....	1,132	145
Colorado.....	57	7	North Carolina.....	123	13
Connecticut.....	177	21	North Dakota.....	11	....
Delaware.....	22	3	Ohio.....	288	25
District of Columbia.....	296	27	Oklahoma.....	49	8
Florida.....	56	5	Oregon.....	52	9
Georgia.....	61	6	Pennsylvania.....	439	55
Hawaii.....	13	1	Puerto Rico.....	10	3
Idaho.....	10	....	Rhode Island.....	45	5
Illinois.....	389	34	South Carolina.....	42	1
Indiana.....	188	14	South Dakota.....	18	3
Iowa.....	87	8	Tennessee.....	83	17
Kansas.....	76	9	Texas.....	183	30
Kentucky.....	63	6	Utah.....	10	2
Louisiana.....	48	10	Vermont.....	26	5
Maine.....	35	3	Virgin Islands.....	1	....
Maryland.....	255	25	Virginia.....	243	23
Massachusetts.....	467	43	Washington.....	84	12
Michigan.....	290	24	West Virginia.....	38	6
Minnesota.....	124	8	Wisconsin.....	125	11
Mississippi.....	27	....	Wyoming.....	8	1
Missouri.....	116	19	Other Countries.....	209	24
Montana.....	13	2		* 7,024	804

\*This includes new members and renewals.

## IV. DEATHS REPORTED SINCE 1956

Honorary member:	Date of Death
Gaetano De Sanctis, Rome, Italy .....	1957

## Life members:

Edward S. Bergin, Detroit, Mich.....	1957
Joseph Breed Berry, Boston, Mass.....	1957
Arthur V. Brown, Indianapolis, Ind.....	Apr. 15, 1949
Isaac Joslin Cox, San Antonio, Tex.....	Oct. 31, 1956
Godfrey Davies, San Marino, Calif.....	1957
Alfred I. Esberg, Los Altos, Calif.....	Feb. 7, 1957
Edgar H. Evans, Indianapolis, Ind.....	1954
Mrs. Alexander R. Holliday, Indianapolis, Ind.....	Aug. 1, 1957
Mary Helen Humphrey, Simsbury, Conn.....	Apr. 12, 1957
Henry Ittleson, New York, N.Y.....	Apr. 19, 1957
Jerome Barker Landfield, San Francisco, Calif.....	1957
William Orland Lynch, Brownstown, Ind.....	1957
Ulric Bonnell Phillips, Jr., Kensington, Md.....	Jul. 31, 1957
P. C. Reilly, Indianapolis, Ind.....	1952
Charles F. T. Seavers, Hartford, Conn.....	Jul., 1956
William L. Taylor, Indianapolis, Ind.....	1956
S. H. Williams, Glastonbury, Conn.....	1951

## Annual members:

William Appleton Aiken, Bethlehem, Pa.....	Sep. 26, 1957
Charles Henry Ambler, Morgantown, W.Va.....	Aug. 31, 1957
Arthur Cecil Bining, Drexel Hill, Pa.....	Oct. 28, 1957
Lawrence K. Bordy, Omaha, Neb.....	1957
John Bartlet Brebner, New York, N.Y.....	Nov. 10, 1957

## DEATHS REPORTED SINCE 1956--Continued

Annual members:

	<u>Date of Death</u>
William Marshall Bullitt, Louisville, Ky.	Oct. 3, 1957
Zechariah Chafee, Jr., Cambridge, Mass.	Jan. 8, 1957
Robert G. Cleland, San Marino, Calif.	Sep. 3, 1957
Rev. Peter Masten Dunne, S.J., San Francisco, Calif.	Jan. 15, 1957
Edwin A. Falk, New York, N.Y.	Nov. 14, 1956
Stanley K. Fox, Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 24, 1956
Howard Greene, Christiana, Del.	1957
John Greene, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1957
Oskar Frank Leonard Hagen, Madison, Wis.	Oct. 5, 1957
Duncan Clark Hyde, Charlottesville, Va.	Feb. 1957
Leo B. Kagan, New York, N.Y.	Apr. 22, 1957
Walter Karig, Alexandria, Va.	Sep. 30, 1956
Anna M. Klinghagen, Wellesley, Mass.	Sep. 23, 1957
Alina M. Lindegren, Washington, D.C.	Jan. 1, 1957
John H. H. Morrow, Philadelphia, Pa.	May 30, 1957
P. Raymond Nielson, Omaha, Neb.	May 27, 1957
Thomas W. Palmer, Jr., Boston, Mass.	Jan. 12, 1957
Ralph H. Records, Norman, Okla.	Jan. 4, 1957
Maurice L. Stafford, Mexico City, Mexico	Jul. 15, 1957
Claude J. Stone, Peoria, Ill.	Nov. 13, 1957
Benjamin P. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.	1957
Francis Joseph Tschan, State College, Pa.	Jul. 1957
A. T. Volwiler, Athens, Ohio	1957
George Wagoner, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Apr. 29, 1957
Floyd L. Warne, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1957
Oswald H. Wedel, Tucson, Ariz.	Feb. 25, 1957
Judith Blow Williams, North White Plains, N.Y.	Oct. 16, 1957

## COMMITTEE REPORTS FOR 1957

## THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The following list represents the results of votes received from the membership for candidates whose names appeared on the ballot: President--Walter Prescott Webb; Vice-President--Allan Nevins; Treasurer--Elmer Louis Kayser; Mildred L. Campbell and W. Stull Holt to the two vacancies on the Council; and Paul W. Gates and Gordon Wright to the two vacancies on the Nominating Committee.

Kenneth M. Setton will serve as chairman of the nominating Committee for 1958. The other continuing members are Thomas Perkins Abernethy and Caroline Robbins.

RAY A. BILLINGTON, Chairman.

December 21, 1958.

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS PRIZE

Since the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize is awarded in even years, the committee has had no function to fulfill during this year. Two submissions have been received, but nothing has been done to encourage publishers to submit volumes since they will all be expected to do so early next year, and it will be more systematic to confine the committee's dealings with the publishers to a single canvass.

The present members of the committee are Harold J. Grimm, Henry Bertram Hill, chairman, and Henry R. Winkler, and will serve through next year.

October 15, 1957.

HENRY BERTRAM HILL, Chairman.

#### THE COMMITTEE ON THE GEORGE LOUIS BEER PRIZE

The George Louis Beer Prize Committee recommends that the prize be awarded this year to Alexander Dallin for his German Rule in Russia, 1941-1945 (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., and St. Martin's Press) with honorable mention to Norman Kogan's Italy and the Allies (Harvard University Press). The committee (consisting of H. Stuart Hughes, Carl E. Schorske and myself) voted unanimously on the first ballot to award the prize to Dallin's book, which all members considered a work of genuinely impressive scholarship.

Announcements of the competition were sent in March to approximately fifty publishers who submitted a total of twelve books. Two works were clearly ineligible and it was questionable whether three of the remaining items came within the terms of the prize. The committee agreed to eliminate one additional book because it had previously received several substantial prizes. Even with these eliminations there remained a sufficient number of works of merit to make 1957 a "good year" in the prize competition.

October 31, 1957.

JOSEPH J. MATTHEWS, Chairman.

#### THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE AWARD

This report covers the period from November 1, 1956 to November 1, 1957. During this time, one meeting was held, October 26, 1957, in Washington, D.C. The personnel of the committee was A. B. Chandler, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, who succeeded Richard Overton who resigned on April 1, 1957, for reasons of health; Arthur S. Link, Northwestern University; Walter V. Scholes, University of Missouri; Frederick B. Tolles, Swarthmore College; and John Hope Franklin, Brooklyn College.

The manuscript that received the award for 1956, "The Axis Alliance and Japanese-American Relations, 1941," by Paul W. Schroeder, has gone to press. As far as the committee knows, no publication date has been announced.

The manuscript that received honorable mention for 1956, "British Investment and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901," by Clark C. Spence, has not gone to press. Revisions were delayed because of the indisposition of the editor who had consented to work on it. Herbert Heaton has now kindly consented to cooperate with Dr. Spence in preparing the manuscript for press, and it should be ready shortly.

The committee recommends that the following changes be made in the terms of the Beveridge Award:

1. Since authors continue to violate the terms regarding the length of the manuscript, the committee recommends that the following sentence be added:

"Manuscripts exceeding 125,000 words will not be considered."

2. Much time is lost in preparing good manuscripts for the press, while some of those that were rejected could hardly be considered more than rough drafts. The committee therefore recommends that the following sentence be added to the end of the third paragraph from the bottom of the first page of the "Terms:"

"In any event, candidates are strongly advised to submit only manuscripts that have been carefully edited and revised with a view toward publication."

The committee received thirteen manuscripts for the 1957 competition. This is the same number submitted in the 1956 competition. This year, however, one manuscript was withdrawn in September when the author received a firm offer of publication from a reputable university press. At its meeting in October, the committee requested the chairman to use his discretion in passing on to unsuccessful authors the observations of members of the committee regarding their manuscript.

"Rails, Mines, and Progress: Seven American Promoters in Mexico, 1867-1911," by David M. Pletcher, Hamline University, was designated by the committee to receive the award for 1957. "A Frontier State at War: Kansas, 1861-1865," by Albert Castel, Wichita, Kansas, was designated to receive honorable mention for 1957.

The committee strongly recommends the appointment of the following for membership in the committee for 1958: A. B. Chandler, Jr., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; George Mowry, University of California at Los Angeles; Walter V. Scholes, University of Missouri; Charles G. Sellers, Princeton University; and as chairman, Frederick B. Tolles, Swarthmore College.

The committee wishes to thank Dr. Boyd Shafer and his staff for their generous and thoughtful cooperation.

November 23, 1957.

JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN, Chairman.

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE AWARD

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, Sept. 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$7,514.37	
Interest - Investments.....	\$3,806.25	
Savings Account.....	84.65	3,890.90
Royalties:		
Kirby, <u>George Keith</u> .....	4.80	
Perkins, <u>Northern Editorials on Secession</u> .....	31.98	
McNall, <u>An Agricultural History of the Genesee Valley</u> .....	8.50	
Hyman, <u>Era of the Oath</u> .....	100.00	
Wik, <u>Steam Power on the American Farm</u> .....	128.00	
Van Deusen, <u>Horace Greeley</u> .....	78.00	
Binkley, <u>Official Correspondence of the Texas Revolution 1835-1836</u> .....	37.31	
Dumond, <u>Letters of James Gillespie Birney</u> .....	15.99	
Ver Steeg, <u>Robert Morris, Revolutionary Financier</u> .....	222.00	
Twyman, <u>History of Marshall Field Company</u> .....	78.00	
Brown, <u>Middle Class Democracy and the American Revolution in Massachusetts</u> .....	574.77	
Johnson, <u>Development of American Petroleum Pipelines</u> .....	418.28	
Graham, <u>Colonists from Scotland</u> .....	922.87	
Smith, <u>Professors and Public Ethics</u> .....	324.70	
Bentley, <u>A History of the Freedmen's Bureau</u> .....	653.37	
Perkins, <u>The First Rapprochement</u> .....	510.87	4,109.44
Publications and Editorial Expenses:		
Smith, <u>Professors and Public Ethics</u> .....		\$2,819.76
Graham, <u>Colonists from Scotland</u> .....		2,553.31
Membership dues for contributors (two years).....		697.50
Committee expenses.....		696.50
Albert J. Beveridge award.....		500.00
	\$15,514.71	\$7,267.09
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....		8,247.62
	<u>\$15,514.71</u>	<u>\$15,514.71</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON DOCUMENTARY REPRODUCTION

1. Personnel and Recommendations. The chairman has no suggestions for replacements. However, he should like to ask Cyril E. Black to move to the position of permanent chairman of the Russian or Slavic sub-committee.

Only two members of the committee have taken no really active part in making suggestions or in working on projects. Because of the necessity of asking scholars to serve in connection with the grant from the Council on Library Resources, this would be a good time to add sub-committees and reorganize present ones. This should be a matter for discussion at the next committee meeting in December.

2. The Ford Grant and the Library of Congress. No one could ask for better cooperation from any organization than we have had from the Library of Congress. John Cronin, head of the Processing Division, and his staff have gone out of their way to make suggestions and to see that the necessary reports were submitted to the Ford Foundation on time. Mr. Cronin has indicated that the Library of Congress wishes to continue this cooperation with the American Historical Association. He has asked that this committee and the Association in cooperation with the Library, request a further grant from the Ford Foundation or similar agency to continue the microfilming of catalogs and other important materials in repositories abroad.

During this year, the following disbursements were made to travelling scholars:

1. John I. Kolehmainen, Heidelberg College, \$1,400 for filming Finnish State Archives reports to the Czars, 1870-1917.
2. Donald G. Barnes, Western Reserve University, \$2,000 for filming the Cornwallis papers in the Public Records Office in London.
3. Peter Amann, Bowdoin College, \$650 for filming documents concerning the Revolution of 1848 in the Archives of France.
4. Martin Wolfe, University of Pennsylvania, and Mary Lucile Shay, University of Illinois, the joint sum of \$1,000 for filming unpublished inventories and catalogs in several Italian Libraries and archives.
5. Ralph H. Lutz, Stanford University, \$400 for filming unpublished inventories in Vienna. When Professor Lutz became ill, his grant was turned over to Harold C. Deutsch, University of Minnesota, for microfilming documents in West German collections on World War II.
6. Charles R. Webb, San Diego State College, \$100 for filming unpublished inventories in the Bibliothèque National in Paris.

The total of \$5,550 includes unexpended balances from the previous year.

Members of the sub-committees will be asked through the chairmen to submit new projects for the third and final year of this grant.

3. Grant from the Council on Library Resources. A grant from the Council on Library Resources to the Association for editing and publishing a catalog or guide to photocopied material of historical value in repositories in the United States and Canada was received on October 15, 1957. In preparing the application for the grant, a meeting was held in Washington early in March. Those present to discuss the problems of application and procedure were committee members Eckles, Hale, MacKinney and Shipton in addition to the Executive Secretary, Messrs. Cronin and Yakobson of the Library of Congress, and Kaye Lamb of the Canadian Archives.

A formal application calling for \$58,100 and a two-year project was submitted and accepted. The project will be directed by Dr. Richard W. Hale, Jr. It is hoped that new techniques of recording information regarding acquisitions and procedures in repositories will directly result from this work. An advisory committee has been set up with members from the American Historical Association, this committee, the Library of Congress and the National Archives.

Dr. Hale has already begun work on the project and on November 21 the first meeting of the advisory committee will be held. It is the present plan to ask members of the committee or their designates to meet sometime during the annual meeting of the Association in New York in December.

The chairman wishes to express the pleasure afforded him in working with the Executive Secretary and his staff during the past year.

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE JOHN H. DUNNING PRIZE

Since the John H. Dunning Prize is not awarded in the odd-numbered years, the committee has no action to report at this time.

November 18, 1957.

EARL POMEROY, Chairman.

## COMMITTEE ON THE GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE

One year ago, this committee could report that its efforts to plan and initiate the production of a new GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE had been rewarded by three major accomplishments:

A satisfactory contract with The Macmillan Company,

A generous grant of up to \$75,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation to assist in preparing the manuscript.

A tentative list of acceptances by individuals asked to prepare the greater portion of the volume's 39 Sections.

During the past year, the remaining Section Editors were added. These scholars were promised reimbursement of costs incurred by them in the expeditious production of their copy, and were offered such assistance by the central editorial office as they could use.

Professor William Columbus Davis was retained as Central Editor after he had completed his work as editor of the Association's Index to the Writings on American History, 1902-1940. The George Washington University consented to adjustments in his teaching schedule which would permit him to work part-time or full-time on the GUIDE, as circumstances required. He assumed responsibility for technical editing and related correspondence.

The committee arranged for the part-time services of Miss Belinda Dameron as editorial-clerical assistant. Miss Dameron was formerly employed by the National Geographic Society and is now on the office staff of the executive Secretary of the Association.

The Library of Congress allowed the GUIDE to use a Study Room for work which can best be performed there. Correspondence, mimeographing, mailing and accounting have been accomplished within the office space in the Association's building.

In June, copy for the first of the Sections was received, and that for other Sections has been received since. There has been some slippage in the schedule and it is apparent that the bulk of the copy should be expected to arrive at the end of the year. Claims for reimbursement of costs incurred by Section Editors are correspondingly less at this stage than was expected.

The committee held two meetings and conducted its business in the interim by correspondence and through an executive committee in Washington. As a Board of Editors, its work during the planning stage has slackened off during the current phase, according to expectations. It will become considerable during the early part of the coming year. At this juncture, the committee is confident that the project will proceed in general conformity with the schedule to produce the book for use during the academic year 1958-1959.

During the Association's fiscal year ending September 1, 1957, receipts and disbursements were as follows:

	Receipts	Disbursements
Rockefeller Foundation.....	\$37,950.00	
Editor's salary .....		\$3,000.00
Operating expenses		
Stationery.....		68.15
Duplicating service and typing.....		216.51
Telephone and postage.....		26.78
Reimbursements to Section Editors.....		373.86
Travel.....		413.96
Administrative services (including clerical work) .....		2,385.26
Balance on hand .....		31,465.48
	<u>\$37,950.00</u>	<u>\$37,950.00</u>

It is recommended that the committee be re-appointed until its mission has been accomplished.

November 15, 1957.

GEORGE F. HOWE, Chairman.

SECTION EDITORS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Editors</u>	<u>Address</u>
A	Bert J. Loewenberg	Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N. Y.
B	Constance M. Winchell and Shepard Clough	The Libraries, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.
C	George F. Howe	3514 Quebec St., N.W., Washington 16, D.C.
D	Charles S. Braden	Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas 5, Texas
E	Joseph Brew	Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., Cambridge 38, Mass.
F	James B. Pritchard	2451 Ridge Road, Berkeley 9, Calif.
G	Earl H. Pritchard	Dept. of History, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.
H	Carl Roebuck	Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
I	T. R. S. Broughton	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
J, K	Gray C. Boyce	Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
L	Kenneth Setton	Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
M	Bernard Lewis	School of Oriental & African Studies, Univ. of London, London, W.C. 1
N	Earl H. Pritchard	(See G)
O	Charles Sidney Gardner	5 Berkeley St., Cambridge 31, Mass.
P	Hugh Morton	1 College Circle, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
Q	John M. Echols	Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
R	Horace I. Poleman	Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
S	Roderic S. Davison	George Washington Univ., Washington 6, D. C.
T	Walter Dorn	Dept. of History, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.
U	Charles E. Nowell	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
V-1	Sidney Burrell	Barnard College, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.
V-2	Franklin Scott	Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
V-3	Lynn M. Case	Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
V-4	C. Julian Bishko	Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
V-5	Catherine Boyd	Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
V-6	Hajo Holborn	Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.
W	S. Harrison Thomson	Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
X	Fritz T. Epstein	Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
Y	Lyle N. McAlister	Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
Z	Howard F. Cline	Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
AA	A. L. Burt	Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
AB	Michael Kraus	City College, Convent Ave., & 139th St., New York 17, N.Y.
AC-AE	Harry R. Rudin	Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.
AF	Andrew Osborn	Widener Library, Harvard Univ., Cambridge 38, Mass.
AG	Harold Bradley	Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.
AH	Walter G. Langsam and Reginald C. McGrane	Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio

## SECTION EDITORS--Continued

<u>Section</u>	<u>Editors</u>	<u>Address</u>
AI	B. H. Liddell Hart	Wolverton Park, Buckinghamshire, England
AJ, AK	Henry L. Roberts	Russian Institute, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE HARMSWORTH PROFESSORSHIP

The committee as presently constituted consists of W. C. Binkley, Tulane University; W. Stull Holt, University of Washington; Stow Persons, University of Iowa; C. Vann Woodward; and Carl Wittke, Western Reserve University, chairman.

I see no reason to change the composition of the committee, although I would be glad to be relieved if it should be the desire of the Council to make a change.

This committee can function only through long and laborious correspondence with the members who are scattered from coast to coast. An actual meeting is impossible. The committee has made nominations on several occasions only to find the British Electors to the Harmsworth Professorship have made their own selections. It is true that the selections they made have been good and that in almost every case, the names were on the committee's list, or would certainly have the approval of the committee. The selections by the British committee have now been made as far ahead as 1960.

The important problem seems to me to be how we can establish a better liaison between our committee and the British committee. If our activity is to continue, I think it is essential to work out a better understanding of procedures. If the British committee wants to take the initiative in suggesting names, those names should then be cleared by the American committee. If the nominations of the American committee are for any reason unacceptable to our British colleagues, the matter should be cleared by the two committees.

October 17, 1957.

CARL WITTKE, Chairman.

## COMMITTEE ON THE HISTORIAN AND THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Since the chairman of the committee has been abroad this year, and the committee has not functioned formally, no report is made.

November 1, 1957

EDWARD YOUNGER, Chairman.

## COMMITTEE ON HONORARY MEMBERS

I wish to give only a brief report about the activities of the Committee on Honorary Members. I expect that before the meeting of the Council in December, I shall be able to make in the name of the committee a nomination to fill the vacancy among the honorary members.

Correspondence among members of the committee has mainly dealt with the question of possible candidates for honorary membership, but in addition, the general principles which should guide selection--particularly the importance of geographical distribution--has been touched upon.

November 10, 1957.

FELIX GILBERT, Chairman.

## COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL HISTORICAL ACTIVITIES

1. THE COMMITTEE.

The personnel of the committee has been changed in 1957 by the rotational retirement of Mrs. Dorothy Quynn who has been succeeded by John Curtiss, Duke University. The hold-over members have been Caroline Robbins, Boyd C. Shafer and Donald McKay (both ex officio), Waldo G. Leland, chairman, Martin R. P. McGuire, Garrett Mattingly, Bernadotte E. Schmitt, and Arthur P. Whitaker.

The committee held two meetings in 1957, one on March 9, and another on November 18, with all members in attendance except that Mr. Mattingly was unable to attend the November meeting. The last meeting was also attended by Myron Gilmore of Harvard University who represented the special Boston-Cambridge committee charged with the reception of the Bureau of the International Committee of Historical Sciences on the occasion of the Bureau's visit to the United States in 1958.

In addition to the two formal meetings there have been numerous conferences of the chairman, Mr. McKay and Mr. Shafer, as well as correspondence among the members of the committee.

2. THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES.

The Assembly of the International Committee, including the sessions of its Bureau, was held in Lausanne in June instead of in Moscow as had been planned. The change of meeting place was made with the agreement of the representatives of the historians of the USSR because it seemed unlikely that a quorum could be secured for a meeting in Moscow.

Delegates from the United States were Mr. McKay (who is an elected member of the Bureau, serving until 1960), and Mr. Shafer (who also serves until 1960).

The chief attention of the Association's committee in 1957 has been directed to the program of the International Congress to be held in Stockholm in 1960, and to preparations for the meeting of the Bureau to be held in the United States in October, 1958. The committee during its meeting of March 9, approved a list of thirty subjects for the "Reports" which are to be presented in the Congress. This list was communicated to the Bureau in advance of the Lausanne meeting, together with corresponding lists from other countries. The list of subjects finally approved by the Bureau, which is less broadly representative of world history than the list submitted on behalf of the committee, will be printed in the American Historical Review of January, 1958. Four of the Reports will be by American scholars. The Congress will be organized in five sections: Methodology, Antiquity, Middle Ages, Modern History and Contemporary History. There will also be two symposia or colloquia on (1) European universities in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, and (2) history of prices before 1750.

The committee has discussed at length a tentative list of "Papers" which might be presented by scholars from the United States, our quota being from twelve to fifteen of these shorter communications.

A tentative schedule for the visit of the Bureau has been established, in its main lines. This visit has been made possible by the generosity of the Ford Foundation in making a grant to the Association for the over-seas travel and certain other expenses of the members of the Bureau, and by the acceptance by the Bureau itself of the invitation extended to it at Lausanne by Mr. Shafer on behalf of the Association. It is expected that the visit will commence with the arrival of members of the Bureau in Boston on October 5, and that it will end in Washington on October 18. Some members of the Bureau will doubtless prolong their visit for purposes of sight-seeing, or giving lectures in our universities. It is planned to hold six half-day sessions in Cambridge, Philadelphia, and Washington. Travel probably will be by chartered bus and visits, it is hoped, will be made en route to Amherst and Smith, Yale, Columbia, Princeton, the University of Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr, and the Johns Hopkins University.

For the orientation of the members of the Bureau, with respect to education and scholarship in the United States, books, pamphlets, and issues of our historical periodicals will be sent to them from time to time. It seems important to enable foreign scholars to become better informed as to the world-wide interest of the historians of the United States and the valuable work that is being done in areas which are too little cultivated in most European countries and which have been insufficiently recognized in the international congresses.

The committee has discussed the proposed revision of the statutes of the ICHS and has authorized the chairman, with Mr. McKay and Mr. Shafer to prepare specific recommendations to be presented to the Bureau in October.

Finally the committee has discussed the conditions on which American scholars may be assisted to attend international congresses and conferences through the use of funds made available to the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council for that purpose.

### 3. ANGLO-AMERICAN HISTORICAL CONFERENCE.

The full-scale Anglo-American Historical Conference which is organized every five years, with interim annual conferences, by the Institute of Historical Research of the University of London, was held in London in July. It was attended by about ninety scholars from the United States, with Caroline Robbins of the Committee, serving as official delegate of the Association. Her report of the conference is printed in the January, 1958, issue of the *Review*. The committee hopes that it may be possible to secure advance notices of the conferences, which are of interest to scholars in many fields of history (not only Anglo-American) in time to assure their early publication and distribution.

### 4. INTER-AMERICAN HISTORICAL ACTIVITIES, 1957.

(Furnished by Arthur P. Whitaker)

Among the Inter-American historical activities during 1957 one of special interest to the American Historical Association is the appointment of Associate Professor Robert N. Burr, University of California, Los Angeles, as the United States National Member of the Commission on History, Pan American Institute of Geography and History, replacing Arthur P. Whitaker, who continues as Vice-President of the Institute. In accordance with established practice, Dr. Burr's Advisory Committee will function as a subcommittee of the American Historical Association's Committee on International Historical Activities.

The Fourth Consultation of this Commission on History, which was to have been held in 1957, has been postponed until early 1958. The Commission has continued its publication program, which, in addition to its periodicals, includes volumes on the history of ideas in Brazil (published in 1957) and in the United States (in press). The first volume (Indian phase) of the Commission's important History of America project was published by the Pan American Union, which will publish the two remaining volumes at a date not yet fixed.

The Inter-American Economic Conference held in Buenos Aires adopted a resolution requesting the Commission on History to publish the economic writings of leading 19th century Americans, beginning with the Argentineans J. B. Alberdi and Mariano Moreno.

International activities in 1957 not connected with the Pan American Institute include the following: Fifth Inter-American Congress on Philosophy, Washington, D.C., July 8-12; Eighth Congress of the International Institute of Ibero-American Literature, San Juan, Puerto Rico, August 28-30, 1957; the Third Luso-Brazilian Colloquium, Lisbon, Portugal, September 9-15; the Second Hispanic-American Historical Congress, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, October 5-12; A Seminar on Plantation Systems of the New World, San Juan, Puerto Rico, November 17-30;

and the Conference on the History of Religion in the New World, Washington, D.C., December 17-18, under the auspices of the Academy of American Franciscan History.

### 5. FINANCIAL SUPPORT.

The committee is gratified by the generous financial support of the international interests and activities of the Association which the Executive Secretary has secured during the past year, but leaves the announcement of specific grants to be made by him in his report. It seems clear that foundations realize that active participation by American scholars in international cooperative undertakings in the many fields of history is of great value for the promotion of mutual understanding among peoples.

November 25, 1957.

WALDO G. LELAND, Chairman.

### THE COMMITTEE ON THE LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

The present composition of the committee is as follows: Edward Dumbauld, Attorney-at-Law, Uniontown, Pa., chairman; Julius Goebel, Jr., Columbia University; William Baskerville Hamilton, Duke University; George L. Haskins, University of Pennsylvania; Mark De Wolfe Howe, Harvard University; Leonard W. Labaree, Yale University; David J. Mays, Attorney-at-Law, Richmond, Va.; Richard L. Morton, William and Mary College.

The work of this committee, as well as the legal world generally, suffered a great loss in the deaths of two distinguished members: Zachariah Chaffee, Jr., Harvard Law School; and Arthur T. Vanderbilt, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey. It is hoped that these vacancies will be filled in due course.

Although no publications were issued during the year, Joseph H. Smith, author of the well-known study on appeals to the privy council, who is editing the Prince Georges County Court Book of Maryland, made substantial progress toward completion of his work, but by reason of professional engagements in connection with an anti-trust matter, was unable to finish the task for publication at the date anticipated. Progress on other projects has been made, notably the Kent County Court Records being edited by Leon deValinger, Jr., State Archivist of Delaware. It is planned to publish this volume in 1958. Other projects are under consideration.

Appended is a financial report showing the status of the Littleton-Griswold Fund.

November 1, 1957.

EDWARD DUMBAULD, Chairman.

#### LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

Statement of receipts and disbursements, Sept. 1, 1956, to Aug. 31, 1957

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$7,309.43	
Interest - Investments.....	\$1,225.00	
Savings Account.....	179.97	1,404.97
Proceeds of Sale of American Legal Records:		
Vol. I, Maryland Court of Appeals, 1695-1729.....	81.00	
Vol. II, Select Cases of the Mayor's Court of New York City, 1697-1734.....	73.68	
Vol. III, Records of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Rhode Island, 1716-1752.....	7.50	
Vol. IV, Superior Court Diary of William Samuel Johnson, 1716-1752.....	41.50	
Vol. V, Out of print.....	.....	
Vol. VI, Records of the Court of Chancery of South Carolina, 1671-1799.....	64.00	
Vol. VII, County Court Records of Accomack-Norfolk- Virginia, 1632-1640.....	198.00	465.68
Committee expenses.....		140.60
Editorial and publication expenses.....		138.27
Membership dues of contributor (two years).....	\$9,180.08	15.00 8293.87
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	\$9,180.08	\$9,180.08 8,886.21

## COMMITTEE ON THE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION\*

Lack of funds has reduced the Committee on the Revolving Fund for Publication to a static condition, dependent, for the present, upon an accumulation of royalties from volumes published in the past before it can offer any publication program in the future. This is a condition anticipated some years ago. While there has been considerable casting about to hit upon new plans whereby the committee may perform useful services for the publication of deserving works in the field of history, and many efforts to refill the empty reservoir with funds, essentially nothing has been accomplished to this time. Actually, until new funds are available, there appears very little that the committee can do.

Although I have not been informed regarding the financial status of the committee's funds as of the end of the last fiscal year, it seems reasonable to suppose (on the basis of past experience) that enough royalties may have accumulated to justify offering an award in the near future. If this is a possibility, it would be desirable that (1) the committee be so informed, (2) that appropriate plans be drawn for selecting manuscripts, and (3) that announcements be made to the members of the profession and others who may wish to submit entries, assuming that the selection will be made on a competitive basis as has been the previous practice of the committee.

November 6, 1957.

RAYMOND P. STEARNS, Chairman.

## THE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statement of receipts and disbursements, Sept. 1, 1956 to Aug. 31, 1957

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1956.....	\$2,027.22	
Interest on savings account.....	29.64	
Royalties:		
Heidel, <i>The Day of Yahweh</i> .....	2.67	
Bruce, <i>Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era</i> .....	12.00	
Swann, <i>Pan Chao, Foremost Woman Scholar in China</i> .....	3.20	
Garrett, <i>The Estates General of 1789</i> .....	9.60	
Horton, <i>James Kent: A Study in Conservatism</i> .....	9.35	
Stafford, <i>James VI of Scotland and the Throne of England</i> .....	16.00	
Jackson, <i>Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in</i> <i>Virginia, 1850-1860</i> .....	18.00	
Nute, <i>Caesars of the Wilderness</i> .....	83.07	
Hoyt, <i>The Royal Demesne in English Constitutional Law</i> .....	65.46	
Boyd, <i>Tithes and Parishes in Medieval Italy</i> .....	54.10	
Fisher, <i>Negro Slave Songs in the U.S.</i> .....	118.12	
Fairchild, <i>Messrs. William Pepperrell</i> .....	37.03	
Cady, <i>The Roots of French Imperialism in Eastern Asia</i> .....	279.12	
Wright, <i>The Beginning of Unitarianism in America</i> .....	119.95	
Gulick, <i>Europe's Classical Balance of Power</i> .....	658.54	
Lanning, <i>The Eighteenth Century Enlightenment in the Uni-</i> <i>versity of San Carlos de Guatemala</i> .....	123.41	1,609.62
Editorial and publication expenses:		
Lanning volume (The Eighteenth Century Enlightenment).....		\$1,600.00
Committee expenses.....		7.45
Balance, Aug. 31, 1957.....	\$3,666.48	\$1,607.45
		2,059.03
	\$3,666.48	\$3,666.48

## COMMITTEE ON SOUTH ASIAN HISTORY

During the year this committee has been primarily concerned with arranging visits by foreign scholars with special competence in the history of the countries of South Asia to American universities which are developing work in that field. Such visits are made possible by the grant which the Association received from the Rockefeller Founda-

\*Formerly the Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publication

tion in early April. The committee's work is therefore just getting started. It met informally, at the time of the meetings of the Association of Asian Studies in Boston, with Chadbourne Gilpatric of the Rockefeller Foundation and C. H. Phillips, Director-designate of the School of Oriental and African Studies at the University of London. It held its first formal meeting on July eleventh in Washington. Arrangements were then made for the forthcoming visit of Professor R. C. Majumdar as visiting professor at the University of Chicago for the spring and summer quarters in 1958 and at the University of Pennsylvania for the fall semester of 1958-59. Dr. Majumdar is one of the most distinguished authorities on the history of Ancient India. The committee is very happy that he accepted the invitation to be the first of these visiting scholars. Plans for 1958-59 and 1959-60 were discussed at some length. It is hoped that the program which permits visits by three scholars per academic year will be fully launched in 1958-59. At the July meeting, Earl H. Pritchard was appointed acting chairman during Professor Furber's absence from the country on sabbatical leave for 1957-58. In view of the fact that this committee's work has just begun, no recommendation to the Committee on Committees for changes in its personnel is made at this time.

October 23, 1957.

HOLDEN FURBER, Chairman.  
EARL H. PRITCHARD, Acting Chairman.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TEACHING (SERVICE CENTER)

In November, 1956, the Committee on Teaching went over its plans with the Director, Dr. George Barr Carson, and laid out a program for 1957. The committee met on September 21, 1957, to review the progress made.

One of the chief objects of the committee is to encourage cooperation between university and college teachers of history and those responsible for the teaching of history in the secondary schools with the hope that the quality of teaching may be improved. The Director attended a large number of meetings of educational organizations. He also attended conferences of college and university teachers with high school teachers which were arranged in various places. The committee feels that these activities of the Director have been highly successful in stimulating interest in this type of cooperation. Particularly encouraging is the action of the University of Texas in appointing a full time member of the History Department to work with the history teachers in the schools of the state. While the committee is fully aware how easily seeds of this sort can fail to produce living plants, it believes that the seeds have been well scattered over the country. And valuable results in this program can only be obtained through active cooperation in many localities.

The panel of consultants established by the Service Center has not been extensively used. The chief difficulty seems to be that it is the teachers who would like such assistance but the administrators who control the funds. The committee is planning to attempt to interest the school administrations in the use of these consultants. It has been realized from the beginning that this consultant service would develop very slowly.

The publication program has been well started and the initial reactions to it are encouraging. As of November 1, 1957, five pamphlets have been published, five others are in press, and five more are being written.

It is important to remember that the mere existence of the Service Center and the spreading knowledge of its activities have gone far toward achieving its purpose. History teachers in the secondary schools are aware of the Association's interest in their problems. The actual machinery for effective cooperation must develop gradually. The committee believes that the process is well started.

October 29, 1957.

SIDNEY PAINTER, Chairman.

## COMMITTEE ON THE MOSES COIT TYLER PRIZE

Since the Council approved of the acceptance of the proposal from the Cornell University Press only at the December, 1956, meeting and since the committee was actually formed some time later than this, what we have done this year should not be regarded as indicating the potential interest in this enterprise.

The committee did announce the existence and terms of the prize in the principal historical journals and in the *American Quarterly*. These announcements necessarily came rather late and may explain why the committee has not received a larger number of manuscripts. In all we are considering the nine manuscripts which were submitted to us. The authors represent a considerable range of ages and of geographical residence. September 1st, the dead-line we set for receiving the manuscripts, seems on the whole, in view of our experience, to be an appropriate date. Actually we received several manuscripts during the course of the summer. These were circulated to the members of the committee and several of them were read by two or more members of the committee.

I think the committee has been hard-working and conscientious, I believe of the five I am the only one who did not receive his training at Yale. This may simply reflect the leadership which Yale has had in the field of American intellectual history.

I think that if the committee is to be continued much could be said for asking the present members to continue with the exception of myself. I would in any case be unable to continue the chairmanship of the committee for another year.

We hope to submit our recommendations for the best manuscript well before the December meeting.

October 15, 1957.

MERLE CURTI, Chairman.

COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONI. THE CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

On behalf of the Committee for the Study of War Documents I should like to report on our activities since June 1, 1956.

During the Spring of 1956 the American Historical Association received a grant of \$69,000 from the Ford Foundation to screen, select, and microfilm documents of historical value and significance which might be found in the large deposits of captured German documents at Alexandria, Va., and at Whaddon Hall in England (the latter contained the German diplomatic archives). The urgency of the project was caused by the prospective restitution of the documents to Germany on an installment basis and the desire of scholars in many countries and in all interested professions to have microfilm copies made before restitution. A further problem involved in the project was to consult with the Intelligence Division of the General Staff of the United States Army on its declassification of the documents before microfilming could begin. Finally, it was also the purpose of the grant to have prepared and published such guides, catalogues and indexes of the microfilmed material, which would make ready references for scholars in the use of the microfilmed collections.

The American Historical Association through its Council and Executive Secretary administered the funds and set up a committee to supervise the policy and the work of the project. The members of the committee were: Reginald H. Phelps (chairman from December 1955 to December 1956), Harold D. Lasswell, Sidney Wallach, Oron J. Hale, George W. F. Hallgarten, Hans Kohn (vice-chairman), Koppel Pinson, William O. Shanahan, Raymond J. Sontag, Carl J. Friedrich, and Fritz T. Epstein. For the direct supervision of the work four members of the Association were designated: Howard M. Ehrmann for the microfilming of the documents in Whaddon Hall; E. Malcolm Carroll, later Fritz T. Epstein, for the microfilming of the documents at Alexandria; George W. F. Hallgarten for the preparation of guides, catalogues, and other informational announcements; and Oron J. Hale for liaison with the governmental departments and

agencies. The committee had the great good fortune to obtain the services for an academic year and two summers (June 1956 to September 1957) of Dr. Gerhard L. Weinberg as the director of the Alexandria project. On his return to the University of Kentucky his able assistant, Dr. Dagmar H. Perman has become the director of the Alexandria project.

The Alexandria Microfilming Project. Through the efforts of Dr. Hale, Dr. Weinberg, Dr. Epstein, and Dr. Shafer, the committee was able to enlist the wholehearted cooperation of the government agencies. The Assistant Chief of Staff for Army Intelligence has been most helpful in working with the committee in making the captured German materials progressively more available for microfilming; while the Adjutant General's Office and its subdivision, the Departmental Records Branch, which had custody of the documents, have also been most cooperative in furnishing space, facilities, and services to and in the microfilming project. An agreement was reached with the Army authorities on the division of effort in microfilming. The Army was engaged in limited microfilming of its own with collections which were primarily of current military interest. It was finally agreed that the Army would also microfilm, in certain groups of their primary interest, materials indicated by the Committee to be mainly of general scholarly interest. Likewise in groups primarily of interest to scholars the committee's staff would also microfilm materials of interest to the Army. This method would avoid duplication in processing and selecting. Both the Army and the committee's staff found it was necessary, after a record group had been chosen for microfilming, to microfilm much of the material in bulk. The selection had to be among larger categories rather than among individual documents. This was a procedure preferred also by the National Archives.

The cooperation of the National Archives was also extremely helpful. An agreement was reached with the National Archives that a certain portion of our funds would be transferred to a Trust Fund in the Archives. This money would then be used by the Archives, to furnish film, microphotographic cameras, photographers and some processors, and mimeographing of indexes. This benefited the committee's project by the considerable savings resulting from the use of the Archives' experience and efficiency in microfilming and processing. It was also agreed that all Army and AHA microfilms would be deposited with the National Archives, and the latter would furnish an additional set at the Archives for the use of scholars.

The material filmed falls into the following main categories: Records of the National Socialist [Nazi] Party and its affiliated organizations; records of the economic section of the High Command of the Armed Forces (OKW); records of the Ministry of Economics; records of the various German and Japanese agencies dealing with the Far East; records of the High Command of the Army (OKH); papers of Hitler, Göring, Himmler, and other leading Nazis; records of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of German National Life and Culture (Deutsches Volkstum); records of German industrial firms; records of the Smolensk Oblast of the Communist Party; and several smaller groups of significant documents. Altogether 1,050,000 frames of microfilms were photographed and deposited with the National Archives, a total almost twice as large as originally estimated for our year's work. There is enough material even here to keep our scholars, graduate students, and research centers occupied for a great many years and to furnish many valuable studies on Weimar and Nazi Germany and on World War II.

Partly as a result of our activities and discussions with the Army, a detailed program for regrading the still classified collections has been worked out and is being implemented. It is anticipated that as the materials are opened, return of the records to Germany will also proceed by stages, which will give us an opportunity to microfilm before restitution to the extent that funds become available for the continuation of the project over the next three years.

The Whaddon Hall Project. The work of microfilming the German diplomatic documents at Whaddon Hall in England was supervised by Dr. Ehrmann and directed by George O. Kent. Soon after the capture of the German diplomatic documents the United States, Great Britain, and France decided to microfilm and publish important sections of these documents for the periods after 1918. In addition to the published volumes the

microfilms of this "tripartite" effort are deposited in the British Public Record Office and the American National Archives. Yet an examination of these diplomatic documents for the period before 1918 showed that scarcely any had been published for the period of World War I (1914-18) or for 1867 to 1870 and only a small percentage had been published in Die grosse Politik for the period of 1871 to 1914. The German selection for the latter publication also proved to be incomplete. Consequently several universities (California, Michigan, Florida State, Pittsburgh, North Texas State, and St. Anthony's College of Oxford) had microfilmed certain sections in the pre-1918 period, but had left large gaps which our Committee is attempting to fill. Since the pre-1914 documents were to be returned to Germany by August 1956, a very great effort was expended to finish the microfilming of the gaps between 1867 and 1914. For the next ten months our efforts were concentrated on the period of World War I (1914-1918). The subject areas covered were: Welfenfonds, Papal See, Germany, Spain, Disarmament and Peace Conferences, Militaria, Portugal, Liberia, Africa Generalia, Asia, Switzerland, Lesser German States, Prussia (Church), Latin America, Europe Generalia, France, Norway, Great Britain, Monaco, Treaties, London Embassy, St. Petersburg Embassy, and Weltkrieg (World War I). Altogether 433 reels, containing 367,942 frames of microfilms were completed at Whaddon Hall, all of which are deposited at the National Archives in Washington.

Reference Guides. The work of preparing guides to the various groups of material has been supervised by Dr. Hallgarten and Dr. Ehrmann. They consist mainly of four projects: (1) microfilms of the data sheets of the Alexandria microfilms, as an interim guide to that material made by the National Archives (since the Alexandria work is incomplete no final index or catalogue can as yet be undertaken); (2) supplemental indexes to the Epstein-Weinberg Guide to Captured German Documents, which will cover the more recent "tripartite" microfilming of the Weimar and Nazi periods (1918-1945) and which is being prepared by Mr. Schwandt both in the National Archives and in the State Department (the titles of the two indexes are: Index for the Microfilms of German Foreign Office Documents Covering the Weimar Period and Index for the Microfilms of German Foreign Office Documents Covering the Hitler Period); (3) the preparation and publication of a List of Archival References and Data on the Microfilms of the German Diplomatic Documents, 1867-1914, which lists by reel and frame with accompanying descriptions the material microfilmed by this committee from the Whaddon Hall collections; and (4) a Catalogue of Microfilms of Documents from the Archives of the German Foreign Ministry, 1867-1918, which will be a guide to all the scattered materials of the various universities and of our committee and which will be published by the Oxford University Press in the summer of 1958. Projects (1) and (2) have been supervised by Drs. Weinberg, Hallgarten and Epstein, and projects (3) and (4) have been supervised by Dr. Ehrmann.

Continuation of the Microfilming Project. The committee was informed by the Ford Foundation that it could not continue its financial support of the projects beyond its initial grant of \$69,000. Therefore the committee, with the invaluable aid of the officers and many of the members of the American Historical Association, began a long search for funds for a three-year continuation program. The committee made inquiries of nine different foundations and spent much time and effort in writing to and visiting some of these foundations. We are happy to report that the Old Dominion Foundation, approved our application for a one-year grant of \$36,000. Not only are we grateful to the Old Dominion Foundation for their generous grants; but we are also very grateful to Frank Altschul for his support of our applications before the foundations both in 1956 and 1957 and particularly for his offer of an interim grant of \$3,000, if needed, to tide our work over until another foundation made us a grant. This enabled us to keep our experienced staff intact during a critical period.

## II. SUB-COMMITTEE REPORT ON THE WORK DONE AT WHADDON HALL.

1. The Microfilm Project.

The archives of the German Foreign Ministry were, after their discovery by allied troops at the end of the war, moved to Berlin and in the summer of 1948 to Whaddon Hall in Buckinghamshire, England. Under an Anglo-American agreement of 1946, which the French government joined a year later, documents from the archives, which go back to 1867, are being published by the three governments for the period 1918 - 1945, "to establish the record of German foreign policy preceding and during World War II" (Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918 - 1945, vols. I - X, 1937-40, have been published so far). No provision was made at the time of the Anglo-American agreement for the pre-1914 documents. However, the three governments have filmed extensively in the 1914-18 period, and have done approximately 50% of all filming in this period.

The necessity to preserve important files of the earlier years and to make these available to scholars all over the world soon became apparent, and with the approval of the United States and British governments several universities and private individuals were permitted to microfilm documents of the pre-1920 period. The first major program of this kind was set up by St. Anthony's College, Oxford, in January 1953; since then, similar programs have been undertaken by the University of California, Florida State University, the University of Michigan, and others.

By the fall of 1955 a great part of the pre-1920 files had been screened, selected, and filmed but there were still large and important collections, particularly of the pre-1914 period, which had not been examined. The date of the return of the pre-1914 documents, fixed by agreement with the German government for June 1956, was, moreover, drawing near. The importance of filming the gaps now became paramount. The funds of the various organizations which had been interested in these programs were running out just at this time and the danger that a great number of important pre-1914 files would return to Germany unfilmed and would presumably be closed for research, became very real.

It was at this critical moment that Professor Howard M. Ehrmann of the University of Michigan submitted to the recently-formed American Committee for the Study of War Documents a project for a microfilming program in the pre-1920 files and for the publication of a master list or catalogue. Through the joint efforts of Dr. Reginald H. Phelps, Associate Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences of Harvard University and Chairman of the Executive Board of the American Committee, and Dr. Boyd C. Shafer, Executive Secretary of the American Historical Association, a grant of \$24,000 was secured from the Ford Foundation which made it possible to select, screen, and film in the remaining pre-1914 files before they were returned to Germany.

The negotiations about the grant had continued throughout the winter of 1955-56 and part of the following spring, and it was not until the beginning of May 1956 that authorization to start work on the American Committee Project (ACP), as it came to be known, was received at Whaddon Hall. Fortunately the editors there had been kept informed by Professor Ehrmann about the negotiations concerning the grant and thus it was possible to do all the preparatory work ahead of time. From May 8, when the letter of authorization was received until June 30, when the pre-1914 documents were to be returned to Germany, there were less than eight weeks to complete the project. This period was extended, later on, to fourteen weeks, since the files were not shipped to Germany until the middle of August. By the end of that month, 271,427 frames had been filmed on 317 reels of microfilm. Subsequent filming, to the end of March 1957, principally in the period of World War I, brought the total number of frames to 367,942 and the reels to 433. The subject areas covered by this microfilming project included: Welfenfonds, Papal See, Germany, Spain, Disarmament and Peace Conferences, Militaria, Portugal, Liberia, Africa Generalia, Asia, Switzer-

land, Lesser German States, Prussia (Church), Latin America, Europa Generalia, Prussia, France, Norway, Great Britain, Monaco, Treaties, Embassy London, Embassy St. Petersburg, and Weltkrieg (World War I).

In most cases the American Committee Project completed the filming of series of files which had been started by other projects and which, had it not been for the Ford Foundation grant, would have remained incomplete and thus their value for future research would have been greatly diminished.

The microfilming program was completed as planned and no important files were left unfilmed before the pre-1914 documents were returned to Germany. After the completion of the entire filming project a 179-page List of Archival References and Data was prepared; this gives reel and frame numbers, and title, dates, and volume number of files filmed. Expenditures at Whaddon Hall came to \$1,968.80 for screening and listing and \$10,980.60 for filming, for a total of \$12,949.40. In addition Professor Ehrmann received \$698.49 for travel expenses.

The work, under the direction of Professor Ehrmann, was administered at Whaddon Hall by George O. Kent, who was assisted by the following staff: K. H. M. Duke, G. K. Meister, A. Scherer, F. G. Stambrook, who screened and selected files and documents; Mr. and Mrs. W. Lampert, who typed the lists of archival references; and A. Faber and Miss A. Robertson, who did the microfilming. Aside from the microfilm section, the work of all those who participated in the American Committee Project was done in their spare time and after official working hours.

## 2. The Catalogue.

As early as 1953 it was recognized by the editors at Whaddon Hall that a catalogue of microfilms of the pre-1918 files would be necessary to guide scholars who wanted to use the films through the maze of the various filming programs. The necessity for such a guide became more urgent as the filming programs multiplied and two or more sponsoring agencies filmed selected parts of identical series of files.

The preparatory work for a catalogue was started by G. K. Meister and N. Meinertshagen in December 1954, when authorization for overtime for this job was granted by the Foreign Office. They consolidated and retyped the various archival lists of the German Foreign Ministry and entered reels and frame numbers and the code letters of the sponsoring organizations at the appropriate places. Since that date too, intermittent efforts were made by several persons of the Whaddon Hall staff, notably by K. H. M. Duke and G. O. Kent, to interest universities, foundations, and even the participating governments to assume the financial costs of producing and publishing the catalogue. Although several organizations showed interest in this matter and all agreed on its overriding importance, no firm commitments were entered into by any of them.

Meanwhile, the filming programs assumed still greater proportions and time was running out. The lack of a catalogue for the microfilms of the pre-1920 files would have made these filming programs, which cost close to \$50,000, much less valuable, for the complete information on all these programs was only at Whaddon Hall, and with the break-up of this organization this information would have been lost.

It was again through the efforts of Professor Ehrmann, the American Historical Association, and the generous grant from the Ford Foundation that the publication of this Catalogue now becomes a reality.

A project to produce the Catalogue was set up under the direction of Professor Ehrmann with Mr. Kent taking charge of its administration at Whaddon Hall. Estimates from several firms were sought in November 1956 to establish the most economical and best way of printing the Catalogue and, with the approval of the American Historical Association, the Oxford University Press will be authorized to undertake the printing. The size of the Catalogue is estimated at about 800 pages, and the cost for a 500 copy edition by offset lithography has been given by the Oxford University Press as £1,437-3-11, including binding.

The work on the Catalogue was actually started, as has been mentioned, by Mr. Meister and Mr. Meinertshagen in December 1954. But even before that date a card index had been prepared by members of the Whaddon Hall staff on the various filming projects. This work, i.e. retyping and the consolidating of data was completed in June 1955 and since that date the Catalogue has been used and its entries have been kept up to date by the Whaddon Hall staff.

The preparation of the Catalogue for publication, consists, essentially, of two tasks: the retyping of a clean copy and the preparation of a cross index. The former is being done by Mrs. J. Duke, the latter by F. G. Stambrook, who is also drafting a general introduction and checking data. It is estimated that work on the Catalogue will be completed at Whaddon Hall early in 1958 and that the Oxford University Press will have printed and bound the Catalogue by the fall of 1958.

November 23, 1957.

HOWARD M. EHRMANN, Sub-Committee (Chairman)

## FORD FOUNDATION GRANT

American Committee for the Study of War Documents  
June 1, 1956 to Nov. 1, 1957

	Receipts	Disbursements
Ford Foundation grant.....	\$69,000.00	
Administrative and committees.....		\$9,747.49
Alexandria project (including payments to National Archives).....		30,754.57
Whaddon Hall, England.....		13,858.44
Guide project.....		2,222.92
Balance on hand, November 1, 1957.....		<u>12,416.58</u>
	<u>\$69,000.00</u>	<u>\$69,000.00</u>

Balances according to original budget

Administrative and committees		
New York.....		\$.22
American Historical Association.....		252.29
Alexandria project.....		245.43
Whaddon Hall, England.....		10,141.56
Guide project.....		<u>1,777.08</u>
		<u>\$12,416.58</u>

Most of the balance on hand (\$12,416.58) is already committed to projects still under way and contracted for. Only about \$1000 is not committed.

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE WATUMULL PRIZE

By its terms of reference, the Committee on the Watumull Prize has not been active this year.

November 15, 1957.

TARAKNATH DAS, Chairman.

## OTHER REPORTS

REPORT OF THE DELEGATE TO THE AMERICAN COUNCIL  
OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

The American Council of Learned Societies has completed its reorganization. Dr. Frederick Burkhardt has taken over as President, and the main offices have been moved to New York City. At the same time, the Council has greatly improved its financial position. It now has enough information to resume its old policy of fellowships and grants-in-aid.

The one thing which is still lacking is money for publication of scholarly works. There seems to be a reluctance on the part of the foundations to give any considerable funds of money for this purpose. However, the ACLS has appointed a committee to

investigate this problem and if it produces a usable report it might persuade the foundations to change their policy. As a member of this committee, I will let you know if it gets anywhere.

November 11, 1957.

JOSEPH R. STRAYER.

#### REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES

The annual meeting of the Bureau was held concurrently with that of the Assembly in Lausanne, Switzerland, with sessions on June 18, 20, and 21 (Assembly, June 19). The most important item of business originating with the United States delegation was an invitation to the Bureau from the American Historical Association, presented by Boyd C. Shafer, to hold its 1958 meeting in the United States. The visit, made possible by a generous grant of the Ford Foundation, will involve the usual sessions of the Bureau and a trip of about two weeks' duration, beginning October 5, to a series of institutions on the Atlantic seaboard. The purpose of the invitation is to give our European colleagues some familiarity with the present status of historical studies in the United States, with the character of higher education, and, to some extent, with the nature of the American socio-political scene.

The Bureau proposed the admission to the International Committee of Greece, Bulgaria, Uruguay and the International Federation of Renaissance Societies and Institutes (of which the Renaissance Society of America is a member). The Bureau proposed the succession as Vice President of Nils Ahnlund, deceased, by Torwald Höjer of Sweden; of Anna Pankratova, deceased, as assesseur, by A. A. Guber, of the Soviet Union. The Assembly accepted both of these proposals. The Secretary-General indicated that various proposals for the modification of the Constitution would be presented to the Assembly in 1960.

The Bureau also screened the national list of Reports for the Stockholm Congress of 1960 and fixed on a final list of 30 (three for each of the larger countries, including the United States). The communications (shorter papers of the more conventional type) will be screened, again on the basis of national lists, at the October 1958 Bureau meeting.

During the months since the Bureau meetings, I have prepared a report for the American Historical Review and collaborated with Waldo G. Leland and Boyd C. Shafer in making preparations for the Bureau visit in 1958. This, among other questions, will be discussed at the November 16, 1957, meeting of the Committee on International Historical Activities, at which additional representatives of various universities to be visited will also be present.

November 11, 1957.

DONALD C. MC KAY.

#### REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE JOINT ANGLO-AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Professor Conyers Read has sent to press the revised edition of the Tudor volume, Professor Edgar Graves will complete the medieval volume early in 1959, and Dean Mary Frear Keeler has begun work on the Stuart volume. Editors for the nineteenth-century volumes have not yet been appointed. Work on Writings on British History, 1901-1933 is proceeding rapidly under the supervision of the Royal Historical Society.

November 4, 1957.

STANLEY PARGELLIS.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF BRITISH HISTORY

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements  
Aug. 1, 1956 to Sept. 1, 1957

	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>
Ford Foundation grant.....	\$42,000.00	
A new bibliography of medieval British History.....		\$4,804.92
A revised edition of Conyers Read, <u>The Tudor Period</u> .....		7,000.00
Writings on British History, 1901-1953.....		15,336.95
Administrative expenses and committee meetings.....		309.24
Balance on hand September 1, 1957.....		<u>14,548.89</u>
	<u>\$42,000.00</u>	<u>\$42,000.00</u>

## REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE EVANS PROJECT (BIBLIOGRAPHY)

I have received no information on the progress of the Evans Project this year. However, I believe that Professor Ralph B. Shaw of Rutgers University is continuing work on this project and it should near completion in 1958.

November 21, 1957.

FULMER MOOD.

## REPORT OF THE DELEGATE TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Education continues to be a journal of which the American Historical Association can be justly proud. The first six issues of Volume XXI maintain the standards of excellence that the periodical has long stood for, and Dr. Lewis Paul Todd again deserves the abundant thanks of the Association. His comments on the editor's page show their traditional wisdom, and he should be particularly congratulated for having obtained excellent articles from such able scholars as Robert E. Brown, Carl Wittke, and Sydney Zebel as well as for having brought both Japan and Ethiopia into Social Education.

October 27, 1957.

HERMAN AUSUBEL.

## REPORT OF THE SENIOR DELEGATE TO THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

The delegates of the American Historical Association to the Social Science Research Council are (in order of seniority) Louis Gottschalk, C. Vann Woodward and David Potter. Professors Woodward and Potter are members of the Council's Committee on Programs and Policy. Professor Potter is also a member of the Council's Committee on Historical Analysis of which Professor Gottschalk is chairman and Professor Woodward is also an active member ex officio. Other members of the Committee on Historical Analysis are William Aydelotte, Thomas Cochran, Merle Curti, and Roy Nichols, with Pendleton Herring, President of the SSRC, an ex officio member. The Committee on Historical Analysis is concerned with the problem of generalization and its relation to the historian. A brief report of its activity was published in a recent (September, 1957) issue of Items.

On the nomination of President Herring, Professor Gottschalk was one of a group of American educators to attend conferences last June and July at Paris and Oslo with a group of French and Norwegian educators respectively on the subject of the twentieth-century university.

October 25, 1957.

LOUIS GOTTSCHALK.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS  
COMMISSION

The National Historical Publications Commission continues to make gratifying progress. Its staff, headed by Dr. Philip M. Hamer, Executive Director of the Commission, carried to completion the manuscript of the important "Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States" (to be published in late 1958, or early 1959); prepared the Writings on American History for 1953; and continued to act as a coordinating center for national, state, regional and local documentary publications of all sorts. In October the Ford Foundation granted \$125,000 to the Commission to prepare for publication "A Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights."

On June 5 the Committee on House Administration held a public hearing on Congressman George P. Miller's resolution calling upon the governors and legislators of the states, state historical commissions and archival agencies, libraries, historical societies, colleges and universities, business corporations, foundations, and other institutions, to cooperate with the National Historical Publications Commission in the fulfillment of its "national program to encourage the publication of the basic source materials of American history through the cooperative efforts of both public and private organizations." This, in the form of a concurrent resolution, was approved by both the Senate and the House before Congress adjourned late in August, 1957.

October 29, 1957.

JULIAN P. BOYD.

---

---

REPORT  
of the  
PACIFIC COAST BRANCH  
OF THE AMERICAN  
HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

---

---



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTIETH ANNUAL MEETING

The fiftieth annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association was held at the University of San Francisco, December 26-28, 1957. Three hundred historians registered for the sessions. Raymond Muse, State College of Washington, and a committee consisting of Douglass Adair, Robert Browder, William S. Greever, Walter Hucul, Sam Knoll, and James Shideler, arranged the program. Donald R. Campbell and his colleagues at the University of San Francisco, Frank L. Beech, Raymond F. Copeland, Ashbrook Lincoln, Robert C. MacKenzie and Edmund Smyth, were in charge of the local arrangements.

This program of twenty-four sessions contrasts sharply with the first program of the Branch, November 25-26, 1904, when there were four sessions, including the business session. That first San Francisco meeting had a program with topics which have since become traditional. On the first day, Frank J. Symmes spoke on "History from a Banker's Point of View," while H. Morse Stephens analyzed the relations between "The American Historical Association and the Pacific Coast Branch." Next morning's session was devoted to a subject most dear to college teachers, "The Teaching of History and Civics in the High School." The discussion was led by Bernard Moses and Max Farrand, and "continued by" the high school teachers who had spokesmen in Rockwell D. Hunt of San Jose High School and four other teachers.

Since November, 1904, the Branch has met annually except in 1918, and during the Second World War period, 1942-46, although even then several local meetings were held in the Los Angeles and San Francisco areas. There were two meetings of the Branch in 1904-1905 and in 1913-1914. Only one annual meeting has actually been cancelled, that of 1942.

The 1957 program was larger than past programs and most of the traditional areas of historical scholarship were represented. An attempt was made to bring into the sessions much more discussion and analysis of the prepared papers. Scholars from the Center for advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences and members of the American Studies Association were invited to the sessions and to participate in the discussions.

At the annual dinner, President Max Savelle described beautifully by means of his own experience, one historian's search for certainty of judgment. He entitled his address "Historian's Progress, or The Quest for Sancta Sophia." Officers of the Branch as well as past Presidents were hosts at the Presidential reception in the Skyroom of the Gleeson Library after the dinner.

The annual business meeting, with President Savelle in the chair, convened at nine o'clock Saturday morning. Reports from the President, the Secretary-Treasurer, and the Managing Editor and Business Manager of the Pacific Historical Review were presented. The Secretary-Treasurer reported a most favorable year for the Branch with membership around nine hundred; he observed that with requests for the annual program at about twelve hundred, there are still too many people participating in Branch activities who have not yet taken out membership. The Editor of the Review expressed his delight with the continuing interest in western history; he observed that 1957 had been a hectic year, with several issues of the Review unnecessarily delayed, and a few, almost classical, typographical errors.

The President then announced several important decisions taken by the Council. He first noted a change of Branch policy concerning future meetings. The Council decided, after setting the time and place for 1958 (December 28-30 at Whittier College), to accept invitations for the 1959 and 1960 meetings, due to the need for more extensive preparations for these meetings. In 1959, the Branch will go to the University of Utah in the late summer, probably meeting about September 6-8. In 1960, the Branch will

join the University of Washington in celebrating its centennial. The meeting time will return to the usual period of the Christmas-New Year holidays.

There is also a change in the awards program. In past years, the awards were given to younger members of the Association who were finding places in the profession. Since this appeared to be much too limited, the Council removed the age limit and asked the committee on awards to consider books or manuscripts from any Pacific Coast scholar who has not previously had a book published, or who is the author of only one other book. The purpose of the award is to encourage scholarship, particularly those scholars who have not published some major work.

The committee on resolutions (Theodore E. Treutlein, chairman, George H. Knoles, Samson B. Knoll, Henry McCreery, and Ronald Sires) offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved: That the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association express its grateful appreciation to the University of San Francisco and its President, the Reverend John F. X. Connolly, S.J., and to the committee on local arrangements and its chairman, Donald R. Campbell, for the warm hospitality and efficient organization of the 1957 meeting;

Resolved: That the Pacific Coast Branch express its gratitude to the program committee under the chairmanship of Raymond Muse for the excellent and well-planned sessions arranged for the 1957 meeting;

Resolved: That the Branch express its deep sense of loss at the tragic death of Peter Masten Dunne, S.J., University of San Francisco, President of the Pacific Coast Branch in 1956. Father Dunne always contributed wholehearted efforts to the work of the Branch and had won the respect and affection of its members;

Resolved: That the Branch express its sincere regrets at the passing of Robert Glass Cleland, long associated with Occidental College and the Henry E. Huntingdon Library, a pioneer historian of western American history. Teacher, administrator, writer, he has influenced generations of students;

Resolved: That the Branch note with sorrow the death of Godfrey Davies, member of the research staff of the Huntingdon Library, editor of the Huntingdon Library Quarterly, and author of several studies in British history;

Resolved: That the Branch voice regret at the loss of Paul Chrisler Phillips of Montana State University. A distinguished teacher and scholar, Professor Phillips is well known for his contributions to western historical scholarship.

Resolved: That the Branch note the passing at the venerable age of ninety-four of Henry Raup Wagner, bibliographer, cartographer, and historian of Latin America and the American west. He supported historical scholarship by his own learned contributions as well as through generous financial assistance.

The report of the committee on nominations (Edward White, chairman, Colin Goodykoontz, Wilbur Jacobs, Marius Jansen, and Dorothy Johansen) was submitted. The following officers and Councilors were unanimously elected: John W. Caughey, President; Raymond J. Sontag, Vice President; John A. Schutz, Secretary-Treasurer; and, for three year terms to the Council, James Allen, Solomon Katz, and Abraham Nasatir.

Theodore Treutlein offered the following resolution, which was accepted:

Resolved: That, while the serious crisis in international affairs make absolutely necessary an improvement in research and instruction in science and mathematics, increased support is equally advisable for work in the social sciences, and the humanities.

Copies of this resolution were to be sent to the President of the United States and the President of the American Council of Learned Societies.

The 1957 award of the Branch for the best book published by a younger member was given to Don E. Fehrenbacher for his Chicago Giant: A Biography of "Long John" Wentworth. The Louis Knott Koontz Memorial Award for 1957 was presented to John W. Caughey for his article in the Pacific Historical Review, "Their Majesties the Mob."

The program chairman for 1958 is Raymond Lindgren of Occidental College; the chairman of local arrangements is Harry Nerhood of Whittier College.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1957

Balance, January 1, 1957.....	\$866.26
<b>Income:</b>	
American Historical Association.....	300.00
Interest.....	4.82
Exhibitions.....	150.00
1957 Meeting, University of San Francisco.....	475.70
Total.....	\$1,796.78

<b>Expenditures:</b>	
Transfer to Louis Knott Koontz Fund.....	\$200.00
Award.....	100.00
Printing of program.....	121.68
Program mailing.....	33.00
Secretarial expense.....	35.00
Travel.....	35.00
Insurance.....	5.00
Paper, materials.....	14.04
Additional expense for 1956 program.....	4.50
Misc. (stamps, telegrams, etc.).....	6.15
	<u>354.37</u>

Balance, December 31, 1957.....	\$1,242.41
---------------------------------	------------

## THE LOUIS KNOTT KOONTZ MEMORIAL FUND

Balance, January 1, 1957.....	\$1,253.87
<b>Income:</b>	
Received from general funds.....	200.00
Interest.....	<u>67.64</u>
Total.....	\$1,521.51

<b>Expenditures:</b>	
Award.....	\$100.00
	<u>100.00</u>

Balance, December 31, 1957.....	\$1,421.51
---------------------------------	------------

February 16, 1958.

JOHN A. SCHUTZ, Secretary-Treasurer.



**LIST OF MEMBERS  
OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

**JULY, 1958**

Note: Life members are indicated by an asterisk. (\*) All members in the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain areas are also members of the Pacific Coast Branch of the Association.

**HONORARY MEMBERS**

Chabod, Frederic, I'L Direttore, Inst., Italiano di Studi Storici, Via Trinita Maggiore 12, Napoli, Italy.  
Geyl, Pieter, W. Barentzstraat 5, Utrecht, Netherlands.  
Gooch, George Peabody, Upway Corner, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks., England.  
Koht, Halvdan, Lysaker, Norway.  
Lefebvre, Georges, 86 Blvd. Jean-Jaurès, Boulogne-sur-Seine, France.  
Powicke, Frederick M., Oriel College, Oxford, England.  
Renouvin, Pierre, Université de Paris, 17 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris, France.  
Sakar, Sir Jadunath, 10 Lake Terrace, Calcutta 29, India.  
Schnabel, Franz, Ludwigstrasse 17, Munich, Germany.  
Shih, Hu, 104 E. 81st St., New York 28, N. Y.  
Taunay, Affonso de Escragnolle, Dir. Paulista Museum, São Paulo, Brazil.  
Trevelyan, George Macaulay, The Master's Lodge, Trinity College, Cambridge, England.  
Webster, Charles Kingsley, 4 St. John's Lodge, Harley Rd., London W C 3, England.  
Zurayk, Costi, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon.

**REGULAR AND LIFE MEMBERS**

**A**

Aandahl, Fred, Jr., 3040 Idaho Ave., NW., Washington 16, D. C.  
Aaronson, Michael R., 6301 Foxhill Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.  
Abarco, Enrique J., Box 2352, San Juan 10, P. R.  
Abbott, Dorothy W., 319 Aero Drive, Buffalo 25, N. Y.

Abbott, Isabel R., Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.  
Abbott, John C., 414 Laramie, San Antonio, Texas.  
Abbott, Nabia, The Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.  
Abein, Jerome M., 1656 Juneway Terrace, Chicago 26, Illinois.  
Abelson, Mrs. Alan, Woodybrook Lane, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
Abernathy, George R., Jr., University of Alabama, Box 4052, University, Alabama.  
Abernethy, Thomas P., Univ. of Virginia, University, Va.  
Abramske, Donald J., RFD 1 - Moriches Rd., St. James, N. Y.  
Abrams, Irwin M., 913 Xenia Ave., Yellow Springs, Ohio.  
Achilles, Frances, 417 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.  
Acomb, Evelyn M., 6 Flannery Ave., Apt C, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Acomb, Frances D., Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.  
Adair, Douglass G., Claremont College, Claremont, Calif.  
Adair, E. R., 312-B West 34th St., Austin, Tex.  
\*Adams, Arthur, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.  
Adams, Arthur E., Dept. of History, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.  
Adams, Frank S., 555 Bush St., San Francisco 8, Calif.  
Adams, George B., Jr., 5240 17th NE., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Adams, George W., Schloss Leopoldskrom, Salzburg, Austria.  
Adams, Capt. Glenn D., TUSLOG Det. 50., APO 289, New York, N. Y.  
Adams, Henry L., L. P. Adams Co., Dalton, Mass.

Adams, Henry M., 1044 Las Canoas La., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Adams, Kerney M., Box 254, Richmond, Ky.

Adams, Norma, 4 Dunlap Place, S. Hadley, Mass.

Adams, Paul L., 31 College Drive, North Chili, New York.

Adams, Thomas R., The John Carter Brown Lib., Providence 12, Rhode Island.

Adams, Wallace E., 4 Buckthorn Way, Menlo Park, Calif.

Addy, George M., C-13 Wyview Village, Provo, Utah.

Adelson, Howard L., 645 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

Adelson, Judah, 645 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

Adler, Selig, 123 Frontenac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Adolf, Leonard A., 2805 Lincoln, Corvallis, Oregon.

Adrian, Frederick W., Dept. of History, University of Omaha, Omaha, Neb.

Aeschbacher, W. D., 2016 S. 45th St., Lincoln, Neb.

Africa, Philip, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Agnew, Dwight L., Dept. Hist. & Soc. Sci., Stout State College, Menomonie, Wis.

Agnew, John P., 8 Middlesex St., Wellesley 81, Mass.

Agnew, Theodore L. Jr., Dept. of History, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Agourides, Leon J., Dept. of History, Rider College, Trenton, N. J.

Ahalt, Mrs. Catharine H., Myersville, Maryland.

Ahern, Frances, McCook Senior High, School, McCook, Nebraska.

Ahern, Rev. Patrick H., St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Ahlquist, Irving F., 11942 Wallingsford Rd., Los Alamitos, Calif.

Aikins, Harold E., Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois.

Airey, Wilfred, La Sierra College, Arlington, Calif.

Akers, Charles W., 23 E. Elm Ave., Wollaston 70, Mass.

Albaum, Martin, 626 Elm St., East Lansing, Michigan.

Albers, Carl W., 7306 Park Ave., North Bergen, N. J.

Albertson, Dean, 2800 Quebec St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Albertson, Mary, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Albion, Robert G., 15 E. Street, S. Portland, Maine.

Albjerg, Victor L., 618 Northridge Dr., W. Lafayette, Ind.

Albrecht-Carrie, Rene, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Albright, Raymond W., 101 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Albright, William E., Box 422, Falls City, Nebraska.

Alden, Charles S., 86 Alexander Ave., Belmont 78, Mass.

Alden, John R., Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Alden, Robert A., Peace Haven, Rt. 3, Box 343, McLean, Va.

Aldrich, Frederic D., Chatham College, Pittsburgh 32, Pa.

Alexander, A. John, 1906 S. Ives St., Arlington 2, Va.

Alexander, Albert, 3 Stuyvesant Oval, New York 9, N. Y.

Alexander, Edward P., James Geddy House, Williamsburg, Va.

Alexander, John A., Georgia State College, Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Alexander, Paul J., 1608 Morton Ave., Ann Arbor, Michigan

Alexander, Robert H., Faculty Club of Lafayette College, 104 McCartney St., Easton, Pa.

Alexander, Thomas B., Box 355, Collegeboro, Ga.

Allard, Dean C. Jr., 4264 S. 16th St., Arlington, Va.

Allbee, Charles A., 299 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Allen, Neal W., Jr., Div. of Social Studies, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

Allen, Carlos R., Jr., Dept. of Hist. & Govt., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado

Allen, Cyril G., Waterville, Minn.

Allen, F. Hardee, 210 Oneida Pl., NE., Washington 11, D. C.

\*Allen, Lee N., Dept. of History, Eastern Bapt. College, St. Davids, Pa.

Allen, Howard W., 1415 E. 52nd St., Apt. 404, Seattle 5, Washington.

Allen, Mary B., Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.

- \*Allen, Mrs. Norman F., 422 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
- Allen, Robert V., 4901 Sherwood St., SE., Washington 21, D.C.
- Allers, Ulrich S., 3310 Dent Pl., NW., Washington, D.C.
- Alloway, David N., 206 N. Second St., Emmaus, Pa.
- Allyn, Emily, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
- Altholz, Josef Lewis, 815 Gerard Ave., Bronx 51, N. Y.
- Altschul, Michael, 8 Park Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y.
- \*Alvord, Katharine S., Gaylordsville, Conn.
- Amann, Peter, 10 Cleveland St., Brunswick, Me.
- Amato, Nicholas J., Box 1717, St. Bonaventure Univ., St. Bonaventure, N. Y.
- Ambler, Donald, 110 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- Amelia, Paul A., 118 N. Highland Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.
- \*Ames, Charles L., 740 Blue Gentian Rd., West St. Paul 18, Minn.
- Ames, Susie M., Pungoteague, Virginia.
- Amidon, David C., Jr., The Village, Apt. 7, Huntingdon, Penn.
- Ammon, Harry, History Dept., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill.
- Amspoker, Joanne, Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa.
- Anastos, Milton V., Harvard Divinity School, 45 Francis Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
- Ander, O. Fritiof, Denkmann Memo. Library, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.
- Anders, J. M., 210 W. Mountain Ave., Jacksonville, Alabama.
- Anders, J. Olsen, Adrian College, Adrian, Mich.
- Andersen, Arlow W., Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. D.
- Andersen, Mrs. Marion R., 8619 Lancaster Dr., Bethesda 14, Md.
- Andersen, Mrs. W. H., 1165 E. Cornstock, Glendora, Calif.
- Anderson, Albin T., Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
- Anderson, Archibald W., 1706 Coronado Drive, Champaign, Ill.
- Anderson, Charles A., 520 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
- Anderson, Charles E., 10919 Rochester Ave., Apt. 4, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- Anderson, Edgar, Dept. of History, San Jose State College, San Jose 14, Calif.
- Anderson, Elva, 204 N. University St., Vermillion, S. Dak.
- Anderson, Eugene N., Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- \*Anderson, Frank Maloy, 130 Fourth Ave., North, St. Petersburg, Fla.
- Anderson, George L., Dept. of History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.
- Anderson, George W., 2018 Queen Ave., S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
- Anderson, Godfrey T., College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, Calif.
- Anderson, Hattie M., West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.
- Anderson, Howard R., Taylor Hall, River Campus Station, Rochester 20, N. Y.
- \*Anderson, Oscar E., 33 Shirley Dr., Cincinnati 17, Ohio.
- Anderson, Richard T., 627 N. Malone, Enid, Okla.
- Anderson, Rolf D., 1461 Orange Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.
- Anderson, Russell H., 3865 N. Menendez Dr., Pensacola, Fla.
- Andervent, Carolyn B., Dept. of History, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
- Andreassen, John C. L., 155 East Airport Ave., Baton Rouge, La.
- \*Andressohn, John C., 511 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
- \*Andrew, Ada M., 2700 Lawina Road, Walbrook, Md.
- Andrew, Bunyan H., Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington, Ill.
- Andrews, Herbert, 1518 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- Andrews, J. Cutler, Haahkatie 3, A9, Helsinki-Lauttasaari, Finland.
- Andrews, Marshall, "Haywood", Sterling, Va.
- \*Andrus, Lucius B., Athletic Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Angel, Herbert E., 8919 Brickyard Rd., Bethesda 14, Md.
- Anger, Charles Leroy, History Dept., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- \*Angers, William P., 235 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
- Angle, Paul M., Chicago Historical Soc., Clark St. at North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Angress, Werner T., 682 Kern St., Richmond, Calif.
- Appel, John C., State Teachers College, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

Appel, John J., 4218 Chester Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

\*Applegate, Howard Lewis, 125 Henry St., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Aptheker, Herbert, 32 Ludlam Place, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

Arnold, Dean A., Colorado State College, Greeley, Colo.

Asano, Mikio, 1852 W. 24th St., Los Angeles 18, Calif.

Anthony, J. Garner, Box 3199, Honolulu 1, Hawaii.

Arkin, Nathan, 252 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Armatto, B. J., 1713 4th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Armitstead, Paul, 305 W. 21st St., Austin, Tex.

Armstrong, Hamilton F., Foreign Affairs, 58 E. 68th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Armstrong, John B., 682 S. Main St., Hingham, Mass.

Armstrong, Maurice W., Ursinus College Library, Collegeville, Pa.

Armstrong, Sinclair W., Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

Armstrong, William M., Dept. of Hist. & Political Sci., Washington College Chestertown, Md.

Arnakis, G. Georgiades, Dept. of History, University of Texas, Austin 12, Tex.

Arneth, Jacob P., 21 Davenport Pl., Bellmore, N. Y.

Arnold, Melvin, % Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Arnstein, Walter L., 1022 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Illinois.

Arragon, Reginald F., Reed College, Portland 2, Ore.

Arrington, Leonard J., Dept. of Economics, Utah State University, Logan, Utah.

Artz, Frederick B., 157 N. Professor St., Oberlin, Ohio.

Arvine, Roberta E., 5343 Balch Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Asbury, Samuel E., 7 Norton St., College Station, Tex.

Asch, Walter B., 2530 N. Burling St., Chicago, Ill.

Ascher, Abraham, 4540 MacArthur Blvd., NW., Washington, D. C.

Ash, Lee, Carnegie Endowment, U. N. Plaza at 46th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Asher, Eugene L., Dept. of History, Wichita University, Wichita 14, Kan.

Askew, William C., Dept. of History, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.

Atherton, Lewis E., 318 Jesse Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

\*Atkins, Mrs. Laura Musser, 1314 Mulberry Ave., Muscatine, Iowa.

Atkinson, Littleton B., Research Studies Inst., Maxwell A.F.B., Ala.

Attig, Clarence J., 444 S. Lynn Dr., Le Mars, Iowa.

Atwood, Lt. Catherine C., USNR-R, Rt. 2, Box 474-D, Miami 56, Fla.

Atwood, Harold, 222 Searles, Benton Harbor, Michigan.

Atwood, Leland L., Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester 9, Mass.

Auchmuty, James J., Newcastle Univ. College, Tighe's Hall, Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia.

\*Auerbach, George S., Hartford, Conn.

Auge, Thomas E., 2501½ Broadway, Dubuque, Iowa.

Ault, Warren O., Boston University, College of Liberal Arts, Boston 15, Mass.

Austin, Elaine, 1688 32nd St., NW., Washington, D. C.

\*Ausubel, Herman, 400 W. 118th St., Apt. 65, New York, N. Y.

Avin, Benjamin H., 2931 S. Columbus, Arlington 6, Va.

Avizonis, Konstantinas, Box 485, Elon College, N. C.

\*Aydelotte, William O., Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

## B

Babb, Winston C., Furman University, Greenville, S. C.

Babbidge, Homer D., Jr., 2724 Poplar St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Babcock, Dorothy B., 610 E. 19th St., Apt. 307, Oakland 6, Calif.

Bacarisse, Charles A., Dept. Hist. Univ. Houston, Cullen Blvd., Houston 4, Tex.

Back, Arthur W., 1 Hawthorne St., Worcester 10, Mass.

Backus, Oswald P., III, c/o Mrs. N. R. Swanton, 45 Tudor City Place, New York 17, N. Y.

\*Bacon, Elizabeth M., R. D. No. 1, Millville, N. J.

Bacote, C. A., Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Bader, Ernest Bainy, Washburn Municipal Univ., Topeka, Kansas.

Baehr, Betty B., Care University of Md. Library, College Park, Md.

Bagby, Wesley M., History Dept., Univ. of West Virginia, Morgantown, W. Va.

Bagu, Sergio, Bulnes 2763 (60. B), Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Bahlman, Dudley, 1405 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Bahmer, Robert H., 5603 Surrey St., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Bailey, Mrs. Helen M., 6565 Oxon Hill Road, Washington 21, D. C.

Bailey, James H., Dept. of History, Manhattan College, New York 71, N. Y.

\*Bailey, Thomas A., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Bailkey, Nels M., Dept. of History, Tulane University, New Orleans 18, La.

Bailyn, Bernard, 97 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

Bain, Chester A., Dept. of Social Science, Ill. State Normal University, Normal, Illinois.

Bainton, Roland H., Sterling Divinity Quad., 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Bair, Henry Martin, Jr., Route 3, Orangeburg, S. C.

\*Baker, Charles C., 3539 Linwood Pl., Riverside, Calif.

Baker, Lt. Col. Marshall E., MAAG Adm. Br., ISAD/OSD, The Pentagon, Washington 25, D. C.

Baker, Paul R., 1515 Hoyt Ave., Everett, Washington.

Baker, Robert L., Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

Balch, Everett P., "Beverly Farms" Corey Lane, Mendham, N. J.

Balch, Roscoe A., 724 W. 6th St., Winona, Minn.

Bald, F. Clever, 1888 Glenwood Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Baldwin, Alice M., 406 Swift Ave., Durham, N. C.

Baldwin, John W., 923 Greenwood, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Baldwin, Leland D., Dept. of History, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Baldwin, Marshall W., New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.

\*Ball, Mrs. E. B., Muncie, Ind.

Ballantine, Duncan S., Robert College, Bebek Istanbul, Turkey.

Ballard, Brook B., Jr., The Principia College, Elsah, Ill.

Ballard, Francis E., 2932 Daniels, Dallas 5, Tex.

Ballenger, Roy C., R.F.D. No. 2, Fremont, Ohio.

Balmuth, Daniel, 3 Draper Ave., Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Baltzly, Alexander, 186 Sullivan St., New York 12, N. Y.

Bamford, Paul Walden, 71 Acton Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio.

Bancroft, Griffing, Jr., Captiva, Florida.

\*Bancroft, Margaret, Care R. Bancroft, Esq., 8 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.

Bangert, William V., S.J., St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Bankwitz, Philip C. F., 14 Marshall St., Turners Falls, Mass.

Banning, Mrs. Margaret C., 740 E. Superior St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Bannon, John F., S.J., Dept. of History, St. Louis University, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Barager, Joseph R., 1416 S. Greenbrier St., Arlington, Va.

Barber, Mrs. Elinor G., Braeside Lane, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Barbour, George W., 324 E. 15th St., Bowling Green, Ky.

Barbour, Violet, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Barck, Dorothy C., Cooperstown, N. Y.

Barck, Oscar T., Jr., Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Barclay, Thomas S., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Bardolph, Richard, 207 Tate St., Greensboro, N. C.

Barghoorn, Frederick, Dept. of Political Science, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Barickman, Maj. R. J., Quarters 289, West Point, N. Y.

Baritz, Loren, Dept. of History, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

Bark, William C., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Barker, Burt B., 3438 SW. Brentwood Dr. Portland, Ore.

Barker, Charles A., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18, Md.

Barker, John W., Jr., 118 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

Barker, Richard J., Box 226, Cullowhee, N. C.

Barlow, Richard B., Dept. of History, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Barker, Mrs. Stephen, 3215 Duval St., Austin, Texas.

Barksdale, E. C., 1108 Woodcrest Lane, Arlington, Texas.

Barnard, V. J., 5419 University Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

Barnes, Demas E., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Barnes, Donald G., Dept. of History, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio.

Barnes, Frank, 425 Manor Rd., Hatboro, Pa.

Barnes, Harry E., 31509 W. Pacific Coast Hwy., Malibu, RFD 2, Calif.

Barnes, James A., 8121 Cedar Rd., Elkins Park, Philadelphia 17, Pa.

Barnes, James J., 58 Lexington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Barnes, John W., Pres. Barnes & Noble, Inc., 105 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Barnes, Richard S., 1628 N. Wells St., Chicago 14, Ill.

Barnes, Sherman B., 615 Park Ave., Kent, Ohio.

Barnes, Thomas G., History Dept., Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pa.

Barnes, Viola F., Mt. Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass.

Barnhart, Beverley J., 4212 8th St., NE., Seattle, Wash.

Barnhart, Donald S., Dept. of History, West Va. Univ., Morgantown, W. Va.

Barnhart, John D., Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Barnhardt, Luther W., 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

Barns, William D., Dept. of History, W. Va. Univ., Morgantown, W. Va.

Barnwell, Stephen Bull, Dept. of History & Pol. Sci., Montana State University, Missoula, Montana.

Baron, Edward R., 1332 Medford Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.

Baron, Hans, 1014 N. State St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Baron, Salo W., Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Baron, Samuel H., Center for E. Asian Studies, Harvard University, Dunster H., Cambridge, Mass.

Barr, Stringfellow, 9 Wilton St., Princeton, N. J.

Barr, William J., 2532 Knox St., NE., Atlanta, Ga.

Barrell, Lawrence L., 268 West 23rd St., Deer Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Barrett, John G., Apt. 52, Maxwell Rd., Glen Lennox, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Barrett, John Wm., 16247 Wildemere Drive, Detroit 21, Mich.

Barron, Gloria J., 648 Washington St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Barrows, Kilbrith J., 332 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.

Barry, Peter Ralph, 1249 S. 28th St., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

Bartlett, Donald, Box 174, Hanover, N. H.

Bartlett, Howard R., Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Bartlett, Ruhl J., Tufts College, Medford 55, Mass.

Bartman, Rev. Roger J., 4017 Frankfort Ave., Louisville 7, Ky.

Bazrun, Jacques, Columbia University, 110 Low Library, New York 27, N. Y.

Bass, Mrs. Sabine, 79 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.

Bastert, Russell H., 59 Wilding Lane, Oakland 18, Calif.

Batchelor, Joseph A., Dept. of Economics, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Bateman, Herman E., 705 Irving Cir., Tucson, Ariz.

Bates, Mrs. A. H., 1828 Oxford St., Rockford, Ill.

Bates, James L., 1012 W. Clark St., Urbana, Illinois.

Bates, Margaret L., Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont.

Batterson, Jack L., 701 Missouri Ave., Apt. 301, Columbia, Mo.

Battis, Emery, Dept. of History, Rutgers Univ.-Douglass Coll., New Brunswick, N. J.

Bauer, Elizabeth K., 60 Bonnie La., Berkeley 8, Calif.

Bauer, G. Philip, 5209 Danbury Rd., Bethesda, Md.

Bauer, K. Jack., 1316 Stoneybrae Dr., Falls Church, Va.

Bauer, Richard H., 2959 McKinley St., NW., Washington 15, D. C.

Bauer, Theodore W., 207 W. Franklin Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

Bauer, Walter E., Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind.

Bauernfeind, Howard K., 1010 Wyndon Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

\*Baugh, Daniel A., St. Catharines College, Cambridge, England.

Baughman, John J., 600 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.

Bauman, Harold, The College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho.

Baumbaugh, Jack, 13759 Wyandotte St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Baumer, Franklin L., 35 Carmalt Road, Hamden 14, Conn.

Baur, John E., 7616 Lexington Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Bausum, Henry S., 407 Eastview Ave., Jefferson City, Tenn.

Baut, Harold F., 1038 Ferdinand, Detroit, 9, Mich.

Baxter, Craig, % American Consulate Gen., Bombay, India.

\*Baxter, James P., III, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

Baxter, Joseph R., 550 Lexington Ave., Newport, Ky.

Baxter, Maurice G., Dept. of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Baxter, Stephen B., 1315 University Ave., Columbia, Mo.

Bayard, Rev. Ralph F., Kenrick Theological Sem., 7800 Kenrick Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

Baylen, Joseph O., Box 581, Miss. State College, State College, Miss.

Bayless, Robert W., 549 Chester Pl., University Heights, New Brunswick, N. J.

Bayley, Charles C., Dept. of History, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

\*Beale, Howard Kennedy, 2816 Columbia Rd., Madison 5, Wis.

Beale, Mrs. Howard Kennedy, The Ridge, Orford, N. H.

Beall, Otho T., Dept. of English, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Beall, Thomas P., 815 N. 25th St., Lincoln 3, Neb.

Beals, William J., Jr., 3650 Palo Verde, Long Beach 8, Calif.

Bean, Walton E., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Bearce, George D., Jr., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.

Beard, Earl S., Dept. of History, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Beard, Frank A., Cape Porpoise, Maine.

\*Beardsley, Rev. William A., 70 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Beardwood, Alice, 415 Millers La., Wynnewood, Pa.

Beasley, Titus W., Box 367, Bolivar, Mo.

Beatson, James Allen, History Dept., University of Arizona, Tucson 25, Arizona.

Beattie, John Maurice, King's College, Cambridge, England.

Beatty, William D., Dept. of History, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

\*Beaumont, Andre A., Jr., New York Univ., Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.

Beauregard, Erving E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, Ohio.

\*Bechtel, S. B., 2551 Terrace Road, Fort Wayne 3, Ind.

Beck, Albert W., 17341 Sumner, Detroit 19, Mich.

Beck, Mrs. Ann, General Beadle State Teachers College, Madison, S. Dak.

Beck, Earl R., 401 Amelia Circle, Tallahassee, Fla.

Beck, Harry R., History Department, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Beck, Rev. Henry G. J., The Darlington Seminary, Ramsey, N. J.

Becker, Marvin B., History Department, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Beckwith, Mrs. Mildred C., Winthrop College, Box 83, Rock Hill, S. C.

Beddie, James Stuart Whaddon Hall, Bletchley, Bucks, England.

Beddow, Harrison Reid, Jr., AF 17445749, 802nd AD, Schilling AFB, Kansas.

Bedrosian, John, 137 W. 43rd Place, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Beeler, A. Dale, 632 Berkeley Rd., Indianapolis 8, Ind.

Beeler, John H., 907 McGee St., Greensboro, N. C.

Beer, John J., Dept. of History, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Beerman, Kurt, Gallaudet College, Kendall Green, Washington 2, D. C.

Beers, Burton F., 2322 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

Begg, William R., St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass.

Beilharz, Edwin A., Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, Calif.

Belden, Thomas G., 3202 Reservoir Rd., NW, Washington 7, D. C.

Beik, Paul H., Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Belcher, Wyatt W., Dept. of History, Superior State College, Superior, Wis.

Bell, Herbert C., 22 Wyllys Ave., Middletown, Conn.

Bell, Howard H., Box 237, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas.

Bell, J. Bowyer, Jr., 809 South 39 Place, Birmingham, Alabama.

\*Bell, James Christy, 19 Piping Rock Rd., Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.

Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., 641 Whitney Ave., New Haven 11, Conn.

\*Beller, E. A., 107 Dickinson Hall, Princeton, N. J.

Bellot, H. H., Wayside, Lyndale, London NW. 2, England.

Belmonte, Anthony, 223 Perry St., Herkimer, N. Y.

Belmore, Carl W., 23 Yale Ave., Wakefield, Mass.

Beloit, James H., 4523 Everett St., Parkwood, Kensington, Md.

Beloit, William M., 203 Dreams Landing, Annapolis, Md.

\*Bemis, Samuel F., 120 Ogden Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

Bender, Averam Burton, 6319 Clemens Ave., University City 5, Mo.

Bender, Wilbur J., 32 Highland St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Benedict, Benjamin A., 8106 S.E. Carlton, Portland 6, Oregon.

Bendien, Le Roy A., 7644 South I St., Tacoma 4, Wash.

Benjamin, Francis S., Jr., Dept. of History, Emory University, Emory University, Ga.

Benjamin, Philip S., Monroe High School, 164 Alexander St., Rochester 7, N. Y.

Bennett, Edward E., State Univ. of Montana, Missoula, Mont.

Bennett, Edward M., 53 E. Armory, Champaign, Ill.

Bennett, Howard F., 1725 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Bennett, J. Harry, Jr., Garrison Hall 108, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12, Tex.

Benns, F. Lee, 418 John St., Rensselaer, Ind.

Bennett, Harry L., 90 Clarkson St., Ansonia, Conn.

Benosky, Alan L., 1604 Jasmine Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Benson, Lee, 43 Admiral La., Hicksville, N. Y.

Benson, Mary S., Mt. Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass.

Benton, John F., 2914 SE Gladstone St., Portland 2, Oregon.

Berdahl, Clarence A., 319 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Bereday, George Z. F., Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Berg, Albert C., Jr., 4533 N. Richmond St., Chicago 25, Ill.

Berg, Frederic Richard, 2001 Ave. P., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

Berger, Carl, 1415 N. Quinn St., Arlington 9, Va.

Berger, Lewis A., 47 E. 88th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Berger, Robert E., 50-50 48th St., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Bergkamp, Rev. Joseph U., Providence College, Providence, R. I.

Bergman, Sylvia, 236 Glendale Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.

Bergquist, Harold E., Jr., 154 Cambridge St., Winchester, Mass.

Berkeley, Francis L., Jr., Alderman Library, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

Berkhofer, Robert, Jr., Hillcrest Rd., Hannacroix, N. Y.

Berkis, Alexander V., 1008 Ferrell Drive, High Point, N. C.

Berkowitz, David Sandler, 93 Beaumont Ave., Newtonville 60, Mass.

Berman, Hyman, 454 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.

Berman, Milton 539 Williams Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Berman, Myron, 211-B Reiohelt Rd., New Milford, N. J.

Berman, Samuel Lear, 144-21 75th Ave., Flushing 67, New York.

Bernard, Louis L., 321 Wakewa, South Bend, Indiana.

Bernard, Paul P., Dept. of History, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Bernardo, Maj. C. J., 0969826, USA Procurement Agency, APO 503, Japan, San Francisco, Calif.

Berner, Pincus, 175 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Bernhard, Winfred E. A., 600 Wst 116th St., Apt. 44, New York 27, N. Y.

Bernstein, Arthur L., 1921 Bay Ave., Apt. 4-L, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Bernstein, Harry, Dept. Hist. Brooklyn Coll., Bedford Ave. & Ave. H., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Bernstein, Irving, Inst. of Industrial Relations, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Bernstein, Leonard H., 2733 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Bernstein, Marvin D., % Kraus, 64-51 Cloverdale Blvd., Bayside 64, N. Y.

Bernstein, Paul, 246 S. Jones St., Lock Haven, Pa.

Berridge, Mrs. William A., 6 Peter Cooper Rd., Apt. 2-G, New York 10, N. Y.

Berry, Roger B., South Branch, Mich.

Bertenthal, Howard, 739 Cypress Drive, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Berthoff, Rowland T., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Bertsch, Margaret, 4121 N. Henderson Rd., Apartment 1, Arlington, Va.

Berutti, John Morris, San Jose Junior College, 2100 Moorpark Ave., San Jose 28, Calif.

Berwick, Keith B., 6048 S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois.

\*Best, William H., 109 Prince St., W. Newton 65, Mass.

Bestor, Arthur, 315 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Beto, George J., Concordia College, Austin, Tex.

Betts, John R., 39 Pine Crest Rd., Newton Center, Mass.

Betts, Margaret M. F., 3333 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Betts, Raymond F., Dept. of History, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Beuermann, George K., 32-51 30th St., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

\*Beveridge, Albert J., Beverly Farms, Massachusetts.

\*Beverley, Clara, 3016 Northwestern Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Beyer, Robert C., 6488 SW 25th Terr., Miami, Fla.

Biaudet, Jean-Charles, Bibliotheque Cantonale et Universitaire, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Bickett, Robert D., 4785 Sunnyside Dr., Riverside, Calif.

Bieber, Ralph P., Dept. of History, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Biel, John G., 345 S. 22nd St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Bien, Bettina, The Foundation for Economic Educ. Inc., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Bierck, Harold A., Jr., Dept. of History, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N.C.

Biesterfeldt, H. J., Jr., Osmond Laboratories, Rm. 11, University Park, Pa.

Bigelow, Donald N., Sudbury Rd., Concord, Mass.

Bigelow, Mrs. Mary Cummings, 131 Pinecrest Rd., Durham, N. C.

Biggane, Edward J., Queen of Apostles Seminary, 4000 13th St., NE., Washington 17, D. C.

Biggerstaff, Knight, 211 Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Bigglestone, W. E., 2906 Sycamore St., Alexandria, Va.

Biggs, Rev. Anselm G., OSB, Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Biles, Roberta F., The Judson, 53 Washington Sq. South, New York 12, New York.

Bill, Alfred H., 103 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

Bill, Mrs. Charles, 2716 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Billingsley, Susan V., 541 West Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

Billington, Ray A., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Binder, Frederick M., Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.

Bingham, Mrs. Arthur W., Jr., 520 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

\*Bingham, Woodbridge, E. Asia Studies, 220 Bldg. T-8, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Binkley, Robert W., Jr., Selma, Calif.

Binkley, Wilfred E., 803 S. Union St., Ada, Ohio.

Binkley, William C., c/o Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Tulane University, New Orleans 18, La.

Binkowski, William J., 120 W. Ingham Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Birdsall, Paul, American Embassy, Stockholm, Sweden.

Birdsall, Richard D., 111 Oneco Ave., New London, Conn.

Birn, Raymond F., 1501 Undercliff Ave., New York 53, N. Y.

Birnbaum, Karl E., Tornedalsgatan 20, Stockholm-Vallingby, Sweden.

Biro, Sydney S., 211 Alta Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

Birr, Kendall A., Dept. of Social Studies, N. Y. State Coll. for Tchrs., Albany 3, N. Y.

Bishko, Charles J., Dept. of Hist., Rm. 537, Cabell Hall-Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.

- \*Bishop, Cortland F., Room 4810, 20 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
- Bishop, Wallace P., Dept. of History, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.
- Bishop, William R., Jr., 1728 Olive St., Reading, Pa.
- Bixler, Raymond W., 503 Samaritan Ave., Ashland, Ohio
- Bjorgan, G. R., Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa
- Bjork, David K., 809 Malcolm Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- Bjork, Kenneth, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
- Black, Cyril E., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
- Black, Doris L., 525 W. Euclid, Arlington Heights, Ill.
- Black, Eugene C., 16 Ivy Rd., Belmont, Mass.
- Black, Robert C., III, 73 Ledyard Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
- Black, Wilfred W., 28 W. Mechanic St., Frostburg, Md.
- Blackburn, A. C., 361 Lancaster Ave., Haverford, Pa.
- Blackburn, Edwin C., 803 10th St., South Moorhead, Minn.
- Blackburn, George McCoy, 802 State St., Alpena, Mich.
- Blackenburg, Howard, 306 Elm St., Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Blackman, Edward, Dept. of Humanities, 302 Morrill Hall, East Lansing, Mich.
- Blackorby, E. C., Dept. of History, State Teachers College, Dickinson, N.D.
- Blackwood, George D., 15 Orchard Terr., Arlington 74, Mass.
- Blaine, Bradford B., 7810 Northeast Prescott, Portland, Oreg.
- Blair, John L., 79 Bridle Path Rd., Springfield, Mass.
- Blaisdell, Lowell L., Dept. of History, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock, Texas
- Blake, Anson S., 70 Rincon Rd., near Arlington Ave., Berkeley 7, Calif.
- Blake, Clagette, 503 King's Court, San Antonio 12, Tex.
- Blake, I. George, Dept. of History, Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.
- Blake, John B., 3038 Newark St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.
- Blake, Nelson M., 7413 Baltimore Ave., Takoma Park 12, Md.
- Blake, Nelson M., 304 Roosevelt Ave., Syracuse 10, N. Y.
- Blanco, Richard L., History Dept., State Univ. Teachers Coll., Geneseo, N. Y.
- Blane, Beatrice S., 19 Appleby Rd., Wellesley 81, Mass.
- Blank, David A., 63 Fielding Ct., S. Orange, N. J.
- Blegen, Mrs. C. W., 9 Plutarch St., Athens, Greece
- \*Blegen, Theodore C., 1588 Northrop St., St. Paul 8, Minn.
- Blicksilver, Jack, 1293 North Ave., NE., Atlanta, Ga.
- Bligh, Thomas F., 7715 4th Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.
- \*Blish, Mrs. Tipton S., Marott Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana
- Bliss, John J., 120 Floyd Lane, Normandy Ville, Chicago Heights, Ill.
- Bliss, Robert Woods, 1537 - 28th St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.
- Blitman, Eli H., 472 E. 55th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
- Bloch, Julius M., 108-51 64th Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.
- Blodgett, John W., Jr., 280 SW. Greenwood Road, Portland, Oreg.
- Blood, Jerome W., 133 Robinson St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Bloom, Herbert I., 192 Clinton Ave., Kingston, N. Y.
- Bloom, Solomon F., 39 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
- Blount, Edward F., 115 Rogers Rd., Hamden, Conn.
- Blum, Albert A., 147-24 Village Rd., Jamaica 35, N. Y.
- Blum, Bruce, 188 Rutgers St., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Blum, George P., 1716 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
- Blum, Jerome, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
- Blum, John M., 34 Edgehill Rd., New Haven 11, Conn.
- Blum, Rev. Owen J., OFM, Quincy College, 1831 College Ave., Quincy, Ill.
- \*Blumberg, Arnold, 9705 Northeast Ave., Philadelphia 15, Pa.
- Blumenthal, Henry, Rutgers University, 40 Rector St., Newark 2, N. J.
- \*Boak, Arthur E. R., 513 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Boardman, Eugene P., Dept. of Hist., 186 Bascom, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wisconsin

Boatfield, Helen C., 120 Ogden St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Boatman, Roy M., 2216 Brookline Rd., Fairfax, Wilmington 3, Del.

Bode, Carl, Office of Cultural Affairs, 41, Grosvenor Square, London W. 1, England

Boden, William Milton, 311 East 16th St., Hopkinsville, Ky.

Bodger, John C., Jr., 24 Hickory Dr., Maplewood, N. J.

Boehm, Eric H., Care Historisches Seminar, Universitat Wien, Vienna 1, Austria

Boehrer, George C. A., Dept. of History, Georgetown University, Washington 7, D. C.

Boffardi, Louis J., 6524 10th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Bogle, James, Jr., 17 Hilton St., Nutley, N. J.

Bogue, Allen G., Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Bogue, Jesse P., Odessa College, Odessa, Tex.

Bohannon, Mary E., Dept. of History, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.

Bohme, Frederick G., Jr., 89 N. San Marino Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

Bohn, Carl, 331 Bement Ave., Staten Island 10, N. Y.

Bohnstedt, John W., 1561 N. Van Ness Ave., Apt. 8, Fresno 4, Calif.

Boland, Edward R., University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Bold, Ernest J., Shaler Township High Sch., Glenshaw, Pa.

Bolen, C. W., Box 1257, Clemson, S.C.

Bollenback, Alfred W., 41 Linnaean St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Bollenback, Dirk F., 16 W. Lane, Ridgefield, Conn.

Boller, Paul F., Jr., Box 153, Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Tex.

Bolton, Fred C., Heidelberg-Kirchheim, Buergerstr 25, Germany

Bombard, Owen W., Supv Oral Hist Ford Motor Co., 3000 Schaefer Rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Bornhoff, Carl B., Teachers College of Conn., New Britain, Conn.

\*Bonar, Hugh S., Jr., Los Angeles State College, 5280 Gravois Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

\*Bond, Beverley W., Jr., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio

Bone, Robert G., 2 Clinton Place, Normal, Illinois

Bonner, Thomas N., Univ. of Omaha, Omaha, Neb.

\*Boom, Aaron M., Box 504, Memphis State College, Memphis 11, Tenn.

Boorman, Howard L., Sch. of Intnl. Affairs, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Boorstein, Edith, 1050 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, N. Y.

Boorstin, Daniel J., Dept. of Hist., Univ. of Chi., 1126 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Borah, Woodrow, Care Dept. of Speech, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Bordin, Ruth A., 210 Montgomery, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Boren, Henry C., History Department, So. Illinois Univ., Carbondale, Ill.

Borg, Dorothy, 172 Sullivan St., New York, N. Y.

Bornet, Vaughn Davis, P. O. Box 107, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Bornholdt, Laura, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Borome, Joseph, The City College, 133d St. & Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.

Borton, Hugh, 1 College Circle, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

Borzo, Henry, 1432 W. 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa

Bossenbrook, William J., Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Botta, Mrs. Mary Kilcoyne, 8 Ingold Dr., R.D. 1, Huntington L. I., N. Y.

Bourret, Mother Florence, San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco 18, Calif.

Boushy, Theodore F., William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Miss.

Bouwsma, William J., Dept. of History, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Bowditch, John, III, Dept. of History, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Bowen, Catherine Drinker, 921 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Bowen, Ralph H., Sandy Hollow Rd., R.D. 2, Northport, L.I., N. Y.

Bower, Leon M., N. Mex. Western College, Silver City, N. Mex.

Bowles, Robert C., 16 Mead St., Buckhannon, W. Va.

Bowman, Albert H., Tenn. Wesleyan College, Box 40, Athens, Tenn.

Bowman, Francis J., Dept. of History - U.S.C., 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Bowman, J. N., 1725 Francisco St., Berkeley 3, Calif.

Bowers, Robert E., Dept. of History, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.

Bowman, Allen, 3636 S. Nebraska St., Marion, Ind.

Bowsky, William M., 1605 Agate St., Eugene, Ore.

\*Boyce, Gray C., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

\*Boyd, Beulah, 741 N. Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Boyd, Catherine E., Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.

Boyd, Julian P., 120 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

Boyd, Minnie C., 409 Ninth Street South, Columbus, Miss.

Boyd, William H., 339 Cypress St., Bakersfield, Calif.

Boyd, Willis D., c/o Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind.

Boyden, Roland W., Marlboro, Vt.

Boyer, Mrs. Carl B., 997 E. 19th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Boykin, James H., 215 Heck St., Raleigh, N. C.

Boylan, Bernard L., 614 Ivy St., Bellingham, Wash.

Boyle, Gail, Box 412, Shabbona, Ill.

Boyle, Robert B., Dept. of History, Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas

Bozeman, Maj. R. E., Hq Com Z(Trans), APO 58, New York, N. Y.

Braatz, Werner, 820 S. Kline St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Brace, Richard M., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Bracht, Rev. Donald F., S.M., Chaminade College Honolulu, 3140 Waialae Ave., Honolulu 16, Hawaii

Braden, Maj. Donald D., Dept. of History, U.S. Air Force Academy, Denver 8, Colo.

Bradley, Harold W., Dept. of History, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville 5, Tenn.

Bradley, Robert W., 38 S. Main St., Lapeer, Mich.

Brady, Rev. Joseph H., Immaculate Conception, Seminary - Darlington, Ramsey P.O., N. J.

Brady, Thomas A., 605 W. Rollins St., Columbia, Mo.

Brady, William J., 145 Rice Ave., Bellwood, Ill.

Braeman, John, 222 W. 233rd St., New York 63, N. Y.

Bragdon, Chandler, 11 Pleasant St., Plattsburg, N. Y.

Bragdon, Henry W., 171 High St., Exeter, N. H.

Braisted, William, Dept. of History, University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas

\*Brand, Carl F., 433 Gerona Rd., Stanford, Calif.

\*Brand, Charles M., 110 Oxford St., Apt. 3, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Brand, Jeanne L., 2500 Wisconsin Ave., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Brand, Katharine E., Box 378, R. F. D. # 4, Vienna, Va.

Brandenburg, David J., American University, 1901 F St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Brandenburg, W. A., Nebr. State Teachers College, Wayne, Nebr.

\*Brandt, Lida R., Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brandes, Joseph, 801 Crotona Park, North, New York 60, N. Y.

\*Brann, E. R., P.O. Box 431, Madison 1, Wis.

Braswell, Mrs. Emory H., 360 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Braverman, Howard, Hartnell College, Salinas, Calif.

Brazil, Harold E., Information Services Office, Hq. SAMAP, APO 74, San Francisco, Calif.

Breck, Allan DuPont, History Dept., Univ. of Denver, Denver 10, Colorado

Breen, Quirinus, 212 Chapman Hall, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Breese, Donald H., 10278 Kilrenney Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Breisacher, Ernst, 1833 Newton St., NW., Washington 10, D. C.

Bremner, Robert H., University Hall, Ohio State Univ. Columbus 10, Ohio

Brennan, Frank J., Jr., 363 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

Brennan, John, 127 N. Seventh St., Olean, N. Y.

Brennan, Thomas J., 1307 Ray Rd., West Hyattsville, Md.

Bresson, Bernard L., 1660 East Division, Springfield, Mo.

Breunig, Charles, Dept. of History, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Brewer, Dorothy Z., 1900 "F" St., NW., Apt. 532, Washington 6, D. C.

Brewer, William M., 1816 12th St., NW., Room 301, Washington 9, D. C.

Brewster, Lawrence F., 810 E. Third St., Greenville, N. C.

Breymann, Walter N., Dept. of History, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa.

Brick, Michael, 147 Academy Ave., Middletown, N. Y.

Brickley, Charles N., Putney School, Putney, Vt.

Brickman, William W., New York University, Washington Square, New York 3, N. Y.

Bridenbaugh, Carl, Dept. of History, University of Calif., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Bridthal, Ken, 111 West 88th St., New York 24, N. Y.

Bridges, Hal, Dept. of History, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Bridgman, David Gordon, Rice's Rips Road, Waterville, Maine

\*Briggs, Harold E., Southern Ill Normal Univ., Carbondale, Ill.

Briggs, Howard L., State Teachers College, Frostburg, Md.

Briggs, Josiah M., Jr., 84-25 Elmhurst Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

Briggs, Mitchell P., Fresno State College, Fresno 4, Calif.

Brigham, Clarence S., American Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass.

Bright, J. D., 1718 Collins, Topeka, Kan.

Bright, Simeon Miller, Jr., Route 2, Havre de Grace, Md.

Briller, Julius, 601 W. 156th St., Apt. 45, New York 32, N. Y.

Brimmer, Mrs. Doris M. S., 84 Arlo Rd., Apt. 2-B, Grymes Hill, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

Brinton, C. Crane, Widener Library 98, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Brisbois, John J., Browne and Nichols School, Gerry's Landing Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Bristol, William B., Union College, Bailey Hall, Division of Soc. Studies, Schenectady 8, N. Y.

Bristow, John W., 76 Oweno Road, Mahwah, N. J.

Brite, J. Duncan, Utah State Agric. College, Logan, Utah

Brock, Leslie V., 1810 Dearborn, Caldwell, Idaho

Brock, Russell O., Jr., Box 131, Northern State, Teachers College, Aberdeen, S. D.

Brockunier, Samuel H., Jr., Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

Brockway, Thomas P., Bennington College, Bennington, Vt.

Brod, Irwin, 25 Tennis Court, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Brodahl, Betsey, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.

Broder, Harry M., 3159 Van Aken Blvd., Cleveland 20, Ohio

Broderick, Robert C., 825 N. Glenview Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brogdon, Harriette B., 115 N. Lake Ave., Richmond 23, Va.

Brody, David, Main St., Groton, Mass.

Broehl, Wayne G., Jr., 6 Kingsford Rd., Hanover, N. H.

Brogan, Denis W., Esq., Peterhouse, Cambridge, England

Broggi, Arnold R., 3 Ambrose Court, Baldwin, L. I., New York

Brokaw, R. Miriam, Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N. J.

Bromberg, William L., 21 Argyle Pl., Rockville Centre L.I., New York

Bronner, Edwin B., 135 Township Line Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.

Bronner, Fred, 520 W. 114th Street, New York 25, N. Y.

Bronner, Frederick L., Union College Campus, Schenectady, N. Y.

\*Brook, Arthur H., 386 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Brooke, George M., Jr., 405 Jackson Ave., Lexington, Va.

Brookes, Jean I., Box 326, Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tenn.

Brooks, Francis J., 75-16 - 187th St., Flushing 66, Queens, N. Y.

Brooks, George A., Eton Hall, Garth Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Brooks, Helen F., Sterling College, Sterling, Kansas

Brooks, Philip C., 701 Belle Vista Dr., Independence, Mo.

Brooks, Robin, 89 Rossiter Rd., Rochester 20, N. Y.

Brophy, Leo P., 205 E. Belcrest Pl., Bel Air, Md.

Brose, Olive J., 100 La Salle St., New York 27, N. Y.

Rev. Bro. A. Gabriel, F.S.C., Dept. of Hist., DeLaSalle Coll., La Salle Rd., NE, Washington 18, D. C.

Brother Andrew Frederic, F.S.C., St. Bernard's High School, 324 W. 14th Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Brother Basil Leo, Manhattan College, Riverdale, New York 71, N. Y.

Brother Charles, La Salle Milit. Academy, Oakdale L. I., N. Y.

Brother Fabius Dunn, St. Edward's University, Austin 4, Texas

Rev. Brother Finbarr, O.S.F., St. Francis College, 41 Butler St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

Brother Gabriel Costello, Manhattan College, New York 63, N. Y.

Brother J. Robert, St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Brother Joseph Clarence, F.S.C., De La Salle Milit. Academy, 1524 Paseo, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Brother M. Alphonsus, La Salle Academy, 44 E. Second St., New York 3, N. Y.

Brother Wilfred Matthew, St. Mary's College, St. Mary's College, Calif.

Broughton, T. R. S., Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Browder, Robert P., Dept. of History, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Brown, Aaron S., 3616 E. Thornapple St., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Brown Ben F., 31 Creighton St., Cambridge 40, Mass.

Brown, Delmer M., History Dept., University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Brown, Donald N., 503 Chickasha, Norman, Okla.

Brown, Earl Kent, 147 E. Bagley, Berea, Ohio

Brown, Edmund A., 468 Norwood Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.

Brown, Emerson, McGraw Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Brown, Francis, 468 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.

Brown, George R., 13068 Cedar Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Brown, George W., Dept. of History, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada

Brown, Gerald S., 1720 Hanover Rd., Ann Arbor, Michigan

Brown, Giles T., c/o Orange Coast Junior Coll., Box 576, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Brown, Harry James, Dept. of History, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Mich.

Brown, Henry D., 20145 Gardendale, Detroit 21, Mich.

Brown, Ira V., Dept. of History, Pa. State Univ., University Park, Pa.

Brown, Jerome, 11662½ Montana, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Brown, Lyle C., Mexico City College, Km 16 Carretera Mex.-Toluca, Mexico 10, D. F.

Brown, Marshall Walton, President, Presbyterian Coll., Clinton, S. C.

Brown, Minnie, 4517 Salem Ct., Kansas City, Mo.

Brown, R. A., B. F. Stevens & Brown Ltd., 77-79 Duke St., Grosvenor Square, London W. 1, England

Brown, Ralph A., 44 W. Court St., Cortland, N. Y.

Brown, Richard H., 94 N. Prospect St., Amherst, Mass.

Brown, Richard J., Wisconsin State College, Whitewater, Wisc.

Brown, Richard M., 53-A Orchard St., Cambridge 40, Mass.

Brown, Robert Craig, 20 Washington St., Livonia, N. Y.

Brown, Robert E., History Dept., Mich. State Univ., E. Lansing, Mich.

Brown, Roger H., 29 Concord Ave., Cambridge, 38, Mass.

Brown, Samuel Jackson, 3546 Baca Ciega Drive, N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

Brown, Thomas N., 9211 Columbia Blvd., Silver Spring, Md.

Brown, Truesdell S., Dept. of History, Univ. of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Brown, Walter D., 3504 16th St., NW., Washington 10, D. C.

Browne, Rev. Henry J., Cathedral College, 555 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

Brownsword, Alan W., 1900 Arlington Place, Madison 5, Wis.

Broyles, Eunice E., 631 Philippine St., Taft, Calif.

Bruce, Robert V., 20 Bartlett St., Malden 48, Mass.

Bruchey, Stuart W., Northwestern Apt. 320, 1725 Orrington, Evanston, Illinois

Bruck, Eberhard F., 72 Foster St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Brucker, Gene A., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Brunauer, Mrs. Esther C., 1304 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Brunckhorst, Louis A., Box 468, Libertyville, Illinois

Brundage, James A., 3314 N. Downer Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

Brundage, Lyle, History Department, Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich.

Brune, Lester H., Bradley University Peoria, Ill.

Brunhouse, R. L., 39 Green Village Rd., Madison, N. J.

Brown, W. Earl, Abilene Cristian College, Abilene, Tex.

Brown, Weldon A., Box 821, Blacksburg, Va.

Browning, John E., Inter American Univ., San German, Puerto Rico

Brownlow, Donald G., 637 Montgomery Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Brundage, Burr C., Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa.

Brunhumer, Walter J., Dept of History, Western Mich. Univ., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Brunk, Mrs. Dorothy, 1411 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.

Brunow, Col. M. F. J., (Ret.), Windanspray, 26 Ocean St., Belfast, Maine

\*Brush, Elizabeth P., Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.

\*Brush, Thomas S., 65 E. 76th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Brusher, Joseph F., S.J. Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Bruun, A. Geoffrey, 117 Forest Horne Dr., Ithaca, N. Y.

Bryan, T. Conn, Box 398, Dahlonega, Ga.

Bryant, Catherine A., 3 Brookside Drive, Cranston 10, R. I.

Bryant, Lynwood S., Dept. of Humanities, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

Bryant, Mrs. William M., Malaga, N. Mex.

Buchanan, A. Russell, 3411 Calle Noguera, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Buchanan, Harvey, 10709 Rosehill Rd., Cleveland 4, Ohio

Buchanan, Osborne, Jr., 521 Giles Ave., Middlesex, N. J.

\*Buck, Paul H., 447 Widener Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.

\*Buck, Solon J., 321 "A" St., SE., Washington 3, D. C.

Buckhout, Gerard Lee, 512 N. Buxton St., Indianaola, Iowa

Buckler, Helen, 26 Gramercy Park, New York 3, N. Y.

Buckley, Thomas H., Hoosier Cts., B-6, Bloomington, Ind.

Buczek, Daniel S., 99 Mulberry St., Springdale, Conn.

\*Budd, Ralph, 3514 Los Pinos Dr., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Buenger, Louise R., 410 W. 24th St., New York 11, N. Y.

\*Buffington, Ruth S., 5 S. Carolina Apts., Charlottesville, Va.

Bugbee, Bruce W., 1449 University Terrace, Apartment 930, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Bugg, James L., Jr., 318 Jesse, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Buley, R. Carlyle, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Bulger, William T., Jr., 518 Green St., Flint 5, Mich.

Bullough, Vern L., Dept. of History, Youngstown University, Youngstown, Ohio

Bultmann, William A., Arkansas State Teachers Coll., Norman Station, Conway, Arkansas

Bumgartner, L. E., Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham 4, Ala.

Bunce, James E., 654 Eastern Pkwy., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

Bunemann, Richard J. P., Inst. Fur Europaische Geschichte, Alte Universitatsstrasse 17, Mainz Rheinland-Pfalz, German Federal Republic

Buntin, Arthur Roy, History Dept., Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Burbank, Lyman B., M.A. in Teaching Prog., Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Burdette, Franklin L., 5201 Wilson La., Bethesda 14, Md.

Burdick, Charles B., Dept. of History, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.

Burke, Eldon R., R.R. 1, Walkerton, Ind.

Burke, Mrs. K. R., 3464 Trindle Rd., Camp Hill, Penn.

Burke, Robert E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Burke, Webster H., 838 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

Burkowske, Irene A., 268 State St., Albany 10, N. Y.

Burks, Richard Vayles, Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Burlingham, Lloyd, JUSMAG, Attn: USIS, APO 74, Box B, San Francisco, Calif.

Burnham, John C., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Burnette, Ollen L., Jr., 966 Waban Hill, Madison, Wis.

Burns, Edward M., Dept. of Pol. Science, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Burns, Helen M., 52 Clark St., Apt. 6-K, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Burns, Rev. R. I., S.J., Georgetown-at Fribourg, Foyer St. Justin, Fribourg, Switzerland

Burns, Robert E., 59 Robert St., Dracut, Mass.

Burnet, Arthur R., 3230 Walbridge Pl., NW., Washington 10, D. C.

Burr, Nelson R., The Nassau Club, 6 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

Burr, Robert N., Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Burrell, Sidney Alexander, 32 Rutgers St., Closter, N. J.

Burrow, James G., Box 486, Memphis State University, Memphis, Tenn.

Burt, Alfred L., Kirk's Ferry, Quebec, Canada

Burton, David H., Dept. of Soc. Science, St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Burton, William L., Western Ill. University, Macomb, Illinois

Burton, John D., 435 W. 119th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Busch, Noel F., 74 Akkarn Prasit Road, Mahamek, Bangkok, Siam

Busch, Rev. William, L. Sc. HM., St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Bush, Bernard, 195 Nagle Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Bush, Rev. John W., S.J., Dept. of History, Fordham University, New York 58, N. Y.

Bush, Martin H., 22 School St., Broadalbin, New York

Bushell, Thomas L., 617 Grove St., Evanston, Ill.

Buss, Claude A., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Butcher, Borton, 15 Whittier Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

Buthman, William C., Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.

Butler, A. F., Ginn & Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 7, Ill.

Butler, Alexander R., 669 Cornell Ave., East Lansing, Mich.

Butler, Harold T., Dept. Hist-West Hall, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N. Y.

Butler, Patrick, 370 Summit Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Butler, Peter, 370 Summit Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Butler, Mrs. Pierce, 60 W. Walton Place, Chicago 10, Ill.

Butow, Robert J. C., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Butterfield, L. H., Mass. Hist. Society, 1154 Boylston St., Boston 15, Mass.

Butterfield, Roger, White House, Hartwick, N. Y.

Butts, R. Freeman, Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Buzanski, Peter M., 2436 Ellsworth St., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Byles, Mother M., Colegio del Sagrado, Corazon - Box 9595, Santurce, P. R.

Byram, Terence A., 316 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Can.

Byrnes, E. Leslie, Jr., Knights Hill, Epping, N. H.

Byrnes, Robert F., Department of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

## C

Cable, Mrs. Florine D., 54 W. Pierrepont Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

Cady, John F., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

Cafarelli, Francis T., 4203 Pine St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

\*Caffey, Francis G., United States Courthouse, Foley Square, New York 7, N. Y.

Cahall, Raymond D., "Sunset Cottage" Gambier, Ohio

Cahill, Gilbert A., Div. of Soc. Sciences, Harpur Coll., State Univ. N.Y., Endicott, N. Y.

Cahill, Rev. Lawrence P., 28700 Euclid Ave., Wickliffe, Ohio

Cahill, William F., 22314 Runnymede, Canoga Park, Calif.

Cairns, Earle E., 515 E. Prairie Ave., Wheaton, Ill.

Cairns, John C., Dept. of History, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada

\*Cairnes, Laura J., 426 Chicago Ave., Clarendon Hill, Ill.

Calamandrei, Mauro, 112 W. 21st St., New York 11, N. Y.

Calder, Isabel M., 165 E. 60th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Calderhead, William L., 122 B Hillside Ave., Hillside, N. J.

Caldwell, Rev. E. James, 218 E. Third St., Erie, Pa.

Caldwell, Russell L., Univ. of Southern Calif., Box 325, University Park, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Caldwell, Wallace E., Box 567, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Calhoun, Daniel F., 810 Lincoln St., Wooster, Ohio

Calhoun, Daniel H., 232 E. 77th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Calkin, Homer L., 322 N. Thomas St., Arlington, Va.

Calkins, Mrs. Ruth W., 6402 Fairway St., Houston 17, Texas

Calkins, Wendell N., 507 W. Main St., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Callahan, Rev. Henry A., S.J., Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Callahan, Leo Patrick, 896 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Callahan, North, 11 Sturgis Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

Callahan, Raymond E., Dept. of Education, Washington University, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Callcott, Wilfrid H., 1718 College St., Columbia, S. C.

Callow, Alexander B., 1645 La Loma, Berkeley 9, Calif.

Calman, Alvin R., 400 N. Arlington Ave., E. Orange, N. J.

Calvo, Juan A., A-106 Armstrong Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

Cameron, Elizabeth R., 240 Loraine Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Cameron, James William, 2720 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Gardena, Calif.

Cameron, Rondo E., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

Cammann, Jane L., 4604 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cammann, Schuyler Van R., 305 Bennett Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Cammett, John M., 53 N. Pleasant, Middlebury, Vt.

Camp, Charles Lewis, Museum of Paleontology, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Camp, Wesley D., 55 Norwood Ave., Long Branch, N. J.

Campagna, Gerard, 2500 Que St., NW., Apt. 425, Washington 7, D. C.

Campbell, C. S., Jr., Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18, Md.

Campbell, Donald R., 1891 17th Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif.

Campbell, Rev. Gerard J., S.J., Loyola College, 4501 N. Charles St., Baltimore 10, Md.

Campbell, H. C., Chf. Libn., Ref. Div. Genl. Toronto Pub. Lib., College & St. George Sts., Toronto 28, Ont., Canada

Campbell, Hillary H., P. O. Box 476, Orange, Tex.

Campbell, Jack K., 43 Bayville Ave., Bayville, L. I., N. Y.

Campbell, Mildred L., Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Campbell, Robert R., 8656 Piney Branch Rd., Apt. 103, Silver Spring, Md.

Cameron, George G., Dept. of Near Eastern Lang. & Lit. - Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Cameron, James Reese, History Dept., Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston 70, Mass.

Cameron, Meribeth E., c/o Mt. Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass.

Canfield, Leon H., 289 Brookmere Ct., Ridgewood, N. J.

Cannan, Edward L., Jr., Dept. of History, Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Tex.

Cannon, M. Hamlin, 251 Orange Ct., Denver 20, Colo.

Cannon, Vivian M., 94 Astor Pl., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Cannon, Walter F., 15 Mifflin Pl., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Cantor, Milton, Dept. of History, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

Cantor, Norman Frank, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Caparo, Joseph A., 1024 Leeper Avenue, South Bend 17, Indiana

Caporale, Vito W., 139 W. 82nd St., New York 24, N. Y.

Capowski, Vincent J., Mahoney Place, North Tarrytown, New York

\*Capp, Seth B., Care of the Librarian, 218 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cappadocia, Ezio, Dept. of National Defense, Royal Milit. Coll. of Canada, Kingston, Ont., Canada

\*Cappon, Lester J., Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Va.

Capps, Finis Herbert, 2500 Wisconsin Ave., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Carbone, George A., Dept. of History, Univ. of Mississippi, University, Miss.

Cardinal, E. V., 4170 W. Addison St., Chicago, Ill.

Cardozo, Manoel S., Lima Library, Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.

Caren, Henry J., Ohio State Museum, Columbus 10, Ohio

Cares, Paul B., 569 Park Ave., Meadville, Pa.

Carey, Raymond G., Dept. of History, University of Denver, Denver 10, Colo.

Carleton, William A., Golden Gate Bapt. Theo. Sem., 1908 Addison St., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Carlisle, Robert, 1167 Boylston St., Boston 15, Mass.

Carlson, Arvid J., 225 B King St., Princeton, N. J.

Carlson, Earland I., North Park College, Foster & Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Carlson, Eric T., M. D., 60 Sutton Place, South, New York 22, N. Y.

Carlson, Leland H., Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.

Carlson, Robert E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Carlson, Theodore L., Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich.

\*Carman, Harry J., 208 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Carmen, Joan F., 176 W. Second St., Clifton, N. J.

Carmichael, D. C., 1900 Champaign Ave., Mattoon, Illinois

Carmody, Donald F., Assoc. Dean of Adult Educ., Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Carnes, Jess G., Dept. of History, Trinity Univ., San Antonio, Tex.

Carosso, Vincent P., 375 Riverside Drive, Apt. 12-D, New York 25, N. Y.

Carpenter, Charles H., Box 364, Clemson, S. C.

Carpenter, Helen McCracken, Dept. History, State Teachers College, Trenton 5, N. J.

Carpenter, John A., 275 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

Carpenter, M. F., Box 579, Iowa City, Iowa

Carr, Paul O., D. C. Teachers College, 11th & Harvard Sts., NW, Washington 9, D. C.

Carran, William M., Jr., 1374 E. 12th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Carrigan, David Owen, Box 760, Xavier Junior Coll., Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada

Carrigg, John J., 291 Bellevue Blvd., Steubenville, Ohio

Carrillo, Elsie A., 2034 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carroll, Mrs. Berenice A., 3711 Hamilton St., Hyattsville, Md.

Carroll, Eber M., Duke University, College Station 6635, Durham, N. C.

Carroll, Edward J., 1719 Brisbone St., Silver Spring, Md.

Carroll, H. Bailey, 2100 Sharon La., Austin 3, Texas

Carroll, J. A., Dept. of History, Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas

Carroll, Mrs. Julia B., 9105 Fairview Rd., Woodside Park, Silver Spring, Md.

Carroll, Kieran J., 9105 Fairview Rd., Silver Spring, Md.

Carroll, Mary Swan, 239 Kalorama Street, Staunton, Virginia

Carroll, Warren H., Earle's Rd., South Berwick, Maine

Carson, David M., Dept. of History, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa.

Carson, George B., 3301 Geiger St., Kensington, Md.

Carson, Gerald H., Millerton, N. Y.

Carson, Mrs. J. L., Jr., 3405 Del Monte Dr., Houston 19, Tex.

Carson, John W., Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Carson, Rev. Robert E., St. Michael's Priory, Maryhill Dr., Green Bay, Wis.

Carstensen, Vernon, 1914 Vilas Ave., Madison, Wis.

Carter, Clarence E., 7610 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Carter, Edward C., II, S. Valley Rd., Paoli, Pa.

Carter, Harvey L., Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Carter, John D., 3117 Circle Hill Rd., Alexandria, Va.

Cartwright, William H., Dept. of Education, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Caruso, John Anthony, 124 Simpson St., Morgantown, W. Va.

Caruso, Joseph R., 43-39 193rd St., Flushing 58, N. Y.

Cary, Harold W., Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.

Cary, Otis, Amherst House, Doshisha University, Kyoto, Japan

Casale, Andrew A., West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Md.

Case, Lynn M., Dept. Hist. 208 Coll. Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Cash, Philip P., 25 Bartlett Crescent, Brookline 46, Mass.

Caspari, Fritz, Im Hag 5, Bad Godesberg-Mehlem, Germany

Caspany, Gerard E., 59 Prospect St., Northampton, Mass.

Cass, James M., 2 Winter La., Hicksville, N. Y.

Cassedy, James H., 69 Barnes St., Providence 6, Rhode Island

Castelluccio, Keith, 1015 E. Market St., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Caswell, John E., 1451 Claudia Dr., Sacramento, Calif.

Cate, James L., Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Cathey, Cornelius O., 302 Country Club Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Caughey, John W., 240 Chadbourne Ave., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Cauthen, Charles E., 861 Glendolyn Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.

Cauture, Richard T., 4604 Clifford St., Portsmouth, Va.

Cavarnos, John P., 115 Gilbert Rd., Belmont 78, Mass.

Cave, Clifford R., 318 W. 106th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Cavnes, Max P., Center College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky

Cazel, Fred A., Jr., Dept. of History, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.

Cecil, Richard P., 28 Bay St., Long Beach, N. Y.

Centore, Antonio R., 89 Tobey St., Providence, R. I.

Ceplecha, Rev. Christian, St Procopius College, Lisle, Ill.

Cesari, Gene S., Liberal Studies Dept., Clarkson College, Potsdam, N. Y.

Cestello, Rev. Bosco D., OSB, St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.

Chaffin, Nora C., 218 Kirkland Hall, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville 4, Tenn.

Challener, Richard D., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Chamberlain, Emerson G., 18 Church Hill Rd., Bridgeport 4, Conn.

Chamberlain, Robert S., 804 Grand View Dr., Beverly Hills, Alexandria, Va.

Chamberlin, Eugene Keith, 2225 Cliff St., San Diego 16, Calif.

\*Chamberlin, Harry O., 3907 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Chambers, Bill, Social Science Department, San Angelo College, San Angelo, Texas

Chambers, Clarke A., Dept. Hist., Ford Hall, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

\*Chambers, D. L., 1321 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Indiana

Chambers, Raymond, Crosby Hall, Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.

Champie, Ellmore A., 113 Galveston St., SW., Apartment 102, Washington 20, D. C.

Chandler, Maj. George M., U. S. A. Ret., 316 Stanley Ave., Waukegan, Ill.

Chance, Russell J., 215 5th St., Safford, Ariz.

Chandler, Alfred D., Jr., 56 Walnut Place, Brookline 46, Mass.

Chaney, William A., 215 E. Kimball St., Appleton, Wis.

Chapin, Bradley, The Park School of Buffalo, Snyder 26, N. Y.

Chapin, Seymour L., Div. of Humanities, University of Calif., Riverside, Calif.

\*Chapman, Conrad, Care of Mrs. Kemp, 1 Waterloo Crescent, Dover, England

Chapman, Mary Patricia, 2117 E St., NW., Apt. 814, Washington 7, D. C.

Chapman, Stanley H., 371 Fairfield Woods Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

Charanis, Peter, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Charney, Mrs. Lena L., 340 Riverside Dr., Apartment 10-C, New York 25, N. Y.

Chase, Eugene P., 312 March St., Easton, Pa.

Chassman, Edward M., 695 Howard Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Chatelain, Verne E., 6101 Fifth St., NW., Washington 11, D. C.

Chazanof, William, State Teachers College, Fredonia, N. Y.

Cheaney, Henry E., 224 E. Third St., Frankfort, Ky.

\*Chello, Alexander Antonovitch, Ridge Rd., R. D. 1, Pa. 563 at Pa. 313, Perkasie, Bucks Co., Pa.

Cherno, Melvin, Bakersfield College, Bakersfield, Calif.

Cherniavsky, Michael, Dept. of History, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

Cherry, George Loy, Dept. of History, Southern Ill. Univ., Carbondale, Ill.

Cherry, Harold, 1507 Sheridan, Laramie, Wyoming

Chibas, Raul, 65-05 Woodside Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Childs, Frances S., 167 E. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

Childs, Ralph N., 2047 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Chill, E. S., 431 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Chinard, Gilbert, 93 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

Chipp, Frank C., 2737 - 15th Pl., Forest Grove, Ore.

Chitwood, Oliver P., 312 Park St., Morgantown, W. Va.

Chiu, Sinming, Centenary College, Shreveport, La.

Chivers, John K. D., Lawrenceville, N. J.

Chmielewski, Edward, Dept. of History, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh 13, Penna.

Cho, Eui Sul, Chosun Christian Univ., Seoul, Korea

Chorley, Kenneth, R. F. D. #1, Hopewell, N. J.

Chowen, Richard H., 1611 College St., Columbia, S. C.

Chirchick, Gertrude, 222 Penn St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Chrislock, Carl H., Dept. Hist. & Pol. Science, Augsburg College, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Chrisman, Herman H., 1000 Shell Ave., Martinez, Calif.

Christen, Robert J., 6041 Riverdale Ave., Bronx 71, N. Y.

Christensen, Alice M., Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio 7, Tex.

Christensen, Carlo, Danish Embassy, 2374 Massachusetts Ave., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Christensen, Lois E., Dept. of Social Science, Chico State College, Chico, Calif.

Christian, A. K., Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

Christiansen, Paige W., 1288 Pleasant Hills Rd., Lafayette, Calif.

Christie, Mrs. Jean C., 34 Bellingham Ln., Great Neck, N. Y.

Christoff, Peter K., San Francisco State Coll., San Francisco, Calif.

Christopher, John B., Dept. of History, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

Chu, Samuel C., Dept. of History, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Penn.

Chubaty, Nicholas D., 250 Franklin Tpke., Mahwah, N. J.

Church, Frederic C., 110 Adams St., Moscow, Idaho

Church, Harold B., Orangeville, Ontario, Canada

Church, William F., Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

\*Churchill, Rogers P., 622 S. Stafford St., Arlington, Va.

Churgin, Naomi, 241 E. 77th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Chute, William J., Box 173, Queens College, Flushing 67, N. Y.

Cierpik, Anne F., 6341 N. Kedvale Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

Cirolli, Antoinette, 1129 Bay Ridge Pkwy., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

Cirieco, Joseph V., 3926 Benton St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Clancy, Rev. Herbert J., S.J., LeMoyne Coll. Lib., Le Moyne Heights, Syracuse 3, N. Y.

Clapp, Margaret, 735 Washington St., Wellesley 81, Mass.

Clapper, F. N., Archivist, FAO - UN, Viale della Terme di Caracalla, Rome, Italy

Clardy, Jesse, Route 1, Levelland, Texas

Clark, Arthur H., Jr., 1264 S. Central Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.

Clark, Charles B., Monmouth College, W. Long Branch, N. J.

\*Clark, Chester W., 1835 Phelps Pl., NW., Apt. 53, Washington 8, D. C.

Clark, David S., 3631 Tilden St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Clark, Donald F., Ft. Montgomery, N. Y.

Clark, Dora Mae, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

Clark, Rev. Eugene V., St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, Yonkers 4, New York

Clark, Evalyn A., Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Clark, Harry H., 734 Seneca Pl., Madison, Wis.

Clark, Howard G., 220 Hamilton St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Clark, Ira G., Jr., Dept. Hist. & Soc. Sci., N. Mex. Coll. of A. & M. Arts, State College, N. Mex.

Clark, Jerome L., 3921 Toland Way, Los Angeles 65, Calif.

Clark, John R., 340 Carter St., Rochester 2, N. Y.

Clark, Malcolm C., 2816 Brandywine St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Clark, Raymond B., Jr., 118 C St., SE., Washington 3, D. C.

Clark, Richard L., 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Clark, Thomas D., Dept. of History, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

\*Clark, Mrs. William B., Oak Place, Charles Street Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Clark, William B., Neely Rd., Brevard, N. C.

Clarke, James F., University of Pittsburgh, Dept. of History, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Clarke, Mary P., 510 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

Clarkson, David M., 214 High St., Middletown, Conn.

Clarkson, Jesse D., 32 S. Awixa Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y.

Claussen, Martin P., 906 Enderby Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Clausen, Clarence A., 111 Orchard St., Northfield, Minn.

Clayberg, Anna A., 1260 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Clayton, Richard, 257 Cadwalader Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.

Cleland, Hugh G., 615 N. Lang Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

Clem, Harold J., 6000 Wilson Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.

Clemen, Rudolf A., 26 Lilac La., Princeton, N. J.

Clemmer, Robert, 612 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa.

Clendenen, Clarence C., 1587 Dennis La., Mountain View, Calif.

Clewes, Carolyn, Dept. of History, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

Cleworth, Marc M., P. O. Box 165, Elgin, Ill.

Chiadakis, Harry, 212 W. Kingsbridge Rd., New York 63, N. Y.

Clifford, Kenneth J., P.O. Box 9272, Rosslyn Station, Arlington 9, Va.

Clift, Evelyn H., University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

Clinard, Outten J., 6307 E. Halbert Rd., Washington 14, D. C.

Cline, Howard, 1701 N. Patrick Henry Dr., Arlington, Va.

Clive, John L., c/o F. L. Ford, 10 Hillside Terrace, Belmont, Mass.

Clonts, Forrest W., P.O. Box 7203, College Station, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Clough, Shepard B., Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Clubb, Jerome M., 3129 A Portage Bay Place, Seattle 2, Wash.

Clyde, Paul H., Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Clyde, Thomas B., Jr., 520 Filbert Rd., Oreland, Penn.

Coakley, Thomas M., 828 University Ave., SE., Apt. 104, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Coates, Rufus J., 4025 Harvey Ave., Milwaukee 22, Ore.

Coates, Willson H., University of Rochester, Rochester 20, N. Y.

Cobb, Mrs. Gwendolin B., Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif.

Coben, Stanley, 340 Haven Ave., Apt. 4B, New York 33, N. Y.

Cocco, Americo Paul, 126 Isabella Ave., Newark, N. J.

Cochran, John S., 34 Conant Hall, Harvard Univ., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Cochran, M. Elizabeth, Kansas State Teachers Coll., Pittsburg, Kan.

Cochran, Thomas C., Dept. of History, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Cockcroft, Grace A., Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Coddington, Edwin B., 155 Shawnee Ave., Easton, Pa.

Cody, Cecil E., U.S. Educ. Mission in the Phillipines-c/o Am. Embassy, Manila, P. I.

Coe, S. Gwynn, Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla.

Coghlan, Francis A., History Dept., Villanova University, Villanova, Pa.

Cohen, Alfred, Hoosier Crts., B-10, Bloomington, Ind.

Cohen, Hennig, Box 46, College Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Cohen, Herbert C., c/o Don Fuller, Ganung Drive, Torbank, Ossining, N. Y.

Cohen, I. Bernard, Widener Library 189, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Cohen, Myron A., 61 Berkeley Dr., Hartford, Conn.

Cohen, Victor H., 2389 Ivy St., Denver, Colo.

Cohen, Mrs. Naomi W., 300 W. 109 St., Apt. 7-R, New York 25, N. Y.

Cohen, Norman S., 6420 14th St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Cohn-Haft, Louis, 54 Kensington Ave., Northampton, Mass.

Colahan, Thomas S., The Asia Foundation, APO 301, San Francisco, Calif.

\*Colburn, Burnham S., Biltmore Forest, Biltmore, N. C.

Colburn, Mrs. Charles G., 30 Denton Rd. West, Wellesley 81, Mass.

Colbourn, H. Trevor, Dept of History, Pennsylvania State College, University Park, Penn.

Cole, Allan B., Care Fletcher School of International Law, Medford 55, Mass.

Cole, Arthur C., 95 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Cole, Charles C., Jr., 208 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Cole, Charles W., S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

Cole, Col. Hugh M., 5266 Loughboro Rd., NW., Washington, D. C.

Cole, Norwood M., Skagit Valley Junior Coll., Mount Vernon, Wash.

Cole, William R., 71 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

Coleman, Charles Hubert, 903 Taylor Street, Charleston, Illinois

Coleman, Edward M., Box 124, Morgan State College, Baltimore 12, Md.

Coleman, Hubert A., Box 13, E. Carolina Teachers Coll., Greenville, N. C.

Coleman, John F., History Dept., St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Coleman, John M., 94 Pennsylvania Ave., Easton, Pa.

Coleman, Peter J., History Dept., Washington University, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Coleman, Rev. William J., Maryknoll, N. Y.

Coles, Harry L., Jr., Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

Coletta, Paolo E., Dept. of History, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Colkin, Rev. Arthur A., S.J., Spring Hill College, 3669 Old Shell Rd., Mobile, Alabama

Coll, Blanche D., 131 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore 17, Md.

Collier, Theodore, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

Collier, Theodore M., 1105 Park St., NE., Washington 2, D. C.

Collins, Dom Stephen, O.S.B., Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Collins, Ross W., 11124 84th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

\*Collord, James H., 340 N. Liberty St., Delaware, Ohio

Colton, Joel G., Box 4913, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.

Come, Donald R., 1517 Shubel Ave., Lansing 10, Mich.

Cornetti, Elizabeth, Marshall College, Huntington, West Va.

\*Commager, Henry S., Dept. of History, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Comstock, Mrs. Ralph, 465 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.

Condit, Mrs. Doris E., 3035 Rodman St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Cone, Carl B., Dept. of History, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

Cone, L. Winston, Jr., 6912 Woodmar, Hammond, Ind.

Confer, Carl V., Maxwell Hall, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

\*Congdon, Edward C., 415 Hawthorne Rd., Duluth, Minn.

Conkin, Paul Keith, 305 Oaklawn Ave., Lafayette, La.

Conley, Michael Charles, U. S. Army Intel Mil. Pol. & Spec. Weapons Sch., Europe AIL Sec., APO 172, U. S. Army, New York, N. Y.

Conn, Stetson, 2513 Ninth St., Arlington, Va.

Connell, Rowena K., Box 30, Cascadilla Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Connolly, Mary A., 3 Pinedale Lane, Canton, Mass.

Connolly, Mrs. Phyllis E., Ill. State Hist. Society, Centennial Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Connor, Seymour V., 4015 - 44th St., Lubbock, Tex.

Connors, Michael, 2955 Banner Rd., Colonial Hills, Willow Grove, Penn.

Conroy, F. Hilary, Dept. of History, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Conroy, Paul R., 4510 Saul Road, Kensington, Md.

Conry, Rev. Thomas P., S.J., John Carroll University, Cleveland 18, Ohio

\*Constable, Giles, 232 S. Summit St., Iowa City, Iowa

Conti, Guy, 30 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois

Contopoulos, Michael, 30-55 - 77th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Cook, Arthur N., Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Penn.

Cook, Warren L., 608 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

Cooke, Albert C., Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Cooke, Jacob E., 70 Morningside Dr., #24, New York 27, N. Y.

Cooke, Robert J., 401 N. Cole St., Muncie, Ind.

Cooley, Austin, Box 215, Sandy Lake, Pa.

Coolidge, Charles W., University of South Carolina, Dept. of History, Columbia, S. C.

\*Coolidge, T. Jefferson, 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

Coolidge, Warren F., 225 Conway St., Carlisle, Pennsylvania

Coombs, Nathan F., 720 Seminary Street, Napa, California

Coonrod, Robert W., Dept. of Hist & Pol Sci, Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.

Cooper, Donald B., 104 W. 19th St., Austin 1, Texas

Cooper, Durward F., State College, Ark.

Cooper, George B., Dept. of History, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

Cooper, Kenneth S., Dept. of Hist., Geo. Peabody Coll. for Tchrs., Nashville 4, Tenn.

Cope, Rue A., 291 Park Ave., Youngstown, Ohio

Copp, Dwayne Robert, 15414 Alicante, La Mirada, Calif.

Corbitt, D. C., Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky.

Cordier, R. W., Dean of Instruction, Penn. State College, Indiana, Pa.

Cordier, Sherwood S., History Dept., Western Michigan College, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Core, Arthur C., United Theo. Seminary, 1810 Harvard Blvd., Dayton 6, Ohio

Corey, Albert B., Sunset Rd., R. D. 1, Castleton, N. Y.

Cornell, Rev. Robert J., St. Norbert College, W. De Pere, Wis.

Cornish, Lt. Col. George H., US Army Instr. Unit (ROTC), The University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas

Corrigan, Robert Anthony, Air-Port Trailer Court, 3310 Island Rd., Philadelphia 42, Pa.

Corwin, Edward S., Old Stone House, Stockton Rd., Princeton, N. J.

Cosgrove, Rev. William M., Borromeo Seminary, 28700 Euclid Ave., Wickliffe, Ohio

Coss, Clay, Civic Education Service Inc, 733 K Street NW, Washington 6, D. C.

Costello, Lawrence, 5814 Farragut Rd., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

Costigan, Giovanni, Dept. of History, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Cotner, Robert Crawford, Garrison Hall 114, The Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas

Cotton, Sumner B., 46 Kingsdale St., Dorchester 24, Mass.

Coulborn, Rushton, 2197 Howell Mill Rd., NW, Atlanta 18, Ga.

Coulter, E. Merton, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Counelis, James S., 9756 Emerald Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

Counts, George S., New Hope, Pa.

Counts, Martha L., Danbury State Teachers Coll., Danbury, Conn.

Coutinho, J. de S., 1890 Ontario Place, NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Couper, Richard W., 7 Rugby Rd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Cowan, Helen I., 6303 Blackburn Ct., Baltimore 12, Md.

Cowen, David L., University College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Cowherd, R. G., Dept. of Hist. & Govt., Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.

Cox, Harold E., 8217 Pickering St., Philadelphia 50, Pa.

Cox, LaWanda, 73 St. Mark's Pl., New York 3, N. Y.

Coyner, M. Boyd, 25-D Copeley Hill, Charlottesville, Va.

Craddock, Emmie, 1306 Fernwood Rd., Austin 2, Tex.

Crafton, Paul A., 2710 Ft. Baker Dr., SE., Washington 20, D. C.

Craig, Gerald M., 78 Queen's Park, Dept. Hist. U. of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ont., Canada

Craig, Gordon A., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Craig, Hardin, Jr., Dept. of History, Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.

Craig, Hardin, Sr., Dept. of English, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Craine, Eugene R., 217 W. 25th St., Hays, Kansas

Cramer, C. H. Dept. of History, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio

Crandall, A. W., 611 Ridge Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

Crandall, George S., 1012 Walnut St., Elmira, N. Y.

Crane, E. M., Jr., D. Van Nostrand Co., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

Crane, Fred A., Dept. of History, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.

\*Crane, Katharine E., P.O. Box 243, Belleville, Illinois

Crane, Theodore R., 1908 Lorraine Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Crane, Verner W., 3613 Haven Hall, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Cranston, Earl, 2923 Rhodelia Ave., Claremont, Calif.

Cranz, F. Edward, Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

\*Crapster, Basil L., 337 Carlisle St., Gettysburg, Pa.

Crary, Mrs. Catherine S., Underhill Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Craven, Avery O., Dune Acres, R. F. D. #3, Chesterton, Ind.

Craven, Wesley F., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

\*Cravens, Drusilla L., Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.

Crawford, Robert G., Dept. of History, E. Tenn. State College, Johnson City, Tenn.

Creedman, Theodore S., 2815 Ave., U., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

Creer, Leland H., Dept. of History, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

Cregier, Don M., 2627 Troy Road, Schenectady 9, N. Y.

Cremin, Lawrence A., Teachers College, C.U., 525 W. 120th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Criminale, Emanuel E., 959 Cottrell, Mobile, Alabama

Crenshaw, Ollinger, Box 551, Lexington, Va.

Crippen, Waldo, 605 Castle St., Seneca, Kan.

Criscenti, Joseph T., Dept of Hist & Govt., Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Critoph, Gerald E., 703-202 Cherry Lane, East Lansing, Michigan

Crittenden, Christopher, Box 1881 State Dept of Archives & History, Raleigh, N. C.

Croft, Rev. George, O.M.I., Oblate Fathers, Box 708, Newburgh, N. Y.

\*Crofut, Florence S. M., 25 North Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.

Crompton, Rev. Arnold, 530 Crofton Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.

Cronin, Mary, 141 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, New York

Cronon, E. David, 985 Whalley Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.

Crosby, Everett Uberto, II, 401 W. Price St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Crosby, Kenneth W., Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

Cross, Jack L., Dept. of History, Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas

Cross, Robert D., Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Cross, Stuart G., Yosemite National Park, California

Crossley, Robert N., 80 Chatsworth Ave., Apt. 2, Kenmore 17, N. Y.

Crothers, George E., 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

\*Crouse, Nellis M., Cayuga Heights Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

Crow, Frank W., Rt. 2, Box 408, Stevens Point, Wis.

Cruden, Robert, Dept. of History, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio

Crummer, Mary W., 302 Suffolk Rd., Guilford, Baltimore 18, Md.

Cubby, Edwin A., Dept of Soc. Studies, Marshall College, Huntington 1, W. Va.

Culver, Kenneth L., D. C. Heath & Co., 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Cummings, Frances, 4 Sprague Pl., Albany 3, N. Y.

Cummings, Richard O., Brooklyn College, Bedford Ave & Ave. H, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cummins, D. H., Dept. of History, Western State Coll. of Colo., Gunnison, Colo.

\*Cunliffe, Marcus Falkner, Dept. of American Studies, The University, Manchester 13, England

Cunningham, James Stewart, D. R. A., Dept. of State, Annex No. 1, Washington 25, D. C.

Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., Box 37, Univ. of Richmond, Virginia

Cunningham, R. J., 313 E. 30th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Cunsolo, Ronald S., 32-25 91st St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Curley, Francis M., S. Main St., New Hope, Pa.

Curran, Carleton E., 1408 N. Boston St., Russellville, Ark.

Curran, Rev. Francis X., S.J., Loyola College, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

Curran, Thomas J., 150 E. 34th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Current, Richard N., Woman's College, Univ. of N. C., Greensboro, N. C.

Currie, Harold W., 885 S. 1st St. Apt. 4, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Curry, George, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

Curry, Lawrence H., 250 Wyncote Road, Jenkintown, Pa.

Curry, Richard O., 4626 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Curry, Roy Watson, Carnegie Institute Of Tech., Box 316, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Curry, Thomas J., Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.

\*Curti, Merle, Dept. of History, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 5, Wis.

Curtin, Philip D., Dept. of Hist. Bascom Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

Curtis, Lewis P., 774 Jonathan Edwards Coll., Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Curtiss, John S., Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Cushing, John D., 163 Constitution Ave., Worcester 5, Mass.

Cushman, Milton S., Athens, West Va.

Custard, Leila R., Bob Jones University, Box 4511, Greenville, S. C.

Cutler, Frederick S., 1364 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Cutler, Paul William, 803 Elmwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Cutting, James R., 12 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.

\*Cutting, R. Fulton, 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

Cuttino, G. P., Grad. Inst. of the Lib. Arts, Emory University, Emory University, Ga.

Cutts, Elmer H., Northeastern Univ., Boston, Mass.

Czajkowski, Anthony F., 4310 Kentbury Dr., Bethesda 14, Md.

Cziraky, Jay Sandor, 713 Mt. Vernon Ave., Milmont Park, Penna.

Daley, Bernard T., R.R. #1, Waynesville, Ohio

Dallek, Robert, 2626 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

Dallin, Alexander, 261 Glenwood Ave., Leonia, N. J.

Daly, John J., Maryknoll, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Daly, Rev. Lowrie J., S.J., Dept. of History, St. Louis University, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Daly, William M., 8 Roxbury Ave., Natick, Mass.

D'Ambra, Francis N., 75-32 60 Lane, Glendale 27, N. Y.

D'Ambrosio, Louis M., 58 - 94th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

Damm, Robert L., 4858 Taunton Way, Columbus 4, Ohio

Dangerfield, George, 3599 Padaro Lane, Carpinteria, Calif.

Danforth, George H., 131 E. 69th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Daniel, Rev. John, 1240 E. Fourth St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Daniel, Robert L., Dept. of History, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

Daniel, Wilton H., Box 206, University of Richmond, Va.

Daniels, Robert V., 195 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

Daniels, Roger, Dept. of History, University of Calif., L.A., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Danker, Donald F., 5321 Heumann Dr., Lincoln, Nebraska

Dannenfeldt, Karl H., Social Studies Dept., Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.

Dante, Harris L., 621 N. Willow St., Kent, Ohio

Dargo, George, 387 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

Dartford, Gerald P., Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn.

\*Das, Taraknath, Hotel Ansonia, Broadway & 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

Dater, Henry M., 3815 Alton Pl., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Dauer, Manning J., University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Daum, Arnold R., 819 Dobson St., Evans-ton, Ill.

\*David, Charles W., Radnor Rd. at Upper Gulph, R. F. D., Wayne, Pa.

David, Henry, 15 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N. Y.

David, Wade D., Dept. of History, Evansville College, Evansville 4, Ind.

## D

Dabney, William M., Box 3, Univ. of New Mex., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Dach, Mrs. Rachel M., 8709 Falls Rd., Bethesda 14, Md.

Dacken, Gertrude W., 88 Morningside Dr. 3-T, New York 27, N. Y.

Dahmus, Joseph, Pleasant Gap, Pennsylvania

Dailey, Kenneth I., Board of Russian Studies, 113 Maxwell Bldg., Syracuse U., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Dale, Edward E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

\*Dale, Richard H., c/o American Hist. Assoc., 400-A St., SW, Washington 3, D. C.

Dales, Richard C., 6520 SW Florence Lane, Portland 19, Oregon

Dalglesh, W. Harold, 1108 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

Davidson, Elizabeth H., Coker College, Hartsville, S. C.

Davidson, George B., P.O. Box 42, Pebble Beach, Calif.

Davidson, Gordon W., History Dept., Fort Hays Kansas State Coll., Hays, Kansas

Davidson, John W., 3913 Military Rd., NW., Washington 15, D. C.

Davidson, Katherine H., 3039 Que St., NW., Apt. 26, Washington 7, D. C.

Davidson, Philip, Jr., Office of the President, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.

Davies, A. Mervyn, 411 Algonquin Pl., Webster Groves 19, Mo.

Davies, Archibald P., 15 Canterbury Rd., Apt. D-14, Great Neck, N. Y.

Davies, John D., c/o Princeton Alumni Weekly, Princeton, N. J.

Davies, Mrs. Margaret G., 395 South Bonnie Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Davies, Wallace E., 200 S. 43rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Davis, Calvin D., R. F. D. 5, Greensburg, Ind.

Davis, Carl Bowen, 820 W. Beddell St., Fort Worth 15, Texas

Davis, David B., 1354 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Davis, David R., 5551 S. University Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois

Davis, Eugene W., Box 195, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

Davis, Gerald H., 216 6th St., SE., Washington 3, D. C.

Davis, Hamilton C., Jr., 531 W. 40th St., Baltimore 11, Md.

Davis, Harold, Bradford Jr. College, Bradford, Mass.

Davis, Harold E., 4842 Langdrum Lane, Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Davis, Helen E., 1 St. John Pl., Pt. Washington, N. Y.

Davis, Jack, 4319 S. 12th Rd., Arlington, Va.

Davis, Jessie, 6917 Edith St., Cincinnati 44, Ohio

Davis, John A., 5108 St. Ferdinand Dr., New Orleans, La.

Davis, John H., Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.

Davis, John W., 522 N. Pinckney St., Apt. 42, Madison 3, Wis.

Davis, Moshe, Jewish Theo. Sem. of Am., 3080 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y.

Davis, Mrs. Natalie Z., 66 Einstein Dr., Princeton, N. J.

Davis, Robert Walker, 1653 35th St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Davis, Rodney O., 542 Capitol Drive, St. Peter, Minn.

Davis, Sherman L., 244 Wellington Rd., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Davis, Stanton L., Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Davis, Tom B., Jr., 22 Francis La., Pt. Chester, N. Y.

Davis, Vernon E., Historical Section, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington 25, D. C.

Davis, Rev. W. L., S.J., Gonzaga University, Spokane 2, Wash.

\*Davis, Walter G., 155 Western Promenade, Portland, Maine

Davis, Warner P., 1527 Park Rd., NW., Washington 10, D. C.

Davis, William Columbus, 4427 N. Pershing Dr., Arlington 3, Va.

Davis, William N., Jr., 4440 Sycamore Ave., Sacramento, Calif.

Davison, Kenneth E., Dept. of Political Science, Heidelberg College, Tiffin 4, Ohio

\*Davison, F. Trubee, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.

Davison, Richard J., 1334 19th St., NW., Apt. 7, Washington, D. C.

Davison, Robert A., 141-10 25th Road, Flushing, N. Y.

Davison, Roderic H., Dept. of History, Geo. Washington Univ., Washington 6, D. C.

\*Davisson, William Porter, c/o Morgan & Cie, 14 Place Vendome, Paris 1, France

Dawn, C. Ernest, 313 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Day, Daniel S., Div. of the Soc. Sciences, New Mexico Military Inst., Roswell, N. Mex.

Day, Capt. George H., 4726 1st St., N., Arlington 3, Va.

\*Day, Katherine S., 73 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

Day, Richard W., 4883 Middledale Road, Cleveland 24, Ohio

Dayton, A. A., Div. Hist. & Soc. Studies, E. Wash. Coll. of Educ., Cheney, Wash.

Dayton, Douglas E., 21 Muchmore La., E. Hampton, N. Y.

Deak, Istvan A., 320 W. 83rd St., New York 24, N. Y.

Dean, E. J., Dept. of Social Sciences, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia

Deane, Virginia S., 714 Oak St., Winnetka, Ill.

DeAngelis, Michael R., 70 Park Terrace, E., New York, 34, N. Y.

Dearing, Mrs. Mary R., 6107 Wiscasset Rd., Bethesda, Md.

Dearth, John A., 605 S. College St., Nevada, Mo.

\*Deats, Hiram Edmund, Flemington, N.J.

De Bie, John, 1236 Mound, NW., Grand Rapids, Mich.

DeBruin, Richard, Educ. Ed. Rand McNally & Co., P.O. Box 7600, Chicago 80, Ill.

DeConde, Alexander, Dept. of History, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Dedman, W. Wayne, P.O. Box 102, Brockport, N. Y.

Dedrick, Lt. Warren F., 04047328 Hq. BTRY, 3d Infantry Div. Artillery, APO 36, New York, N. Y.

Dees, Louis L., 2814 Adams Mill Rd., NW., Washington, D. C.

DeFord, Paul V., Jr., 1739 Oxford St., Berkeley 9, Calif.

deGrummond, Mrs Nancy J. L., Dept. of History, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

de Gryse, Louis Mathieu, 5341 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Deininger, Whitaker T., 2354 Marr La., San Jose 24, Calif.

DeJong, Gerald F., Div. of Social Sciences, Kansas State Teachers Coll., Emporia, Kansas

de Kiewiet, C. W., Univ. of Rochester, River Campus, Rochester 20, N. Y.

Delaney, Robert W., Fort Lewis A. & M. College, Durango, Colorado

de la Salandra, Dominic, 918 - 10th Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

De Leo, Donald W., 407 71st St., North Bergen, N. J.

Delk, Robert C., Dept. of History, Knoxville College, Knoxville 16, Tenn.

Delmatier, Royce, 4802 Kaweah Ave., Visalia, Calif.

Delzell, Charles F., Dept. of History, Vanderbilt University, Nashville 5, Tenn.

DeMaios, Mrs. Sandi E. C., 401 W. 44th St., Apt. 2, New York 36, N. Y.

De Marco, Roland R., President of Finch College, 52 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

Demaree, Albert L., Dept. of History, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Demoulin, R. H., 50, Rue du Jardin Botanique, Liege, Belgium

Denker, David D., Asst. Provost, Rutgers Univ., The State Univ. of N. J., New Brunswick, N. J.

De Novo, John A., Dept. of History, Penn. State University, University Park, Pa.

Denny, Ludwell, 1661 Crescent Place, NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Denne, Robert W., 830 Sunset, Arcadia, Calif.

Denton, Capt. Edgar, III, Dept. of Soc. Sciences, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

DePillis, Mario S., Yale Station 1952, New Haven, Conn.

Derby, Donald, American University, Mass. & Nebr. Aves., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Derby, Geraldine E., 290 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

Derfler, Leslie, 2850 Claflin Ave., New York 68, N. Y.

\*de Roover, Florence Edler, 6 Strathmore Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

Derr, Emerson L., 391 Eighth St., Selinsgrove, Pa.

Dershaw, Rev. Paul E., 2573 Doris Ave., Union, N. J.

DeSantis, Vincent P., Box 162, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Destler, Chester M., 52 Greenway Road, New London, Connecticut

Detzler, Jack J., 322 N. Cushing, South Bend, Ind.

Deussen, Elizabeth B., 3125 Guilford Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.

Deutsch, Albert, 2800 Quebec St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Deutsch, Harold C., Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Deutsch, Herman J., Dept. of History, Wash. State College, Pullman, Wash.

Deutsch, Karl W., Room 14N417, Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Deutrich, Mabel E., 2801 Adams Mill Rd., NW., Apt. 311, Washington 9, D.C.

Devane, Brother A. D., Brother Rice High School, 10001 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.

De Vore, Blanche, 14711 Voleta Dr., La Mirada, Calif.

DeVries, Harry, 2517 Maplewood, Ann Arbor, Mich.

DeWeerd, Harvey A., c/o Rand Corp., 1700 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Dewey, Francis H., Jr., 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

DeWind, Henry A., 152 S. Franklin St., Whitewater, Wis.

\*Dexter, Mrs. Robert C., 536 Pleasant St., Belmont 78, Mass.

Deye, Rev. Anthony H., Villa Madonna College, 116 E. 12th St., Covington, Kentucky

Deyrup, Felicia J., 395 Riverside Dr., Apt. 9-B, New York 25, N. Y.

D'Haucourt, Genevieve M., 200 Sixth St., SE., Washington, D. C.

\*Diamond, Jack J., 1220 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Diamond, Sigmund, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Diaz, Santiago Montero, Calle Fox Morcillo num. 22, Apartado de Correos, num. 57, Sevilla, Spain

Dibble, Ernest, 1812 "G" St., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Dickerson, Oliver M., 1700 Seventh Ave., Greeley, Colo.

Dickey, John W., 48 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Dickson, Mary Katherine, 2004 Sharon La., Austin, Tex.

Didsbury, Howard F., Jr., 2799 28th St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Diedrich, Duane N., 1008 Third St., Jackson, Mich.

\*Dielman, Louis H., New Windsor, Md.

Dielmann, Rita, Salem, N. Y.

Dietel, William M., Pomeroy Lane, South Amherst, Mass.

Dieterich, Herbert R., Adams State College, Alamosa, Colo.

Dietrich, Kenneth E., II, R. D. #1, Allenwood, Pa.

Dietz, Frederick C., 612 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

Diffie, Bailey W., City College, New York 31, N. Y.

Dignan, Thomas J., 503 Polk St., Bethlehem, Penn.

Dill, Marshall, Jr., 434 Via Hidalgo, Greenbrae, San Rafael, Calif.

Dilliard, Irving, 505 E. Church St., Collinsville, Ill.

Dillon, Dorothy R., 5809 Mac Arthur Blvd., Washington, D. C.

Dillon, John H., Box 624, Stamford, Conn.

Dillon, M. L., Department of History, Box 4247, Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock, Texas

Dinbergs, Mrs. A., 4517 Butterworth Pl., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Dinerstein, Herbert S., The Rand Corporation, 1625 Eye St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Dion, Marie B., 45 E. 55th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Dionisio, William P., 2108 - 35th St., Sacramento 17, Calif.

Dirrim, Allen, Dept. of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Disbrow, Donald W., 803 Collegewood Dr., Ypsilanti, Mich.

Disbrow, Natalie J., 8231 31st Terrace North, St. Petersburg, Florida

Dittmar, Henry G., Dept. of Hist. & Humanities, Univ. of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

Ditzion, Sidney, 3635 Johnson Ave., Bronx 63, N. Y.

Divine, Robert A., 2311 Westforest Drive, Austin 4, Texas

Dixon, Capt. James T., Dept. of Social Sciences, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Dmytryshyn, Basil, Portland State College, 1620 SW. Park Ave., Portland 1, Oreg.

Dobbs, Rev. W. C., 2801 State St., East St. Louis, Illinois

Dobie, Edith, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Dockendorff, Charles H., 319 Moore Ave., Leonia, N. J.

Dodd, Dorothy, 1320 Golf Terrace Dr., Tallahassee, Fla.

Dodds, Gordon B., Hist. Dept., Bascom Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

Dodge, Peter, 277 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

\*Dodson, Leonidas, The University Archives, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Dodson, R/Adm. O. H., USN Ret., Dept. of Hist. Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Doehler, Edward A., 606 Springfield Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

Doherty, Rev. Edward J., S.J., Seattle University, 900 Broadway, Seattle 22, Wash.

Doherty, Herbert J., Jr., Peabody Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

Doherty, William T., Jr., History Department, University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi

Doig, Stewart, Jr., 23 Amherst Ct., Parlin, N. J.

Dolan, Martin L., 3419 North Oliver Ave., Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Dolan, Sarah, 19 Garden St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Doll, Eugene E., 6399 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Doman, John Joseph, Jr., 5000 Akron St., Apt. C, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Domke, George W., Box 123, Texas Southern Univ., Houston 4, Texas

Donald, David, Dept. of History, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Donaldson, Robert C., 3852 El Ricon Way, Sacramento 25, Calif.

Donehoo, Charles F., 614 W. Hill Ave., Apt. 46, Knoxville, Tenn.

Donini, Ugo, Blue Bell, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Donnelly, Alton S., 2311 Humboldt Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

Donnelly, Rev. J. P., S.J., Marquette University, 113 W. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Donner, Barbara, c/o Mrs. George Mohr, 816 W. Pleasant St., Freeport, Ill.

Donner, Robert, 830 N. Tejon St., Rm. 410, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Donohue, Father J. Augustine, S.J., Loyola Univ. of L. A., 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Donovan, Bernard F., 123 Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., S.J., Seattle University, 925 E. Marion St., Seattle, Wash.

Donovan, Robert K., Peterhouse, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England

Donovan, Timothy P., Box 2382 Boulevard Station, Norman, Okla.

Donovan, Vincent M., 269 Harrison Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Donvez, Jacques, 37 rue du Docteur Roux 37, Paris XV, France

Dorfman, Joseph, 501 W. 121st St., New York 27, N. Y.

Dornan, Peter, 604 Country Club Lane, Havertown, Penn.

de Dorlodot, Albert, Saurlee, Province de Namur, Belgium

Dorn, Walter L., Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Dorpalen, Andreas, 7 Elm St., Canton, N. Y.

Dorris, Jonathan T., 322 Summit, Richmond, Ky.

Dorson, Richard M., Chrmn, Folklore Program, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Dorwart, Reinbold A., University of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Dotson, Mrs. Lillian O., 65 Mansfield Apts., Storrs, Conn.

Doty, Franklin A., 204 Administration Bldg., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Doty, Joseph D., 9 North Church St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Doubleday, Robert E., 13 Reynolds Rd., Glen Ridge, N. J.

Dougall, G. M. Richardson, 519 S. Lee St., Alexandria, Va.

Douglass, Elisha P., Seminar fur Amerikakunde, Universitat Erlangen, Erlangen, Germany

Douthitt, Helen M., 405 Piney Point Rd., Houston 24, Tex.

Dow, Burton S., III, 3742 Chelten Rd., Shaker Hts., 20, Ohio

Dow, David C., 1587 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

\*Dowd, David Lloyd, Dept. of History, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Dowd, Mary Jane, 3105 Texas Ave., Baltimore 14, Md.

Dowley, Ruth S., 400 E. Evergreen Ave., Chestnut Hill 18, Pa.

Dowling, Joseph A., 421 Main St., Lewiston, Maine

Downes, William Joseph, 154 Ackerly St., Riverhead, L. I., New York

Downey, Glanville, 3422 Quebec St., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Downs, Jacques M., 2000 "F" St., Washington 6, D. C.

Downs, Murray S., 1002 S. Main St., Blacksburg, Va.

Downs, Norton, III, 851 Prospect Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

Downs, Winfield S., Amer. Hist. Co. Inc., 80-90 Eighth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Downum, Garland, Dept. of History, Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Ariz.

Doxsee, Gifford Boies, 390 Archer St., Freeport, N. Y.

Dozer, Donald M., 4302 Van Buren St., University Park, Hyattsville, Md.

Drake, Edward, 8645 15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

Drake, Richard B., Box 664, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky

Drake, Thomas E., Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

Dralle, Lewis A., Arkansas State Teachers Coll., Normal Station, Conway, Ark.

Draper, E. Otis, 2037 Evans Ave., Ventura, Calif.

Draves, David D., 3620 Shadyglen Drive, Covina, California

Drell, Bernard, 5420 Connecticut Ave., NW., Apt. 505, Washington 15, D. C.

Dresbeck, LeRoy, J., 6242 Hazeltine Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Dress, George W., 235 Rosewood Terrace, Linden, N. J.

Drew, Mrs. Katherine F., Dept. of History, Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.

Drew, Raymond J., Jr., 65 Dorchester St., Lawrence, Mass.

Driggs, Orval Truman, Jr., History Dept., Westminster Coll., Salt Lake City 5, Utah

Drimmer, Melvin, Box 5442, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester 20, N. Y.

Drinnon, Richard, Dept. of History, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Driscoll, Glen R., Dept. of History, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D.

Drost, Richard, 1220 Sherman St., SE., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

Drozdowski, Eugene, Dept. of History, Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio

Drucker, Byrd, 2003 Ave. I, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Drummond, Donald F., 76 Center St., Geneseo, N. Y.

Druse, Joseph L., 802 Cherry La., Apt. 202, E. Lansing, Mich.

Dubberstein, Waldo H., 707 N. Overlook Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Duberman, Martin B., 524 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Dubiel, Louis S., Two Rod Rd., Marilla, N. Y.

Dubno, Irwin, 21-41 34th Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

Dubofsky, Melvyn, 115 E. 95th St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Du Bois, W. E. B., 31 Grace Court, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Dubow, Peter S., 915 Furnald Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

\*Dubowy, Herman, P.O. Box 325, Fresno County, Riverdale, Calif.

Ducey, Cathryn A., 56 Woodbine St., Hamden 17, Conn.

Dudden, Arthur P., Dept. of History, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Duddy, Frank E., Jr., 1733 S. 13th East St., Salt Lake City 5, Utah

Dudley, Guilford A., 1811 N. 69th St., Scottsdale, Arizona

Dudley, Mrs. Lavinia, The Encyclopedia Americana, 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

Duhig, Charles W., 23 Pinewood Rd., Needham 92, Mass.

Duker, Abraham G., College of Jewish Studies, 72 E. 11th St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Duin, Edgar C., 1511 Pinecastle Rd., Falls Church, Va.

Dulles, Foster R., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

Dumke, Glen S., San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco 27, Calif.

Dumond, Dwight L., Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Dunbar, Louise B., 317 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Dunbar, Robert G., Dept. of History, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont.

Dunbar, Willis F., 2622 Oakland Dr., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Dunbaugh, Edwin L., Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

\*Duncalf, Frederic, 3105 Duval St., Austin, Tex.

Duncan, John T., 502 Brookside Dr., Bryan, Tex.

Duncan, Pope A., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C.

Duncan, R. Bingham, Box 283, Emory University, Ga.

Duncan, Robert D., Dept. of History, State Teachers College, Slippery Rock, Pa.

Dunham, Aileen, 1032 Palmer St., Wooster, Ohio

\*Dunham, Arthur L., Box 31, Ivy, Va.

Dunham, Chester F., 3456 Island Ave., Toledo 14, Ohio

Dunham, Douglas, 3740 Marigold St., East Lansing, Mich.

Dunham, William H., Jr., Jonathan Edwards College, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Dunlap, Niel B., 11830 S. La Salle St., Chicago 28, Ill.

Dunlea, Thomas A., 25 Sparhawk St., Brighton, Mass.

Dunn, F. Roger, State Univ. Teachers College, Potsdam, N. Y.

Dunn, Richard S., Dept. of History, University of Penn., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Dunn, Seymour B., Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.

Dunne, Rev. Edward J., S.J., St. Peter's College, Jersey City 6, N. J.

Dupont, Rev. Gerald E., S.S.E., St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Dupree, A. Hunter, 2893 Chelsea Drive, Oakland 11, Calif.

Dupre, Huntley, Macalester College, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Dupuis, Paul F., 24 Fitchburg St., Watertown 72, Mass.

Durden, Robert F., Dept. of History, Duke Univ.-E. Campus, Durham, N. C.

Durfee, David A., 257-17 Pembroke Ave., Great Neck, N. Y.

Dusza, Michael J., Box 227, Cambridge Springs, Penna.

\*Dutcher, George M., 77 Home Ave., Middletown, Conn.

Duvall, R. Fenton, Whitworth College, Spokane, Wash.

Dvornik, Father Francis, 1703 32nd St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Dwyer, Joseph G., Iona College, 715 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Dyer, Brainerd, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Dykema, Frank E., Box 1922, University, Ala.

Dykstra, David L., 18 Jane St., Hempstead L. I., N. Y.

Dysart, Laberta, Pa. College for Women, Woodland Rd., Pittsburgh 32, Pa.

Dyson, Lt. Comdr. George W., USNR, 30 Spring St., Pleasantville, N. Y.

Dyson, Lowell K., 528 Furnald, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Dziewanowski, M. K., 51 Reservoir St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

**E**

Eagle, Marvin E., Lambuth College, Jackson, Tenn.

Early, Richard T., 395 Riverside Dr., Apt. 4H, New York 25, N. Y.

East, Robert A., Dept. Hist. Brooklyn Coll., Bedford Ave. & Ave. H, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Easterby, J. H., Director, S. C. Archives Dept., World War Memorial, Columbia 1, S. C.

Eastman, Anne L., Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.

Easton, Edward R., 16 Mitchell Place, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Easton, Stewart C., 640 W. 231st St., Apt. 5-A, New York 63, N. Y.

Easum, Chester V., 115 N. Allen St., Madison 5, Wis.

Eaton, Cyrus, Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Eaton, Mrs. Dorothy S., 612 McNeill Rd., Silver Spring, Md.

Eaton, W. Clement, c/o Frau Elisabeth Kristinus, Kaiser Josef Strasse 15, Innsbruck, Tirol, Austria

Ebbott, Percy J., 20 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.

Ebersole, Harry B., 328 W. Magnetic St., Marquette, Mich.

Echard, William E., 2905 Jean St., Youngstown 2, Ohio

Ecke, Melvin W., State Coll. of Bus. Admn., 33 Gilmer St., SE., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Eckel, Paul E., 977 Church St., East, Pretoria, Transvaal, Union of South Africa

Eckles, Robert B., Dept. of History, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

Eckman, James R., Room 1217, The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Edelstein, David S., 84 Avondale Road, Yonkers, New York

Edelstein, Tilden G., 4½ Centre St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Edgerton, William F., 1321 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

Edman, V. Raymond, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.

Edmunds, Henry E., Ford Motor Company, 3000 Schaefer Rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Edsall, Preston W., N. C. State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Edwards, Marvin L., 329 West Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.

Edwards, Otis B., Oakwood College, Huntsville, Ala.

Eells, Hastings, 54 Elmwood Dr., Delaware, Ohio

Eenigenburg, Elton M., 18 Cherry St., Holland, Mich.

Egbert, Ercell J., Western Ky. State Coll., Box 43, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky.

Egger, Rowland A., 344 Cabell Hall, University of Va., Va.

Eggett, Gerald G., Dept. of History, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Eggleson, George K., Grove City, Pa.  
 Ehlers, Carol Jean, 101 Woodland Drive,  
 Lewistown, N. Y.

Ehrenpreis, Samuel D., 315 Avenue C,  
 New York 9, N. Y.

\*Ehrman, Sidney H., 2970 Broadway, San  
 Francisco, Calif.

Ehrmann, Lt. Com. H. M., Dept. of History,  
 Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor,  
 Michigan

Eichel, C. W., Jr., Dept. of History,  
 Delta State College, Cleveland, Miss.

Eichhorn, Irma E., Dept. of History,  
 San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.

Elkenberry, Herbert M., Lawyers Bldg.,  
 142 W. Second (at Wilkinson), Dayton 2,  
 Ohio

Eiklor, John Leonard, 5319 Winona Ave.,  
 Chicago, Illinois

Eisen, Sydney, Williams College, Wil-  
 liamstown, Mass.

Eisenstadt, A. S., Dept. of History, Brook-  
 lyn College, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Eisenstadt, Michael, 75-13 35th Ave.,  
 Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

Eisenstein, Mrs. Julian C., Box 553,  
 East Hampton, Long Island, N. Y.

Eisentrager, Emil H., 5414 Arlington  
 Ave., New York 71, N. Y.

Eising, Donald C., 3517 "A" St., SE.,  
 Washington 19, D. C.

Eiselen, Malcolm R., College of the  
 Pacific, Stockton, Calif.

Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., American University,  
 1901 "F" St., N. W., Washington  
 6, D. C.

Ekman, Ernst, Humanities Division, University of Calif., Riverside, Calif.

Elbow, Matthew H., 41 Fernbank Ave.,  
 Delmar, N. Y.

Eldot, Paula, 2515 Glenwood Rd., Brook-  
 lyn 10, N. Y.

Elkin, Kyrle, 105 Lorraine Ave., Mt.  
 Vernon, N. Y.

Eller, Rear Adm. E. M., Ret., Dir. of  
 Naval History, Navy Department, Wash-  
 ington 25, D. C.

Ellersieck, Heinz E., Humanities Division,  
 Calif. Inst. of Technology, Pasadena 4,  
 Calif.

Ellinwood, DeWitt C., Jr., 1557 Denver,  
 Kansas City 27, Mo.

Elliot, David C., The Div. of Humanities,  
 Calif. Institute of Tech., Pasadena,  
 Calif.

Elliott, Russell R., Dept. of History,  
 University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

\*Ellis, David M., Hamilton College,  
 Clinton, N. Y.

Ellis, Elmer, Coll. of Arts & Sciences,  
 Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Ellis, George M., Carnegie Faculty Club,  
 4916 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Ellis, Rt. Rev. John Tracy, Catholic  
 Univ. of America, Washington 17, D. C.

Ellis, Joseph A., 1155 3rd Ave., Apt. 10,  
 New York 21, N. Y.

Ellis, L. Ethan, Rutgers University, New  
 Brunswick, N. J.

Ellis, Martha J., 1109 Rutherford Rd.,  
 Cleveland 12, Ohio

Ellis, Michael F., Jr., 35 Lennox Ave.,  
 Eggertsville 21, N. Y.

Ellison, Herbert J., Dept. of History,  
 U. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

Ellison, J. W., Dept. of History, Oregon  
 State College, Corvallis, Oregon

Ellison, Simon J., 216 - 29 73rd Ave.,  
 Bayside 64, L. I., N. Y.

Ellmore, Winant S., 909 Quaker Lane,  
 Box 1086, Alexandria, Va.

Elrod, Harvey, 830 Brown-Marx Bldg.,  
 Birmingham 3, Ala.

Elsasser, Edward O., 301 Edgemoor Ave.,  
 Kalamazoo, Michigan

Elsey, Lt. George M., USNR, 4747 Berke-  
 ley Terr., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Elson, Quin S., 3165 N. 20th St., Arlington  
 1, Va.

Elson, Mrs. Ruth Miller, 90 La Salle  
 Street, Apt. 3-H, New York 27, N. Y.

Elwitt, Stanford H., 716 S. Division St.,  
 Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ely, Com. Lawrence O., King Professor of  
 History, U. S. Naval War College,  
 Newport, Rhode Island

Emerson, Donald E., Dept. of History,  
 University of Washington, Seattle 5,  
 Wash.

Emerson, Horton W., Jr., Piedmont Col-  
 lege, Demorest, Ga.

Emery, Harold W., Jr., 134 Booraem Ave.,  
 Jersey City 7, N. J.

Emery, Richard W., Queens College,  
 Flushing 67, N. Y.

Emery, Ruth, 117 E. 35th St., New York  
 16, N. Y.

Emery, Mrs. Wing Yung Choy, c/o Choy  
 Bros. Co. Limited, 50 Queen's Road,  
 Hongkong, China

Eminhizer, Earl E., 1125 Trumbull Ave.,  
 SE., Warren, Ohio

Emm, Marshall, Davis & Elkins College,  
 Elkins, West Va.

Emmanuel, Michael A. F., 1918 N St., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Emme, Eugene M., Oper. Res. Office, Fed. Civil Defense Adm., Battle Creek, Michigan

Emmet, Thomas, 4001 W. McNichols, Detroit 21, Michigan

Emrich, Robert E., Rosehill Rd., West Grove, Penn.

Engberg, George B., Hist. Dept., McMicken Hall, Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio

\*Engelbourg, Saul, 719 7th St., SE., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Engelcke, John Paul, 2451 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 9, Calif.

Engel-Janos, Friedrich, 2007 Belmont Road, Washington 9, D. C.

Engelman, Rose, 5738 Kensington, Detroit 24, Michigan

Engle, Paul E., 890 W. Arrow Highway, Upland, Calif.

English, W. Francis, 220 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

Enhorning, Norman A., 195 Oak St., Waterbury 4, Conn.

Ennis, Mother Roberta, Coll. of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Entner, Marvin Lee, 611 Delaware St., SE., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Epstein, Fritz T., Slavic Div., Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Epstein, Klaus, 36 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.

Epting, C. L., Clemson College, Clemson, S. C.

Erb, Norman H., 1661 Crescent Place, NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Ergang, Robert R., 33 Washington Sq., West, New York, N. Y.

Erickson, Arvel B., Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio

Erickson, Ralph D., 413 N. Eastwood, Mt. Prospect, Ill.

Erickson, Robert F., Dept. of History, Butler University, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Eriksen, Conrad J. K., 3413 Baltimore St., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Ericson, Fred J., Eastern Michigan College, Ypsilanti, Michigan

Erikson, David B., 6923 Jeffery Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

Erickson, Edgar L., 419 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Erikson, Stanley, 3932 Eighth Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

Erikson, Warren W., 6405 Natrona Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Ernest, Welden A., 6-A Gibson Terr., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Erney, Richard A., 418 Berwyn Dr., Madison 5, Wis.

Ernst, Dorothy, Univ. of Wis.-Milwaukee, 600 W. Kilbourn Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Ernst, Joseph W., 371 Chestnut St., Nutley 10, N. J.

Ernst, Robert, 28 Walnut St., Westbury, N. Y.

\*Erskine, Mrs. John, 540 Park Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Ervin, Dwain T., Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., Central College, Fayette, Mo.

Ervin, Hon. Sam J., Jr., 337 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Esthus, Raymond A., Newcomb College, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

Estlow, David R., Route 3, Cambridge, Md.

Estrin, Jack C., 2102 Holland Ave., Bronx 62, N. Y.

\*Esty, Robert P., 2716 Fidelity-Phila. Tr. Bldg., 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ettinger, Amos A., 5817 Baldwin Blvd., Flint 5, Mich.

Eubank, W. Keith, Jr., Box 5993, NTSC, Denton, Tex.

Eubanks, Michael J., Box 41, Lumberton, Miss.

\*Evans, Austin P., Barnard, Vermont

Evans, Mrs. Ellen L., 1766 N. Decatur Rd., NE., Atlanta 7, Ga.

Evans, Emory G., Dept. of History, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Evans, Frank, Pleasant Gap, Pa.

Evans, Frank L., Clinch Valley College, Wise, Va.

Evans, Laurence, 2800 Quebec St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Evans, Paul D., R. D. #1, Burlington, Vt.

Evans, Walter B., E. Los Angeles Jr. College, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Evenson, R. Adm. M. P., U. S. N. (Ret.) 63 Linda Vista, Atherton, Calif.

Everest, Allan S., State Teachers College, Plattsburg, N. Y.

Everhart, Phyllis S., 4305-B Hartwick Rd., College Park, Md.

Everhart, William C., National Park Service, 180 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ewing, F. F. Jr., Dept. of History, Midwestern University, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Ewing, Russell C., Dept. Hist. & Pol. Sci., University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona  
 Ewton, Ralph W., Jr., Box 408, Wiess College, The Rice Institute, Houston 1, Texas  
 Exelbirt, Wilhelm, Morehead State College, Morehead, Ky.  
 Eyck, F. Gunther, 23 S. French St., Alexandria, Va.  
 Ezell, John S., 902 S. Lahoma, Norman, Okla.

## F

Faber, Leonard C., 42 Clark Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.  
 Face, Richard D., Harpur College, Endicott, N. Y.  
 Fadner, Rev. Frank, School of Foreign Serv., Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.  
 Fagan, Lt. Col. George V., Dept. of History, U. S. Air Force Academy, Denver, Colo.  
 Fagerstrom, Dalphy I., 1430 Ashbury St., St. Paul 13, Minn.  
 Fagg, John E., New York Univ., New York 53, N. Y.  
 Fahrner, Alvin A., Box 44, Coker College, Hartsville, S. C.  
 Fahrney, Ralph R., Iowa State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Iowa  
 Fairbank, John K., 41 Winthrop St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Fairbanks, Helen R., Bureau Historian (Navy Dept.), Bur. of Yards & Docks, Washington, D. C.  
 Fairchild, Byron, 905 Timber Branch Pkwy., Alexandria, Va.  
 Faissler, Margareta A., 4144 Roland Ave., Baltimore 11, Md.  
 Falk, Minna R., 32 Waverly Pl., Washington Sq. College, New York, N. Y.  
 Falk, Stanley L., 4227 S. Four Mile Run Dr., Apt. 21, Arlington 4, Va.  
 \*Falnes, Oscar J., Dept. of History, 738 E., N. Y. University, Wash. Sq., E., New York 3, N. Y.  
 \*Fant, Lt. Col. H. Bruce, 9317 Linden Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.  
 Farber, Milton L., Jr., 109 Selby Blvd., Worthington, Ohio  
 Faris, Ellsworth, Jr., 446 S. Sixth Ave., La Grange, Ill.  
 Farnham, Wallace D., Dept. of Social Science, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Farnsworth, John R., Box 328, R. D. 1, Geneva, N. Y.  
 Farr, Newton C., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.  
 Farrar, Lloyd J., 377 Bleecker St., Apt. 5-D, New York 14, N. Y.  
 Farrell, John T., 1627 Montague St., NW., Washington 11, D. C.  
 \*Faulkner, Harold U., 26 Barrett Pl., Northampton, Mass.  
 Faust, Robert E., American Historical Assoc., 400 "A" St., SE., Washington 3, D. C.  
 \*Fauvre, Francis M., P.O. Box 358, Newburgh, Ind.  
 \*Fauvre, Mrs. Frank M., 407 Marion Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 \*Fauvre, Irving M., 10 W. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 \*Fauvre, Julian Maus, 5 Western Drive, Decatur, Ill.  
 Faverman, Gerald A., 2645 Connecticut Ave., NW., Washington, D. C.  
 Fay, Peter W., Humanities Division, Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif.  
 \*Fay, S. B., 194 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Featherstonhaugh, A. C., 5532 S. Kenwood Ave., Apt. 204, Chicago 37, Illinois  
 Fedorov, Alexis V., 309 W. 109th St., Apt. 3-J, New York 25, N. Y.  
 Fee, Walter R., Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.  
 Feer, Robert A., 18 Osborne Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.  
 Fegley, Daniel B., 40 E. Third St., Boyertown, Pa.  
 Fehrenbacher, Don E., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.  
 Feidler, Ernest R., 1411 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington 7, Va.  
 Feingold, Henry L., 732 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.  
 Feins, Mrs. Claire K., 54 Ridgeland Rd., Tuckahoe 7, N. Y.  
 Feinstein, Mrs. Malcolm, 76 Four Brooks Rd., Stamford 56, Conn.  
 Feis, Herbert, York, Maine  
 Feldman, Egal, 147 E. 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.  
 Feldman, Robert Joseph, 234-19 Seward Ave., Queens Village, L. I., N. Y.  
 Felger, Mrs. Wilma Offer, 508 Ave. E., Victoria, Texas  
 Felt, Jeremy P., 21 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.  
 Felts, James Kenneth, 118 E. William, Monticello, Ill.

Felt, Thomas E., 300½ State St., Springfield, Ill.

Fenton, J. Alexis, 229 W. 78th St., New York 24, N. Y.

Ferguson, Arthur B., Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Ferguson, Eugene S., Science & Technology Dept., Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D. C.

Ferguson, Henry, 26 Union Ave., Schenectady 8, N. Y.

Ferguson, James, 3210 Stanwood St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

Ferguson, Roger J., 1011 S. Osage, Inglewood, Calif.

Ferguson, Ronald T., 6 Third Ave., Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

Ferguson, Wallace K., 1061 Waterloo St., London, Ontario, Canada

Fergusson, C. B., Pub. Archives of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N. S., Canada

Fernitz, Henrietta H., Chicago Teachers College, 6800 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.

Ferree, Walter L., 418 E. Ridley Ave., Ridley Park, Pa.

Ferrell, Robert H., Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Ferrin, Dana H., 35 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.

Ferris, Eleanor, 10924 Magnolia Dr., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Fersh, Seymour H., State Teachers College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey

Feschey, Michael, 427 Oceanpoint Ave., Cedarhurst, N. Y.

\*Fesler, J. W., 129 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

\*Fesler, Mrs. J. W., 4035 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Fetler, Daniel, 515 W. 110th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Feurwerker, Albert, Chinese Econ. & Pol. Studies, Harvard Univ., 16 Dunster St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Feyes, Raymond George, 1022 Bellair Rd., Port Vue, McKeesport, Penn.

Fichtenau, Robert L., 4238 3rd NW., Seattle 7, Wash.

Field, Earle, 3½ Grove Ave., Auburn, N. Y.

Field, James A., Jr., Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Fieldblum, Elizabeth S., 2400 Byrn Mawr Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fields, Albert, Jr., 59 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

Fields, Harold B., 420 Orchard St., E. Lansing, Mich.

Fife, Robert O., 915 Lincoln Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.

Fifield, Russell H., Dept. of Pol. Science, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

\*Fifield, Walter W., 345 Monte Vista Dr., Palm Springs, Calif.

Filler, Louis, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio

Findlay, James, Jr., 707 Judson, Evanston, Ill.

Fine, Harry B., St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass.

Fine, Isabel, 2038 S. Sepulveda Bldg., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Fine, Lenore, 3401 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Fine, Morris, 231 Seaman Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Fine, Sidney, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Fingerhut, Eugene R., 62-65 Saunders St., Rego Park 74, New York

Fink, Francis A., Our Sunday Visitor, 41 E. Park Dr., Huntington, Ind.

Fink, Harold S., Dept. of History, University of Tenn., Knoxville 16, Tenn.

Fink, William B., State Teachers College, Oneonta, N. Y.

Finke, Detmar H., 1317 N. Ft. Myer Dr., Arlington 9, Va.

Finkelstein, Joseph, Dept. of History, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

Finneran, Helen T., N. R. R. B. N. A. R. S., Pa. Ave. & 8th St., NW., Washington 25, D. C.

Fiore, Italo F., 1947 East 1st St., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

Fiore, Jordan D., 186 County St., Taunton, Mass.

Fischer, Eric S., 301 Philadelphia Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

Fischer, George, Center for Advanced Study in the Behav. Sciences, Palo Alto, Calif.

Fischer, LeRoy H., Assoc. Prof. Dept. of Hist., Okla. State University, Stillwater Okla.

Fish, Cynthia, 53 Washington Square, S., New York 12, N. Y.

Fishbein, Meyer H., 3302 Janet Rd., Silver Spring, Md.

Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio

Fisher, Carl D., 1020 Bonnie Frae Blvd., Denver 9, Colo.

Fisher, Ernest F., Hist. Div. Hq. UASREUR, APO 164, c/o P.M., New York, N. Y.

Fishel, Mrs. Gladys L., Box 522, McLean, Va.

Fisher, Galen R., 2538 Durant Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Fisher, Harold H., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Fisher, Lillian E., 1702 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

Fisher, Rev. Miles M., White Rock Bapt. Church, Fayetteville St. & Mobile Ave., Durham, N. C.

Fisher, Ralph T., Jr., Dept. of History, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

Fisher, Raymond H., Dept. of History, Univ. of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Fisher, Sydney N., Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

Fisk, Gordon A., 8958 Noble Ave., San Fernando, Calif.

Fisk, William L., Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio

Fite, Gilbert C., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma

Fitzgerald, Rev. Paul A., S.J., Graduate School, Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Fitzsimons, Matthew A., 3109 McKinley Ave., South Bend, Ind.

Fladeland, Betty L., Dept. of Social Science, Central Michigan College, Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Flaherty, Leo, 78 Gaston St., Medford 55, Mass.

Flanders, Ralph B., History Department, New York University, New York 3, N. Y.

Flanigan, Miletus L., Dept. of Hist., Govt. & Philo., 126 Biol. Annex, Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette, Ind.

Fleming, Donald H., Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

Fleming, Edward, 137 Greeves St., Kane, Pa.

Fleming, Edward M., Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware

Fleming, Sandford, 2606 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Fleming, William F., 511 Fresno Drive, San Antonio 12, Texas

Fleischman, Frederick G., Hotel Elysee, 60 E. 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Fletcher, Richard B., 1515 - 5th Ave., Bay City, Mich.

Fletcher, Richard M., 2689 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Fletcher, Col. Robert H., "Belgrave", Leesburg, Va.

Fletcher, Robert S., 291 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio

Fletcher, Willard A., Dept. of History, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Fletty, Valborg, State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa.

Flick, Carlos T., Hillsboro, N. C.

\*Flick, Hugh M., 15 N. Helderberg Pkwy., Slingerlands, Albany, N. Y.

Flickinger, B. F., 1501 Penridge Rd., Apt. 304, Baltimore 12, Md.

Flinn, B. W., 1636 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.

Floilo, Russell, Rt. 2, Box 479, Woodbridge, Va.

Floor, William Howard, 23 E. Ackerman St., Central Islip, N. Y.

Florence, Eleanor, Laurel School, Shaker Hts., Ohio

Florinsky, Michael T., Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Flournoy, Francis R., College of Emporia, Emporia, Kan.

Flower, Milton E., Dept. of Political Science, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Floyd, Fred, Box 403, Bethany, Okla.

Floyd, Norman B., 32 Pine Ridge Rd., Reading, Mass.

Flugel, Capt. Raymond R., Hqs. AFROTC, 81 Commerce St., Montgomery, Ala.

Flynn, John E., 14 Sollie Trailer Park, Ozark, Alabama

Flyn, Ralph C. M., 72 Woodmont Rd., Belle Haven, Alexandria, Va.

Fody, Edward S., 30 Elm Dr., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Fogerty, Robert P., Faculty Box 2289, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Fohlen, Claude B., 19 Westwood Rd., New Haven, Conn.

Foley, Allen R., Box 315, Hanover, N. H.

Folmer, Henry, 2240 Niagara St., Denver 7, Colo.

Folmsbee, Stanley J., Dept. of History, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville 16, Tenn.

Folsom, Avaline, 100 Glen Ave., Glen Rock, N. J.

Folsom, Russell J., 2205 Roosevelt St., Sioux City 6, Iowa

Foner, Philip S., The Citadel Press,  
222 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Foard, Archibald S., 116 College St.,  
New Haven, Conn.

Foote, George A., Dept. of History,  
Goucher Coll. - Towson, Baltimore 4,  
Md.

Foote, Raymond F., History Dept., Univ.  
of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.

Foote, William A., 3324 Pierce Ave.,  
El Paso, Texas

Forbes, Anthony H., 134 Beverly Court,  
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Forbes, H. A. Crosby, 38 Arlington St.,  
Cambridge 40, Mass.

Forbes, John D., Grad. Sch. of Bus.  
Admin., Univ. of Virginia, Charlottes-  
ville, Va.

Forcey, Charles B., Dept. of History,  
Columbia University, New York 27,  
N. Y.

Ford, Benjamin T., 44 Remsen Street,  
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

\*Ford, Franklin L., 10 Hillside Terr.,  
Belmont 78, Mass.

\*Ford, Guy Stanton, The Kennedy-Warren,  
3133 Connecticut Ave., NW., Washing-  
ton 8, D. C.

\*Forkosch, Morris D., Brooklyn Law  
School, 375 Pearl St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Forman, Jack A., 4400 Spruce St., (Apt.  
8-40), Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Forman, Sidney, Box 188, Ft. Montgomery,  
N. Y.

Forrest, Estelle, 125 Lenox Road, Brook-  
lyn 26, N. Y.

Forshaw, John H., Jr., 4409 Hazelton,  
Bellaire, Texas

Forster, Capt. Kent, 924 W. Fairmount  
Ave., State College, Penn.

Forster, Robert, 104 Park Dr., Baltimore  
28, Md.

Forster, Walter O., 321 Laurel Dr.,  
West Lafayette, Ind.

\*Fortenbaugh, Rev. Robert, Gettysburg  
College, Gettysburg, Pa.

Forth, William Stuart, 4728 15th NE.,  
Seattle 5, Wash.

Foster, Charles I., 220 Winston, N. C.  
State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Foster, Francis A., RFD Box 31-A, Vine-  
yard Haven, Mass.

Foster, James W., 203 Oakdale Rd.,  
Baltimore 10, Md.

Foster, Mrs. Richard W., 205 Strafford  
Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Foth, Charles E., State Teachers College,  
Bridgewater, Mass.

\*Fothergill, Mrs. Augusta B., 1011 W.  
Grace St., Richmond, Va.

Foulke, C. Pardee, 226 S. 16th St., Rm.  
703, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Foust, Clifford M., Jr., Dept. of History,  
Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill,  
N. C.

Fowler, David H., Sumner Island, Bran-  
ford, Conn.

Fowler, Mrs. Dorothy G., 460 W. 24th  
St., New York 11, N. Y.

Fowler, George B., Dept. of History,  
Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Fowler, Harold L., 140 Chandler Court,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Fowler, Nolan, Morehead State College,  
Morehead, Ky.

Fox, Albert, Box 154, Clinton, Mich.

Fox, Mrs. Edith M., Albert R. Mann  
Library, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New  
York

Fox, Edward W., 220 Boardman Hall,  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Fox, Grace E., 1709 "S" St., NW., Wash-  
ington 9, D. C.

Fox, William L., Montgomery Junior Coll.,  
Takoma Park 12, Md.

Francis, Russell E., Rutgers University,  
406 Penn St., Camden 2, N. J.

Frank, Donald K., 3011 Ontario Rd., NW.,  
Washington 9, D. C.

Frank, Rev. Father Anton J., Annunciation  
Church, 1618 Texas Ave., Houston 1,  
Tex.

Frank, Murray, 7810 16th St., NW., Wash-  
ington 12, D. C.

Franken, Robert M., 710 Northwestern  
Drive, Pinecrest Apts. 106, Storm Lake,  
Iowa

Franklin, John H., Dept. of Hist. Brooklyn  
Coll., Bedford Ave. & Ave. H, Brooklyn  
10, N. Y.

\*Franklin, W. Neil, 212 W. Alexandria  
Ave., Alexandria, Va.

Franklin, William McH., 6617 Barnaby  
St., NW., Washington 15, D. C.

Frantz, Mrs. Edna B., 50 Drexel Ave.,  
Lansdowne, Pa.

\*Frantz, Dr. George Arthur, 5433 N.  
Delaware St., Indianapolis 20, Indiana

Frantz, Joe B., Dept. of History, Univ.  
of Texas, Austin 12, Tex.

Franz, Leonard J., 214 S. Jefferson St.,  
Hillsboro, Kan.

Franzius, Enno, 145 E. 74th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Fraser, Henry S., University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Fraser, Peter, 24 Riverview Gdns., Barnes SW. 13, London, England

Fraser, Richard H., 303 East Duffy, Norman, Okla.

Fraser, Robert S., 116 W. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Frazee, Rev. Charles A., Marian College, Indianapolis, Ind.

Frazer, Robert W., Dept. of History, University of Wichita, Wichita 14, Kansas

Frederick, Duke, 5409 S. University Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

Frederiksen, Oliver J., Tengstr. 20, Munich 13, Germany

Freedman, Lewis S., 101 Verndale St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Freedman, Max, The Manchester Guardian, Washington Post Building, Washington, D. C.

Freeman, Alvin Z., 570 Gilmore St., Meadville, Pa.

Freeman, Herbert, 70 Central Ave., Apt. 133, New Haven 15, Conn.

Freeman, Mrs. Rhoda G., 18 Marshall St., Apt. 10C, Irvington 11, N. J.

Freiberg, Malcolm, 54 Stults Rd., Belmont 78, Mass.

Freidel, Frank, Widener 247, Harvard Univ. Cambridge 38, Mass.

Freilich, Marvin S., 6010 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Frelinghuysen, P. H. B., Jr., Sand Spring La., Morristown, N. J.

French, Ian M., 5016 Silver Hill Rd., SE., Washington 28, D. C.

French, Maude D., Box 214, Hanover, N. H.

Frese, Rev. Joseph R., S.J., Fordham, Univ., New York 58, N. Y.

Freudenberger, Hernan, 606 W. 113th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Freudenthal, Hans W. L., College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Freudlich, Murray, 1363 Findlay Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y.

Frick, George F., Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

\*Frick, Helen C., 10 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

Fried, Paul G., 18 W. 12th St., Holland, Mich.

Friedman, Mrs. Arthur U., 818 Huntington Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Friedman, Bernard, State Teachers College, Bemidji, Minn.

Friedman, Emanuel, 301 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

Friedman, Philip, 549 W. 123rd St., Apt. 17B, New York 27, N. Y.

Friedrich, Carl J., M-31 Littauer Center, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Friedrich, Ruth, Dept. of History, Washburn University, Topeka, Kan.

Friend, Theodore W., III, 5222 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Fries, Robert F., 7410 Paxton Ave., S., Chicago 49, Ill.

Frills, Erik J., 842 56th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

Frinke, Carole June, 5937 McPherson Ave., Apt. 1-W, St. Louis 12, Mo.

Fritz, Henry E., 2511 N. Cramer, Milwaukee 11, Wis.

Fritz, Rosina B., 8120 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

\*Frost, G. Frederick, 50 Agawam Park Rd., Rumford 16, R. I.

Frost, James A., R. F. D. #1, Oneonta, N. Y.

Fryde, M. M., 498 West End Ave., New York 24, N. Y.

Frye, Bruce B., Colo. State University, Ft. Collins, Colo.

Fryer, Charles E., 1648 N. Ogden Dr., #4, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Frykman, G. A., Dept. of Hist., State College of Washington, 431 Todd Hall, Pullman, Wash.

Fuchs, J. R., 1135 North Cottage, Independence, Mo.

Fuhlbruegge, Edward, The Newark Colleges, Rutgers University, Newark 2, N. J.

Fuller, C. Dale, Social Science Foundation, University of Denver, Denver 10, Colo.

Fuller, David W., State Univ. of New York, State Teachers College, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Fuller, Col. John D. P., 501 Brooke Ave., Lexington, Va.

Fuller, Louise S., 36 Bedford Terr., Northampton, Mass.

\*Furber, Holden, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Furcron, Thomas, 33 Remsen St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Furlong, Rev. Philip J., 65 E. 89th St., New York 28, N. Y.  
 Furman, Walter F., 21 W. 16th St., New York 11, N. Y.  
 Furniss, Norman Francis, Dept. of History, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colo.  
 Fuss, Richard John, 11 Central Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Fussner, Frank S., Reed College, Portland 2, Ore.

## G

Gabel, Jack, 15 E. 208th St., New York 67, N. Y.  
 Gabel, Leona C., 26 Maynard Rd., Northampton, Mass.  
 Gabriel, A. L., Mediaeval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana  
 Gabriel, Ralph H., 127 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.  
 Gafford, Frank H., Box 5187, N.T. Station, Denton, Texas  
 Gage, Daniel J., 1580 W. Wood St., Decatur, Ill.  
 Gagen, Robert C., Jr., 2178 Wyandotte Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio  
 Gagliardo, John G., 1108 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kansas  
 Gailey, Harry A., Jr., Northwest Mo. State College, Maryville, Mo.  
 Gaines, David I., 521 W. 111th St., New York 25, N. Y.  
 Gaines, William L., Exec. Secy., US Educ. Comm., 71 S. Audley St., London, England  
 Galambos, Louis Paul, 77, 70 Central Ave., New Haven, Conn.  
 Galbraith, John S., Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
 Gale, Esson M., c/o American Embassy, APO 301, San Francisco, Calif.  
 Gale, Thomas M., Dept. of History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.  
 Gallagher, Rev. Francis J., S.J., University of Scranton, Scranton Estate, Scranton 10, Pa.  
 Gallaher, Sarah M., Mahaffey, R. D. 2, Clearfield Co., Pa.  
 Galloway, John A., Box 234, State College, Ark.  
 Gambrell, Herbert, Hall of State, Dallas 1, Tex.  
 Gambrell, Mary L., 70 E. 96th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Gammon, Samuel R., Milan, Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C.  
 Ganyard, Robert L., University of Houston, Houston, Texas  
 Gara, Larry, Dept. of History, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.  
 Garbati, Irving, 174 Thompson St., New York 12, N. Y.  
 Gardiner, C. Harvey, Dept. of History, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale, Ill.  
 Gardinier, David Elmer, R. D. 3, c/o L. G. Sterling, Canastota, N. Y.  
 Gardner, Charles S., 5 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Gardner, James A., Box 8, Desloge, Missouri  
 Gardner, Malcolm, Natchez Trace, Tupelo, Miss.  
 Gargan, Edward T., 3218 Springdale Ave., Glenview, Ill.  
 Garlock, Kenneth D., Box 426, Highland, Calif.  
 Garner, Richard, 216 E. Beaver St., Mercer, Pa.  
 Garraty, John A., Dept. of History, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.  
 Garrett, Charles, 1100 Grand Concourse, New York 56, N. Y.  
 Garrett, Mitchell B., Route 4, Canton, N. Y.  
 Garrett, Wendell, D., 20 Ware St., Apt. 19, Cambridge 38, Mass.  
 Garrison, Curtis W., 138 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.  
 Garsoian, Nina G., 51 Henshaw Ave., Northampton, Mass.  
 Garth, Helen M., Goucher College, Towson, Baltimore 4, Md.  
 Gartner, Alan, 5C Gibson Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.  
 Gartner, Lloyd P., 1425 51st St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.  
 Gasiorowski, Zygmunt J., Russian Research Center, 16 Dunster St., Cambridge 38, Mass.  
 Gaskill, Gussie E., RFD 2, Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Gasper, Louis, 1631 Elmwood Ave., (Cleveland) Lakewood 7, Ohio  
 Gass, Oscar, 1367 Connecticut Ave., NW., Washington 6, D. C.  
 Gass, W. Conard, Campbell College, Buie's Creek, N. C.  
 Gaston, Paul M., Dept. of History, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.  
 \*Gatch, W. D., 605 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Gatell, Frank, 175 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass.

Gates, Charles M., Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

Gates, Paul W., Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Gates, Warren J., 1001 N. College St., Carlisle, Pa.

Gatzke, Hans W., Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18, Md.

Gavin, Donald P., 1768 Maywood Rd., S. Euclid 21, Ohio

Gay, Peter J., 802 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Gayler, George R., Soc. Sci. Dept., Northwest Mo. State College, Maryville, Mo.

Gazley, John G., 40 School St., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Geiger, Louis G., 702 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. D.

Geise, John, 5633 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Penn.

Gelbach, Clyde C., 51½ S. 11th St., Indiana, Pa.

Gelfand, Lawrence E., Department of History, University of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, T. H.

Gellhaus, Victor, The Abbey Library, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan.

Gendebien, Albert W., 511 Parson St., Easton, Pa.

Genero, David F., 3 Oak St., Brattleboro, Vt.

Genzmer, George H., 21 Champney St., Groton, Mass.

George, Robert H., Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

Gerdzen, John L., 2260 Norwood Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio

Gerhard, Dietrich, Dept. of History, Washington Univ. St. Louis, Mo.

Gericke, Robert W., 2801 Croydon Court, Oklahoma City 20, Okla.

Gerlough, L. S., 111 Clifford Terr., San Francisco 17, Calif.

Gerson, Louis L., Box 62, University of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Gerschenkron, Alexander, Dept. of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Gershoy, Leo, Dept. of History, N.Y.U., Washington Sq., New York 3, N. Y.

Gesner, Marjorie E., Dept. of History, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Gettleman, Marvin E., Dept. of History, The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18, Md.

Gehwehr, Wesley M., 3724 University Ave., Washington 16, D. C.

Gianakos, George J., 3505 14th St., NW., Washington 10, D. C.

Gianakos, Perry E., 245 E. 40th St., c/o Segreto, New York 16, N. Y.

Gianulis, Nicholas T., 4525 Hamilton St., San Diego 16, Calif.

Gibbins, Mrs. Diane, 2441 Casa Grande, Pasadena 7, Calif.

Gibbs, James W., 4717 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Gibson, A. M., Faculty Exchange, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

Gibson, Charles, 136 Koser Ave., Iowa City, Iowa

Gibson, Edward H., III, Box 186, Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga.

Gibson, Florence, 120 Auburn St., Paterson, N. J.

Gibson, G. Morgan, 2345 Glendale, Detroit, Michigan

Gibson, Guy J., Wisconsin State College, Stevens Point, Wisconsin

Gibson, James B., 2086 Maiden La., Altadena, Calif.

Giddens, Paul H., 830 Simpson, St. Paul 4, Minn.

Giesberg, Robert Irvin, Dept. of History, University of Houston, Houston 4, Texas

Giese, Ralph E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Gilbert, Amy M., Harpur College, Endicott, N. Y.

Gilbert, Benjamin F., Dept. of History, San Jose State College, San Jose 14, Calif.

Gilbert, Bentley B., 20 Friendship Lane, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Gilbert, C., Assoc. Ed., *Journal of Economic History*, University of Hartford, Hartford, Conn.

Gilbert, D. Alison, 77 Martin St., Apt. 45, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Gilbert, Daniel R., Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Gilbert, Felix, Dept. of History, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Gilbert, William, Dept. of History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

Gilchrist, Forest E., Box 205, Libby, Montana

Gilkey, George R., Wisconsin State College, La Crosse, Wis.

Gill, George J., 1114 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Gill, Rowland P., 703 S. Walter Reed Dr., Apt. 423-B, Arlington 4, Va.

Gillen, James F. J., 2117 "E" St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Gillespie, James Edward, 207 Forest Ave., Santa Cruz, Calif.

Gillette, Frieda A., Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y.

Gillette, J. William, 292 Parkwood Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

Gilliam, James F., Dept. of History, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Gilliam, Will D., Jr., 236 Barberry La., Lexington, Ky.

\*Gilliam, Mrs. Olive, c/o San Jose State College, San Jose 14, Calif.

Gillman, Lucy Pearl, 97 R West End Ave., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

Gilmore, Christine, 1201 West Oregon, Urbana, Ill.

Gilmore, Jesse L., 6902 NE. Tillamook St., Portland 13, Ore.

Gilmore, Myron P., 330 Waverley St., Belmont, Mass.

Gillispie, Charles C., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Gilmore, N. Ray, 44 S. 7th St., San Jose, Calif.

Gilmore, Robert L., 2313 S. June St., Arlington 2, Va.

Gilpatrick, D. H., Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C.

Gilpatrick, Meredith P., Box 71, Worthington, Ohio

Gilpin, Alec R., Dept. Hist. of Civilization, 302 Morrill Hall, Mich. St. Col., E. Lansing, Mich.

Gilpin, William, R. D. 1, Little Falls, N. Y.

Ginsburg, Arthur, Detachment 3, (9710), Army Chemical Center, Md.

Ginter, Donald E., 1077 W. Celeste, Fresno, Calif.

Gipson, Lawrence H., Rm. 402, The Library, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.

Gist, Genevieve B., 485 Fallis Road, Columbus 14, Ohio

Given, Lois V., 6 West Maple Ave., Moorestown, N. J.

Givens, J. Harcourt, R. D. No. 1, Malvern, Pa.

Givens, Stuart R., 915 Gustin Ave., Bowling Green, Ohio

Glad, Paul W., Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Glanz, Rudolf, 620 W. 171st St., New York 32, N. Y.

Glaser, John F., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.

Glatfelter, Charles H., R. F. D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.

Glauert, Earl T., c/o Mr. Edward Espen, 134 Yew Rd., Cheltenham, Pa.

Glauert, Ralph Edward, 810 Pebble Lane, Florissant, Mo.

Glatzer, Nahum N., Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.

Glavin, Rev. Joseph A., S.J., College of the Holy Cross, Worcester 10, Mass.

Glazer, Sidney, Wayne University, Cass & Warren Sts., Detroit, Mich.

Gleason, Elisabeth G., 1409 Oxford St., Berkeley 9, Calif.

Gleason, John H., 512 Baughman Ave., Claremont, Calif.

Gleason, S. Everett, Jr., 1698 31st St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Glimm, Rev. Francis X., Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, Huntington L.I., N. Y.

Gliozzo, Charles Anthony, St. John's Prep. School, 82 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Glover, Richard, Dept. of History, The Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

Glover, Willis B., Dept. of History, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

Godfrey, James L., Dept. of History, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Godfrey, Joseph K., Jr., c/o Breed, Abbott & Morgan, 15 Broad St., New York 5, N. Y.

Goebel, Mrs. Julius, Jr., 21 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.

Goffin, Hoover R., 55 Arnold Court, W. Babylon, N. Y.

\*Gohdes, Clarence, Drawer OD, College Station, Durham, N. C.

Golay, John Ford, Dean of Fac., Roosevelt Univ., 430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Goldbeck, Herman G., 215 Ridgewood Dr., Falls Church, Va.

Goldberg, Joseph P., 1114 Osage St., Silver Spring, Md.

Goldberg, Alfred, 3433 N. Edison St., Arlington 7, Va.

Goldfarb, Joel, Dept. of Social Science, Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston, Ill.

Goldin, Gurston, The Presbyterian Hospital, New York 32, N. Y.

\*Goldin, Rosaline, 7309 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Goldman, Eric F., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Goldman, Harris, 848 W. 23rd St., Apt. 108, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Goldman, Martin R. R., 913 Augusta Ave., Montgomery 6, Ala.

Goldsmith, Werner, c/o Paul Bachner, 4915 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Goldstein, Doris S., 144-03 79th Ave., Flushing 67, N. Y.

Golemis, Nicholas T., 4253 N. Mozart St., Chicago 18, Illinois

Gompf, Eloise, 805 Nowlin Ave., Lawrenceburg, Indiana

Gonder, Rev. Harold A., Ursuline College, 2234 Overlook Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Gondos, Mrs. Dorothy D., 4201 Mass. Ave., NW., Apt. A270-W, Washington, D. C.

Gooch, Brison D., Dept. of Humanities, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

Good, Raymond A., History Dept., Michigan, College of Mining & Tech., Houghton, Mich.

Goodall, Elizabeth J., 524 Nancy St., Charleston, W. Va.

Goodman, Dorothy B., Perryhill, Upper Marlborough Md.

Goodman, Edward J., Dept. of History, Xavier University, Cincinnati 7, Ohio

Goodman, Gordon L., 5436 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

Goodman, Grant K., Department of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware

Goodrow, Edward, Box 143, E. Berlin, Conn.

Goodstein, Mrs. Anita S., Sewanee, Tenn.

Goodwill, William F., P.O. Box 8336, Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables 46, Fla.

\*Goodwin, John P., P.O. Box 97, Brookville, Ind.

Goodwin, Ralph W., 32 Conant Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Goodwin, Wendell, P.O. Box 193, Flint 3, Michigan

Gopoian, Vartkess, 419 50th St., West New York, N. J.

Gordon, David G., 224-A Halsey St., Princeton, N. J.

Gordon, Donald C., 4201 Woodberry St., University Park, Hyattsville, Md.

Gordon, Harold J., Jr., Dept. of History, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Gordon, Leon M., II, 4125 Magoun Ave., E. Chicago, Ind.

Gordon, Leonard, c/o Mrs. Ray Gordon, 3 Peter Cooper Rd., New York 10, N. Y.

\*Gordy, Mrs. Wilbur F., 104 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

Gorman, David J., Dept. of History, Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N. Y.

Gorman, Rev. Robert, St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana

Correll, Donald K., 47 E. 12th Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Gose, Phelps R., 1304 Modoc, Walla Walla, Wash.

Gossman, Norbert J., 12654 Beaverland, Detroit 23, Michigan

Gotfredsen, Palle H., Valdemarsvej 25, Randers, Denmark

Gottfried, Augusta, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.

\*Gottschalk, Louis R., University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Gotschall, John C., 313 Saratoga Rd., Honolulu 15, Hawaii

Goudy, Frances L., 306 W. Sixth Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Gould, Clarence P., Stevensville, Md.

Govan, Thomas P., 81 Bedford St., New York 14, N. Y.

Govorchin, Gerald G., 6195 SW. 133rd St., Miami 56, Florida

Gower, Calvin W., 1616 Indiana, Lawrence, Kansas

Gowler, William P., Box 15, Route 2, Bowling Green, Ohio

Grabill, Joseph L., History Dept., Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Graebner, Norman A., 327 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Graf, LeRoy P., Dept. of History, Univ. of Tenn. Knoxville 16, Tenn.

Graf, Robert J., Jr., Dept. of Hist. Econ. & Govt. - Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

Graff, Everett D., 20 Fox La., Winnetka, Ill.

Graff, Henry F., Dept. of History, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Graham, Howard J., 2635 Corralitas Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Graham, Hugh F., 1515½ Copper Ave., NE., Albuquerque, New Mexico

Graham, Ian C. C., 2801 Quebec St., NW., Apt. 345, Washington 8, D. C.

Graham, James Q., Jr., Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Graham, John T., Dept. of History, St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa

Graham, William B., Mesa Vista Dorm., Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Grande, Frank D., 3 Woodrow Ct., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Grande, Joseph A., 319 Kinsey Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

Grant, Stephen W., c/o Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass.

Grant, Maj. Gen. U. S., 3d. (Ret), 1135 - 21st St., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Grantham, Dewey W., Dept. of History, Vanderbilt University, Nashville 5, Tenn.

Grattan, William J., History, Pol. Sci. Dept., College of The Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

Graver, Lee, 141 S. Broad St., Nazareth, Pa.

Graves, Coburn V., Dept. of History, Fla. State University, Tallahassee, Fla.

Graves, Edgar B., Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.

Graves, Lawrence L., 3314 - 46th St., Lubbock, Tex.

Graves, W. Brooke, 2940 Newark St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Gray, A. Russell, Snow College, Ephraim, Utah

Gray, Edgar L., Dept. of History, Ohio Northern Univ., Ada, Ohio

Gray, Glenn, History Dept., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Gray, McGregor, 6966 Sp. Det. USAREUR, APO 108, New York, N. Y.

Gray, Ralph, 44 Center St., Newark, Delaware

\*Gray, Roland, 36 Larch Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Gray, Walter D., P.O. Box 37, Notre Dame, Ind.

Gray, William H., History Dept., University Park, Pa.

Gray, Wood, Dept. of History, Geo. Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.

Grayzel, Solomon, Jewish Publication Soc., 222 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Greaves, Frederick M., 131 Albion St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Greaves, Percy L., Jr., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Green, Carroll G., 107 Madison St., Jefferson City, Mo.

Green, Mrs. Donald R., 19 Second St., NE., Washington 2, D. C.

Green, Fletcher M., 401 Laurel Hill Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Green, Grace H., 1050 Rademacher Ave., Detroit 9, Mich.

Green, James J., Clark College, Atlanta, Ga.

Green, Joseph C., 3610 Raymond, Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Green, Robert W., Earlystown Rd., Boalsburg, Pa.

Green, William A., Jr., 288 Mt. Auburn St., Watertown 72, Mass.

Greene, Jack P., History Dept., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

Greenbaum, Louis S., Dept. of History, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.

Greenberg, Louis M., 12-A Conant Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Greene, Helen I., Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga.

Greene, 1st/Lt. Henry E., Jr., 071198, G2 Sec. Hq. 3rd Div., APO 36, New York, N. Y.

Greene, John Gardner, 6 Chestnut St., Boston 8, Mass.

Greene, Lorenzo J., Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.

Greene, Theodore P., 242 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.

Greenfield, K. Roberts, Ambassador Apt. 1012, Baltimore 18, Md.

Greenlee, Howard Scott, Park College, Parkville, Mo.

Greenlee, J. A., Box 32, Station A, Ames, Iowa

Greenlaw, Ralph W., Jr., 10 Lovewell Road, Wellesley 81, Mass.

Greenleaf, William, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Greer, Thomas H., Jr., 427 Haslett St., E. Lansing, Mich.

Greenslet, Ferris, Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass.

Greenwalt, Emmett A., 9727 Etiwanda Ave., Northridge, Calif.

\*Greever, William S., 1702 Arch St., Berkeley 9, Calif.

Gregg, Robert D., Willamette University, Salem, Ore.

Gregory, Annadora, Crete, Nebraska

Gregory, Frances W., Westhampton College, University of Richmond, Va.

Gregory, Robert G., Wake Forest College, Box 7392, Winston Salem, N. C.

Gretter, William C., Jr., Louisburg College, Louisburg, N. C.

Greven, Philip J., Jr., 308 W. 109th St., Apt. 10, New York, N. Y.

Grew, Joseph C., 2840 Woodland Dr., Washington 8, D. C.

Grew, Raymond, 3 Locke St., Watertown, Mass.

\*Griest, Rebecca W., 105 Pleasant St., Concord, New Hampshire

Griffin, Charles C., Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Griffin, Judith, 1508 Park, Bowling Green, Kentucky

Griffin, Martin I. J., Jr., 62 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Griffis, Stanton, Hamphill Noyes & Co., 15 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

Griffith, Benjamin H., 3753 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh 27, Penn.

Griffith, Lucille B., Montevallo, Alabama

Griffith, William J., Dept. of History, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

Griffiths, Farnham P., 1590 La Vereda, Berkeley, Calif.

Griffiths, Gordon, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Griggs, D. Thurston, 318 Main St., Madison, N. J.

Grimason, Donald T., 122A Paoakalani Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii

Grimes, James M., University of The South, Sewanee, Tenn.

Grimm, Mrs. Agnes, 912 Jefferson, Alice, Texas

Grimm, Harold J., Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio

Grimm, Hilmar G., Dept. of History, Capital Univ., Columbus 9, Ohio

\*Griscom, Rev. Acton, 135 79th St., Woodcliff, N. J.

\*Griswold, Mrs. Frank T., Radnor, Pa.

Griswold, Laurence J., 1205 Keneble St., Utica 3, N. Y.

Grizzell, E. Duncan, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Grob, Gerald N., Clark University, Worcester 10, Mass.

Gross, Philip J., 25 E. Clarke Place, New York 52, N. Y.

Gross, Reuben H., Jr., The Study of Am. High Sch. 588 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Grossman, Jonathan, 1947 N. Vermont St., Arlington, Va.

Grossman, Walter, 97 Waverley St., Belmont 79, Mass.

Grossman-Corbay, Mrs. Ethel, 421 Colvin Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Grover, Wayne C., The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C., Personal

Gruendyke, Maj. Richard N., 6625 E. 12th St., Tucson, Ariz.

Gruman, Gerald J., 269 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.

Grun, Ruth Elizabeth, History Dept., Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va.

Grunewald, Donald, 3 Hillview Dr., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Gschaedler, Andre, The King's College, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

Guerlac, Henry E., Dept. of History, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Guest, Edward S., Cazenovia Junior College, Cazenovia, N. Y.

Guice, C. Norman, Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Guinn, Paul S., Jr., 52 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

Guinness, Ralph B., 6730 Hibiscus Ave., South, St. Petersburg 7, Fla.

Gulick, Edward V., 741 Washington St., Wellesley 81, Mass.

Gulley, Elsie E., 109 W. Main St., Norton, Mass.

Gunderson, Dora J., Mercy College, 8200 W. Outer Dr., Detroit 19, Mich.

Gurley, Ann, 801 W. Whitner St., Anderson, S. C.

Gustafson, Richard E., 102 Central Ave., Oxford, Ohio

Gustavson, Carl, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

Gutchon, Robert M., 415 Riverside Drive, New York 25, N. Y.

Guterman, Simeon L., 511 W. 232nd St., New York 63, N. Y.

Gutheim, Marjorie F., 1701 Mass. Ave., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Gutman, Herbert G., 18-24 21st Ave., Apt. 1B, Astoria 5, N. Y.

Gutsch, Milton R., 3505 W. 35th St., Austin 3, Texas

Guttridge, George H., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Guy, Duane F., 6A Sunnyside, Lawrence, Kan.

Guyer, Max H., 239 E. Chestnut St., Enid, Oklahoma

Guzman, Mrs. Jessie P., P.O. Box 72, Tuskegee Institute, Alabama

Gwynn, William Rea, Nazareth College, Rochester 18, N. Y.

Gyles, Mary Francis, Dept. of Hist. Acad. Bldg., Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**H**

Habberton, William, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Haber, Francis C., 535 Thornfield Rd., Baltimore 29, Md.

Haber, Samuel, 1412 Addison St., Berkeley 2, Calif.

Habersham, Mrs. Stanton, 400 W. 118th St., Apt. 2, New York 27, N. Y.

Hacker, Louis M., Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Hackett, Roger F., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Haczynski, Leo John, 79 Cross At., Woonsocket, R. I.

Haddick, Jack Allen, 8122 Sandhurst Dr., Houston 21, Texas

Haeussler, Helmut, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio

Hafen, LeRoy R., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah

Hagar, Frederick A., Dog St., Marshfield Hills, Mass.

Hagemann, Rev. Edward, S.J., Alma College, Los Gatos, Calif.

Hager, William M., 2860 Devon Drive, Corpus Christi 20, Texas

Hagg, Harold T., Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minn.

Hahn, Robert J., Dept. of History, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

Haight, John McV., Jr., Dept. of History, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.

Haines, C. Grove, The Bologna Center, S.A.I.S., Johns Hopkins University, Largo Alfredo Trombetti, 3, Bologna, Italy

Haines, Francis, Ore. College of Educ., Monmouth, Ore.

Haines, George, IV, Dept. of History & Gov't., Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

Haines, Joel L., 213 N. West End Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

Hald, Phyllis R., 1400 Hudson Ave., Peekskill, N. Y.

Haldt, Harry P., Sr., Birch Corners, Boonton, N. J.

Hale, Charles A., Santee's Crossing, RD 1, Bethlehem, Pa.

Hale, Oron J., 1867 Winston Ave., Charlottesville, Va.

Hale, Richard, Jr., 352 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Halecki, Oscar, Chateau Lorraine, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Haley, Jack D., Roosevelt, Okla.

Hall, Col. C. L., 2129 Florida Ave., Apt. 401, Washington 8, D. C.

Hall, Chadwick, 179 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Hall, Charles S., 3901 S. 29th Rd., Arlington, Va.

Hall, Claude H., Dept. of Hist., A & M College of Texas, College Station, Tex.

Hall, Courtney R., 35-10 149th Pl., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Hall, Edwin C., Dept. of History, Wayne State University, Detroit 2, Mich.

Hall, Ernest M., Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss.

Hall, Glenn L., Craley, Pennsylvania

Hall, H. Duncan, 7501 Fairfax Rd., Bethesda 14, Md.

Hall, J. G., 1470 Clarendon Rd., Bloomfield Township, Rt. 3, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Hall, John P., 705 St. Paul St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Hall, John W., 1603 Ferndale Place, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hall, Walter P., 1 Elm Rd., Princeton, N. J.

Hallberg, Charles W., Dept. of History, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.

Haller, Mark H., Jr., 207 N. Brooks St., Madison, Wis.

Haller, William, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington 3, D. C.

Halley, Leroy F., 501 George St., New Brunswick, N. J.

Hallgarten, George W. F., c/o American Express Co., Cologne, Germany

Hallgring, Louis, Jr., 21 Devon St., Kearny, N. J.

Halligan, Margaret T., 11 Morningside Drive, Cortland, N. Y.

Hallinan, Rev. Paul J., 2099 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Halperin, Samuel W., Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Halpern, Irving, 3574 DeKalb Ave., Bronx 67, N. Y.

Halsey, W. D., Jr., C. L. Barnhart-Station Pk., Bldg. 141 Parkway Rd., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Halstead, John P., 46 Shepard St., Apt. 41, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Halsted, John Burt, 254 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.

Hamaker, Gene E., Box 525, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Hamer, Marguerite B., 613 20th St., Knoxville, Tenn.

Hamer, Philip M., The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Hamerow, Theodore S., Dept. of History, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Hamil, Frederick C., 831 Madison Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

Hamil, Paul M., Dir. Law & Legal Institution, School of Law, N. Y. Univ., New York, N. Y.

Hamil, Hugh M., Jr., 264 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio

Hamilton, Rev. Charles G., 1963 Jackson, Memphis, Tenn.

Hamilton, Charles L., Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Hamilton, Earl J., Economics Dept., University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Hamilton, Hance C., Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

\*Hamilton, Holman, Paris Pike, Route 3, Lexington, Kentucky

Hamilton, Jos. G. de R., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Hamilton, Milton W., 6 S. Helderberg Pkwy., Slingerlands, N. Y.

Hamilton, Rev. Raphael N., S.J., 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Hamilton, William B., 102 West Duke Bldg., College Station, Durham, N. C.

Hamlin, C. Judson, 904 Second St., Fair Lawn, N. J.

Hamlin, Paul M., 121 S. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

\*Hammelef, John C., 3901 S. Seventh St., Arlington 4, Va.

Hammen, Oscar J., Dept. of History, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.

Hammil, Carrie E., 2308 E. Kleindale Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Hammond, Carl, 2517 E. Court St., Flint 3, Michigan

\*Hammond, George P., 810 Contra Costa Ave., Berkeley 7, Calif.

Hammond, Mason, Widener Library, 575, Cambridge, Mass.

Hammond, Harold E., 175 Fifth Ave., Room 1701, New York 10, N. Y.

Hammond, Thomas T., School of History, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

Hamner, H. Nicholas, P.O. Box 481, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Han, Yu-Shan, 11672 Rochester Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Hanchett, Walter S., Jr., Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., Hollins College, Va.

Hand, Samuel B., History Department, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.

Handlin, Oscar, Widener 783, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Handy, Robert H., 6313 16th St., NW., Apt. 304, Washington 11, D. C.

Handy, Robert T., Union Theo. Seminary, Broadway at 120th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Hane, Mikiso, 8 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Haney, Mrs. Martha M., Box 3024 Univ. Sta., Columbus, Ohio

Hanke, Lewis U., Dept. of History, University of Tex., Austin 12, Tex.

Hanks, Raymond J., Dept. of History, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Hanna, Alfred J., Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

Hanna, Kathryn Abbey, c/o Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

Hanna, Paul L., 1523 N. W. 12th Rd., Gainesville, Fla.

Hanna, William S., Jr., 1633 McGee St., Berkeley, Calif.

Hannah, James J., Dept. of History, Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Hanrahan, James S., Box 813, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico

Hanscom, James H., 90-20 52nd Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

Hansen, Harold A., Pasadena City College, 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 3, Calif.

Hantke, Richard W., Dept. of History, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.

Harbaugh, William H., Box 811, Storrs, Conn.

Harbison, E. Harris, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

\*Harcave, Sidney S., Harpur College, State Univ. of N. Y., Endicott, N. Y.

Hardacre, Paul H., Box 1605, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville 4, Tenn.

Hardt, Jonathan N., 2223 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Harmond, Richard, 2728 Marion Ave., Bronx 58, New York

Hartdagen, Gerald E., 1243 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Hardwicke, Mrs. Mary N., 10222 Priscilla St., Downey, Calif.

\*Hardy, Rev. Edward R., 46 Mansfield St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Hardy, Mrs. Isabell R., 537 Country Club La., Havertown, Pa.

Hargreaves, Mrs. H. Walter, 237 Cassidy Ave., Lexington, Ky.

Haring, C. H., 25 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Harlan, Louis R., Dept. of History, E. Texas State Teachers Coll., Commerce, Texas

Harley, R. Bruce, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois

Haroutunian, Vahack, 71 Marview Way, San Francisco, Calif.

Harper, Alan D., 2615 Adams Ave., Columbus 2, Ohio

Harper, Lawrence Averell, 3303 Dwinelle Hall, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Harper, N. D., University of Melbourne, Carlton N. 3, Victoria, Australia

Harper, William R., Jr., 1214 West 8th Ave., Birmingham 4, Ala.

Harrigan, William M., 757 W. Highland Ave., Buffalo 23, N. Y.

Harrington, Carroll E., 872 Colorado Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Harrington, L. Lewis, 808 Oakland St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Harris, B. Douglas, Umgasse 9, Ruschlikon-Zh, Switzerland

Harris, Brice, Jr., 42 Crescent St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Harris, David, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Harris, Mrs. Evelyn L. K., 713 Chappell Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

Harris, Francis L., 1310 K St., Auburn, Neb.

Harris, Lyman H., 1509 Clay St., Cedar Falls, Iowa

Harrison, John B., 20 University Dr., E. Lansing, Mich.

Harrison, Joseph H., Jr., 43 So. Stanworth Dr., Princeton, N. J.

Harrold, Frances L., 235 2nd St., NE., Washington 2, D. C.

Hart, Mrs. Frederick M., 618 77th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

Hartley, Charles E., 1401 Florida Ave., St. Cloud, Fla.

Hartley, Edward N., Dept. of Humanities, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Hartmann, Edward G., 281 S. Welles St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Hartshorn, Merrill F., Nat'l. Coun. for the Soc. Studies, 1201 16th St., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Hartwig, Elwin, 2883 Military St., Port Huron, Mich.

Hartzell, Thomas V., History Dept., St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Harvey, David E., Community Coll., Temple Univ., Cheltenham Ave. & Sedgwick St., Philadelphia 50, Pa.

Harvey, Donald J., 16 Oak Dr., Great Neck L.I., N. Y.

Harvey, James C., Dept. of History, Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas

Harvey, Marvin E., Dept. of Eng. & Soc. Sci., S. D. School of Mines & Tech., Rapid City, South Dakota

Harvin, Harry L., Jr., Dept. of History, Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.

Haskell, Ellery B., History Dept., Albright College, Reading, Penn.

Haskett, Richard C., Dept. of History, George Washington Univ., Washington 6, D. C.

Haskins, George L., Univ. of Pa. Law School, 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Hassler, Warren W., Jr., 430 E. Foster Ave., State College, Penna.

Hasson, John E., Jones River Dr., Kings-ton, Mass.

Hastings, Margaret, N. J. College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Hasting, Martin F., S.J., Dept. of History, St. Louis University, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Hatch, Charles E., Jr., Yorktown, Va.

Hathaway, Richard O., 1223 Dewey Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Hatheway, Glover G., 1839 Woodland Ave., W. Lafayette, Indiana

Hauck, Arthur A., University of Maine, Orono, Maine

Haugh, Helen, 129 Woodland St., Hartford 5, Conn.

Haunton, Richard H., 55 E. Wayne, Franklin, Indiana

Havighurst, Alfred F., Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Havran, Martin J., Dept. of History, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio

Havron, Howard E., 441 E. Charles, Eucyrus, Ohio

Hawes, Homer Hughes, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon

Hawes, John T., Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Hawke, David F., 410 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

Hawkins, Hubert H., 520 N. Campbell St., Indianapolis 19, Ind.

Hawkins, Hugh D., 2B Merrill House, Amherst, Mass.

Hawley, Ellis, 404 Jagoe St., Denton, Texas

Hawthorne, Bruce C., 9 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

Hay, Stephen N., 1301 E. 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Hayden, Albert A., 802 Highview, Rockford, Ill.

\*Hayes, Carlton J. H., Jericho Farm, Afton, N. Y.

Hayes, Frederic H., 17396 Sumner Ave., Detroit 40, Michigan

Hayes, R/Adm. John D., U.S.N. (Ret.), 1970 Fairfax Rd., Annapolis, Md.

Haynes, Robert V., 1850 Colquitt, Apt. 1-H, Houston, Texas

Hays, Samuel P., Dept. of History, Iowa State University, Iowa City, Iowa

Hazard, Harry W., 36 Armour Rd., Princeton, N. J.

Hazard, John N., 20 E. 94th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Hazlet, Raymond L., 5211 Los Flores, Long Beach 15, Calif.

Hazelton, Harold E., 21 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N. Y.

\*Hazen, Maynard T., 777 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Headings, Mildred, Hood College, Frederick, Md.

Heald, Edward T., Box 483, Canton, Ohio

Heald, Morrell, 3927 Orchard Rd., Cleveland Heights 21, Ohio

Healy, George R., Bates College, Lewiston, Maine

Healy, Rev. Valentine J., O.F.M., San Luis Rey College, Old Mission, San Luis Rey, Calif.

Heath, Frederick M., Saunders Drive, Wilton, Conn.

Heaton, Herbert, Dept. of History, 219 Ford Hall-U. of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Heath, Herschel, Dept. of History, Marshall College, Huntington 1, West Va.

Heaton, John W., Baker University, Baldwin, Kan.

Heberle, Gerald C., 2816 White Oak Drive, Dayton 20, Ohio

Hebert, Jacques R., Jr., 144 W. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

Hecht, David, Vassar Club, Hotel Lexington, Lexington Ave. & 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Heck, Frank H., 614 E. Main St., Danville, Ky.

Heckman, Richard Allen, 704 E. Maxwell Lane, Bloomington, Indiana

Hedbavny, Leopold, Jr., 88-27 74th Ave., Glendale, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

Hedges, James B., Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

Heenan, David K., Dept. of Humanities, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Heffernan, R/Adm. John B., 3029 "Q" St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

Heffron, Paul T., 10 Cherry Pl., W. Newton 65, Mass.

Heilbronner, Hans, Dept. of History, University of N. H., Durham, N. H.

Heilig, Mendel L., Lakemont Academy, Lakemont-on-Seneca, N. Y.

Hein, Carl E., Chico State College, Chico, Calif.

Heindel, Richard H., Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

\*Heininger, Joseph F., 110 12th Ave., S., S. St. Paul, Minn.

Heinrichs, Waldo H., 1034 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass.

Heinze, Ralph W., Concordia Teachers College, 7400 Augusta St., River Forest, Ill.

Held, Francis B., General Delivery, Granville, Ohio

Helde, Thomas T., 127 Grandview Ct., Ithaca, N. Y.

Helfant, Sidney, 323 E. 46th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Helgeson, Arlan C., Illinois State Normal Univ., Normal, Ill.

Hellerich, Mahlon H., State Teachers College, Towson 4, Md.

Helly, Mrs. Dorothy C., 10 Dana St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Helmreich, Ernst C., 6 Boody St., Brunswick, Maine

Heimstader, Richard John, 527 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.

Hemleben, Sylvester J., 406 W. St. Patrick St., Lafayette, La.

Hemphill, John M., II, c/o History Dept., Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis 12, Tenn.

Hemphill, William Edwin, 4822 E. Seminary Ave., Richmond 27, Va.

Henault, Robert J., 42C Crescent Rd., Greenbelt, Md.

Henderson, William, 400 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Henderson, Alfred J., MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.

Henderson, Alfred R., 321 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

Henderson, Archibald, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Henderson, J. L. H., Huron College, London, Ontario, Canada

Henderson, Jane, Riverdale Country School, Music School, New York 71, N. Y.

Henderson, Lloyd R., 2727 Parker Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Hendricks, Mrs. H. G., Trinity University, San Antonio 1, Tex.

Hendrickson, Walter B., MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.

Heneghan, John M., 546 West Harding Rd., Lombard, Ill.

Henkel, Clarence, Gladstone, Neb.

Hennes, Randolph Y., 3998 Union Bay Circle, Seattle 5, Wash.

Hennessy, Arthur L., Jr., 54424 Palmer St., South Bend, Indiana

Hennessy, Thomas A., 41-05 158th St., Flushing 58, N. Y.

Henning, Basil D., Saybrook College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Henry, Mrs. Anne H., 5804 Namakagan Rd., Washington 16, D. C.

Henry, James O., 14731 Gardenhill Drive, La Mirada, Calif.

Henry, Milton, Dept. of History, Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn.

Henry, Robert J., 126 Joralemon St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Henry, Robert S., 805 Transportation Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Henwood, James N. J., 1614 N. 61st St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Heppner, Francis J., 4901 Greenway Drive, Washington 16, D. C.

Herber, Charles Joseph, 2243 Derby St., Berkeley 5, Calif.

Herbert, Anna Maria, 147 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Herlihy, David, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Herman, Mrs. Frank, Province Line Rd., R. F. D. #3, Princeton, N. J.

Hernandez, W. H., Jr., Box 960, Meadow Glen Rd., Northport 1, N. Y.

Herr, Richard, Green Hill Road, Madison, Conn.

Herrick, Francis H., Mills College Station, Oakland 18, Calif.

Herring, Hubert, Harper Hall, Claremont, Calif.

Herring, Walter, Dept. of History, Valparaiso Univ., Valparaiso, Ind.

Herwig, Aletha, Dept. of History, Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio

Hershberger, Guy F., 1306 S. 8th St., Goshen, Ind.

Hertzman, Lewis, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Heslin, James J., Jr., 70 Riverside Dr., New York 24, N. Y.

Hewitt, Clyde E., Aurora College, Aurora, Ill.

Hewlett, Richard G., 7909 Deepwell Drive, Bethesda 14, Md.

Heyboer, Harry D., 406 Furnald Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, New York

Heyman, Frederick G., History Dept., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Heyman, Max L., Jr., 831 S. Oakland Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.

Hexter, J. H., Dept. of History, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Heye, Harold Eugene, Washington University, St. Louis 5, Missouri

Heywood, Charles W., Dept. of History, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa

Hicken, Victor, 816 E. Washington, Macomb, Ill.

\*Hickey, Rev. Edward J., 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Hickman, Warren L., Trumansburg, N. Y.

\*Hickox, Mrs. Charles V., 10 Gracie Square, New York, N. Y.

Hicks, Charles R., University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

Hicks, John D., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Hicks, David L., Patricia Lane, Washingtonville, N. Y.

Hicks, W. Edmund, 11450 SW 92nd Ave., Miami 56, Fla.

\*Higby, Chester P., 1904 Kendall Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

Hidy, Ralph W., Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admn., Harvard Univ.-Soldiers Fld., Boston 63, Mass.

Hieronymus, Frank L., 240 Los Alamos, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Higginbotham, S. W., 22 Ardmore Circle, New Cumberland, Pa.

Higgins, E. L., Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway, Ark.

Higgins, Rev. George A., S.J., College of the Holy Cross, Worcester 10, Mass.

Higgins, Trumbull, 315 W. 106th St., New York, N. Y.

Higgins, Wallace W., 452 N. Court St., Circleville, Ohio

High, James H., Dept. of Soc. Science, U. of C., Santa Barbara Coll., Goleta, Calif.

\*Higham, C. S. S., 97 Church Road, London S.W. 19, England

Higgins, John E., 9 Palmer St., Arlington, Mass.

Higgins, John L. B., 2025 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 3, Michigan

Higgins, Martin J., Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, D. C.

Higgins, Rev. P. J., Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Higgins, Ruth L., Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.

High, John W., Jr., Apt. D-307, Franklin Gardens, Washington La. & Chew Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.

Higham, John, Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Higham, Robin D. S., Dept. of History, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Hill, Gilbert M., c/o Dept. of History, Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Hill, Henry B., Dept. Hist.-Extn. Div., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

Hill, Herbert, 20 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Hill, Herbert W., Box 694, Hanover, N. H.

Hill, James Jerome, Reference Library, St. Paul 2, Minn.

\*Hill, Jim Dan, Superior State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.

Hill, John H., Box 731, College Station, Tex.

Hill, Lawrence F., The Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

Hill, Robert W., 12 Kenmare Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.

Hill, Roscoe R., 4500 47th St., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Hilliard, Robert H., Dept. of History, Ohio Northern Univ., Ada, Ohio

Hillerbrand, Hans J., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

Hilton, Fred H., Jr., 2500 Que St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Hilton, O. A., Dept. of History, Okla. A & M College, Stillwater, Okla.

Hinckley, T. C., D-101 Hoosier Cts., Bloomington, Ind.

\*Hindle, Brooke, Box 24, N. Y. University, New York 53, N. Y.

Hine, William Lewis, Blvd. Box 2384, Norman, Oklahoma

Hines, Jack, Langdell Hall, Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

Hingston, William R., 102 Fern Ave., Willow Grove, Pa.

Hinman, Rankine G., Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.

Hinnebusch, Rev. John F., O.P., Providence College, Providence 8, R. I.

Hinrichs, Dunbar M., Crosstrees Rd., Essex, Connecticut

Hinton, Harold C., 5806 Warwick P. Somerset, Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Hinton, John R., 420 N. Esther St., Porterville, Calif.

Hirsch, Charles B., Chrmn. Hist. Dept., Washington Missionary Coll., Takoma Park 12, Md.

Hirsch, Felix E., Trenton State College, Trenton 5, N. J.

Hirsch, Hans E., Dept. of Social Studies, State Univ. Teachers College, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Hirsch, Mark D., 15 Truesdale Pl., Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Hirschfeld, Charles, Dept. Hist. of Civilization, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Hirschfield, John M., 19961 Stratford Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

Hirshler, Eric E., 25 Bardwell St., Lewiston, Maine

Hirst, David W., 7905 Kreeger Dr., Apt. L4, Adelphi, Md.

Hitchcock, Lawrence S., South Glen Rd., Rockville, Route 2, Md.

Hitchens, Maj. Harold L., Dept. of History, U. S. Air Force Academy, Denver 8, Colorado

Hitchman, James H., 158 Granada, San Clemente, Calif.

Hitti, Philip K., 144 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.

\*Hockett, Homer C., Phillips Apartment Hotel, 821 S. Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.

Hoar, George A., 260 W. Main St., Williamstown, Mass.

Hobbs, Joseph C., Jr., 5068 Woods Drive, Apt. 2, Atlanta 19, Georgia

Hobbs, Randal P., Rinehart & Company Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Hochman, William R., 1237 Terrace Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Hocker, Robert G., 2617 Hirst Terrace, Havertown, Penn.

Hockley, James S., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Hodder, Mabel E., 26 Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

Hodges, Theodore B., 706 E. Westmoreland Rd., Falls Church, Va.

Hodgson, Marshall G. S., Committee on Social Thought, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Illinois

Hoeffner, Robert W., Box 31, Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York

Hoeing, Frederick W., 25 Tudor City Place, New York 17, N. Y.

Hoenig, Leopold, 568 Grand St., Apt. J1704, New York 2, N. Y.

Hoerauf, Rev. William E., Sacred Heart Seminary, 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit 6, Michigan

Hoffman, Donald B., 2812 Livingston St., Allentown, Pa.

Hoffman, Edwin D., Dept. of History, Allen University, Columbia, S. C.

Hoffman, Ross J. S., Helen Ave., Rye, N. Y.

Hoffman, J. Wesley, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 16, Tenn.

Hoffman, Wilson J., Jr., 11411 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Hofstadter, Richard, Dept. of History, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Hogan, Rev. Peter E., Epiphany Apostolic Coll., Box 390, Newburgh, N. Y.

Hogan, Rev. Michael P., O.S.A., St. Augustine Rectory, 13504 Justine Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.

Hogan, Thomas F., 198 Pratt St., Fairfield, Conn.

Hogan, William R., Dept. of History, Tulane University, New Orleans 18, La.

Hoggan, David L., 529 N. E. Hassalo St., Portland 12, Oregon

Hogue, Arthur R., High Street Rd., R. R. 3, Bloomington, Ind.

Hoing, Willard L., 822 College St., Iowa Falls, Iowa

Hoglund, A. William, Spencer, N. Y.

Holborn, Hajo, Graduate School, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Holbrook, Francis X., 421 E. 239th St., Bronx 70, N. Y.

Holdcamper, Forrest, 4607 Asbury Pl., NW, Washington 16, D. C.

Holcombe, Ruth Lee, Johnson Hall, 411 W. 116th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Holden, Mrs. Arthur C., 57 E. 78th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Holden, Louise P., Locke Rd., Chelmsford, Mass.

Holden, William P., 244 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

Holland, Francis R., Jr., 5404 Woodrow Ave., Austin 5, Texas

Holley, Irving B., Jr., Duke Univ. Apt #6, Fifth St. & Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.

Hollingsworth, Harold M., Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas

Hollingsworth, J. Rogers, 2626 N. Lakeview, Chicago 14, Ill.

\*Holloway, Edward B., 281 Gulf St., Milford, Conn.

Hollyday, Frederic B. M., Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Holm, Elwood R., 1261 W. Argyle, Apt. 105, Chicago 40, Illinois

Holmes, Kenneth L., 1220 Melrose Ave., McMinnville, Oregon

Holmes, Kenneth L., 1414 Summit, St. Paul, Minn.

Holmes, Mavis L., Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Holmes, Vera B., Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Holsten, Maj. Ned A., (ASN 0-906232), 2803 Cornelia Rd., Augusta, Ga.

Holt, W. Stull, History Dept., Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

\*Holtzman, Robert B., Dept. of History, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Holtwick, E. A., 718 E. College Ave., Greenville, Ill.

\*Holzman, James M., Care Guaranty Trust Co., 524 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Holzman, Robert S., 275 Central Park West, New York 24, N. Y.

Homan, Gerlof Douwe, 917 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kansas

Honigsheim, Paul, 336 Grove, East Lansing, Michigan

Honnold, William L., Memorial Library, Assoc. Colleges at Claremont, Claremont, Calif.

Hood, Henry G., Jr., 84 Vernon St., Hartford, Connecticut

Hood, James F., 901 East Line St., Kirksville, Mo.

Hoogenboom, Ari A., History Dept., Penn. State University, University Park, Penn.

Hooker, James R., History Dept., Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois

Hooker, Richard J., 5706 S. Blackstone Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Hooker, Roland M., 8521 Atlantic Way, Miami Beach, Fla.

Hooper, Ernest, Moyne College, Office of the Dean, Memphis, Tenn.

Hooper, Finley A., History Dept., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hoopes, Alban W., Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y.

Hoover, Dwight W., 747 Madison Ave., Daytona Beach, Florida

Hoover, Edith G., Marion College, Marion, Va.

Hopkins, Howard C., 725 N. Florida Ave., DeLand, Fla.

Hopkins, James F., Dept. of History, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

Hopkins, Rev. Vincent C., S.J., Fordham University, New York 58, N. Y.

Horak, Stephan, 916 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 7, Mich.

Horie, Yasuzo, 370 Kamigoryo-Babacho, Kamigyo-Ku, Kyoto, Japan

Horine, Emmet F., High Acres Tree Farm, Brooks Bullitt Co., Ky.

Horn, Ernest, College of Education, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Hornbeck, Louise, E. Central State College, Ada, Okla.

Horner, Verba M., 173 N. Portage Path, Apt. 2, Akron 3, Ohio

Horning, Ross C., Jr., 223 N. Washington St., Falls Church, Va.

Horowitz, Elliott, 250 West 94th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Horowitz, Murray, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Horowitz, Sidney, 85-25 215th St., Queens Village 27, L. I., New York

Horton, John R., 65 St. George Place, Riverside, Calif.

Horton, John T., 85 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Hosey, Norman W., 408 Quincy Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania

Hoskins, Halford L., 4807 Quebec St., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Hosler, Daniel H., Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.

Hostettler, Gordon F., Dept. of Speech & Dra. Arts., Temple Univ., Philadelphia 22, Penna.

\*Houghton, May, 2607 North Wahl Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Houlette, William D., 919 37th St., Des Moines, Iowa

Houpt, William P., 117 N. Cambridge Ave., Ventnor City, N. J.

House, Albert V., Harpur College, Endicott, N. Y.

Houseman, Philip J., 457 Tennyson Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Houston, Charles O., Jr., 2601-A Centinela Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

Houston, Douglas W., History Dept., University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.

Houston, Robert S., 56 Galewood, Fairborn, Ohio

Howard, Edward G., 1308 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.

Howard, John R., 1734 Connecticut Ave., NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Howe, M. A. DeWolfe, 16 Louisburg Sq., Boston, Mass.

Howe, George F., 3514 Quebec St., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Howe, Henry W., 320 Maple Ave., Alma, Mich.

Howe, Jack H., Box 46, Winfield, Kan.

Howe, Laurence L., Dept. Hist. & Pol. Sci., Univ. of La., Belknap Campus, Louisville, Ky.

Howe, Mark D., Law School, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Howe, Ronald Dale, Navy #115, Box 35, FPO, New York, N. Y.

Howe, William S., Jr., 330 Winding Way, San Francisco 24, Calif.

Howell, Roger Jr., 112 St. Dunstan's Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.

Howes, Edward H., 5211 Whittier Dr., Sacramento 20, Calif.

Hoxie, Ralph Gordon, CW Post College, P.O. Box 247, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

Hoyer, Theo, 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Hoyt, Edward Albert, 174 Elm St., Montpelier, Vt.

Hoyt, Elizabeth S., Montreat College, Montreat, N. C.

Hoyt, Mrs. Nelly S., Department of History, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Hoyt, Robert S., Dept. Hist., Ford Hall, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Hoyt, W. Henry, 52 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Hoyt, William D., Jr., Box 179, Rockport, Mass.

Hubbard, John R., History Dept., Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

Hubbard, Paul G., Social Studies Dept., Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona

Hubbard, Preston J., Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn.

Hubbell, Paul E., History Dept., Eastern Michigan College, Ypsilanti, Michigan

Huber, Richard M., 39 Wilson Rd., Princeton, N. J.

Huckaby, John Keith, 439 Burg St., Granville, Ohio

Hubbell, Jay B., Jr., 121 Pinecrest Road, Durham, North Carolina

Hucker, Charles O., 5536 E. Hawthorne St., Tucson, Arizona

Hucul, Walter Charles, 2630 Hilgard Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Huddlestun, J. R., 1446 Haskell Ave., Lawrence, Kansas

Hudson, H. Gary, 936 Moana Dr., San Diego 6, Calif.

Hudson, Winthrop S., 1100 S. Goodman St., Rochester 7, N. Y.

Hueller, Rev. Francis T., Queen of Apostles Sem., Route 1, Box 28, Madison 4, Wis.

Huenefeld, John, Briardale Farms, R. R. 2, South Sudbury, Mass.

Huger, Gregory C., S.J., Rockhurst College, 5225 Troost Ave., Kansas City 10, Mo.

Hughes, Rev. Edward T., St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Hughes, H. Stuart, Study 445, Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Hughes, John G., P.O. Box 1048, Salinas, Calif.

\*Hughes, Ray O., 5517 Beverly Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hughes, Thomas Parke, W & L Faculty, Apt. A, Lexington, Va.

Hughes, Willis B., Park Deming Apts., Apt. 306, 633 Deming Place, Chicago 14, Illinois

Hugins, Walter E., Jr., Bldg. 13, Apt. 15-A, Jacob Ford Village, Morristown, N. J.

Hulbert, Ellerd M., 32 Austin Ave., East Haven, Conn.

Hulley, Clarence C., 536 Magnolia St., Magnolia, Ark.

Hulme, Harold, Hist. Dept., N.Y.U., Washington Square East, New York 3, N. Y.

Hulsey, Ramon H., 6833 Ave., K, Houston 11, Texas

Hummel, Anne Louise, 2922 Hillegass Ave., Berkeley 5, Calif.

\*Humphrey, Edward F., 31 N. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn.

Humphrey, Richard A., 7902 Kentbury Dr., Bethesda 14, Md.

Humphrey, Richard D., Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.

Humphreys, Robert A., Dept. of Amer. History, Univ. of London, Univ. College, Gower St., London WC 1, England

Humphreys, Sexson E., Ohio University, Copeland Hall, Athens, Ohio

Hunt, David G., 329 Walnut St., Camden 3, N. J.

Hunt, Erling M., Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Hunt, Richard N., 13 Victor Street, Hamden, Conn.

Hunt, Com. Richard C. D., Jr., 2903 44th St., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Hunt, Rockwell D., College of the Pacific, Stockton 4, Calif.

Hunter, Charles H., University of Hawaii, Honolulu 10, T. H.

Hunter, Louis C., 5214 Westwood Dr., Westmoreland Hills, Washington 16, D. C.

Hunter, Norman G., Social Science Dept., Weatherford College, Weatherford, Tex.

Hunter, Major Robert F., 518 Scott Shipp Hall, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va.

\*Hunter, William C., State College Station, Fargo, N. D.

\*Huntington, Archer M., Box 245, Bethel, Conn.

Hunziker, John, Southeastern State College, Durant, Okla.

Hurd, Walter C., 1431-33rd St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Hurewitz, J. C., Near & Middle East Studies, Sch. of Internat'l Affairs, New York 27, N. Y.

Hurt, Frank, B., 89 W. Green St., Westminster, Md.

Hurwitz, Samuel J., Dept. Hist. Brooklyn Coll., Bedford Ave., & Ave. H, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Husek, Stephanie O., 194 N. Elm St., West Bridgewater, Mass.

Huston, Joseph T., 319 S. Arnold St., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Hutcheson, Austin E., University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

Hutchens, James A., Route 2, Yadkinville, N. C.

Hutchins, Randolph, Dept. of History, College of the Pacific, Stockton 4, Calif.

Hutchinson, C. Alan, Dept. of History, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

Hutchinson, William R., 62-25 84th St., C-57, Middle Village 79, N. Y.

Hutchinson, William T., Box 96, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Hutson, Harry M., Towson State Teachers Coll., Towson 4, Md.

Huyler, David E., Alma College, Alma, Michigan

Huzar, Eleanor G., Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Hyatt, Ott H., 1616 Mount Auburn Rd., Evansville, Indiana

\*Hyde, Arthur M., Gunnison, Colo.

\*Hyde, James H., Hotel Savoy-Plaza, Fifth Ave. & 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Hyma, Albert, 1301 Forrest, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hyman, Harold M., History Dept., University of Calif., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Hyslop, Beatrice F., 7505 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

## I

Idle, Dunning, Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio

Idzerda, Stanley J., Humanities Dept., Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Iggers, Georg G., 1507 Owens Blvd., Apt. B, New Orleans 22, La.

Ihrig, Robert K., 174 Dove St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

Iliams, Thomas M., Jr., 17 University Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.

Ikle, Frank W., 4 Wooster Pl., Oxford, Ohio

Iardi, Vincent, Dept. of History, Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.

Imbs, Rev. R. J., Rockhurst College, 5225 Troost Ave., Kansas City 10, Mo.

Imlah, Albert H., Tufts University, Medford 55, Mass.

Ingalls, Daniel H. H., Widener 273, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Ink, Joseph W., School of Arts & Sciences, Fenn College, Cleveland 15, Ohio

Inman, Lt. Cmdr. W. G., USN, 311-4th St., Coronado 18, Calif.

Inskeep, James B., 171 Pine Tree Row, Lake Zurich, Ill.

Irikura, James K., 80-08 135th St., Apt. 709, Kew Gardens, N. Y.

Iriye, Akira, 16-A Grant St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Irons, Richard K., Groton School, Groton, Mass.

Irrmann, Robert H., 722 Emerson St., Beloit, Wis.

Irvine, Dallas Dee, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Irving, Thomas B., Dept. Romance Languages, University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas

Irwin, Ray W., Dept. of Hist., Washington Square College, Washington Square East, New York 3, N. Y.

Isbell, Egbert R., 917 Woods Rd., Ypsilanti, Mich.

Isham, Howard F., Jr., 250 Riverside Dr., New York 25, N. Y.

Israel, Fred L., 4812 14th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Itter, William A., Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., Rhode Island State Coll., Kingston, R. I.

Itzkowitz, Norman, 255 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J.

Iversen, Robert W., 1232 39th St., Des Moines 11, Iowa

Izlar, William H., C-4 Univ. Gardens, Charlottesville, Va.

Izzo, Edmund S., 14 Buswell St., Apt. 506, Boston, Mass.

## J

Jack Theodore H., Randolph-Macon, Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.

Jacklin, Kathleen B., 103 Highland Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

Jackson, Dorothy, 1712 Warwick Rd., Knowle, Solihull, War, England

Jackson, Frank B., 1005 Mulberry St., Montoursville, Pa.

Jackson, Frederick H., Clapboard Hill Rd.,  
Greens Farms, Conn.

Jackson, Gabriel, 20 Eisenhower Ave.,  
Natick, Mass.

Jackson, George D., Jr., 50 Alabama St.,  
Long Beach, Long Island, N. Y.

Jackson, Harry F., 22 Hillside Ave., New  
Hartford, N. Y.

Jackson, J. S., 126 Wright St., Waukesha,  
Wis.

Jackson, Kenny A., 5317 Master St., Phila-  
delphia 31, Pa.

Jackson, Mark H., 212 Candee Ave.,  
Syracuse 3, N. Y.

Jackson, Melvin H., History Department,  
University of Miami, Coral Gables 46,  
Fla.

Jackson, Nancy Lee, Apt. 33, 3707 Woodley  
Rd. NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Jackson, Wm. Turrentine, c/o Division of  
History, University of California, Davis,  
Calif.

Jacob, Ernest I., 1455 N. Way, Springfield,  
Mo.

Jacobs, Wilbur R., Social Science Dept.,  
U. of C., Santa Barbara Coll., Santa  
Barbara, Calif.

Jacobsen, Rev. Jerome V., S. J., 6525  
Sheridan Rd., Loyola University, Chica-  
go, Ill.

Jacopin, Armand J., St. Joseph's College  
for Women, 245 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn  
5, N. Y.

Jaffe, Julian F., 61 Martense St., Brooklyn  
26, N. Y.

Jaffe, Steven, 1718 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn  
29, N. Y.

Jakubczyk, Zigmund, 94 W. Hartford St.,  
Ashley, Pa.

James, Edward Topping, 117 Watson Rd.,  
Belmont 78, Mass.

Jameson, Hugh, 590 Normal Rd., De Kalb,  
Ill.

\*James, James Alton, 2127 Orrington Ave.,  
Evanston, Ill.

James, Leonard F., Phillips Academy,  
Andover, Mass.

James, Marion E., 36 Madbury Road,  
Durham, N. H.

James, Mary E. Cameron, 6920 Boyer St.,  
Philadelphia 19, Pa.

James, Sydney V. Jr., 615 S. Water St.,  
Kent, Ohio

James, Wilfrid A., Southern University,  
Box 9882, Baton Rouge, La.

Jameson, Andrew C., Adams House C-22,  
Harvard University, Cambridge 38,  
Mass.

Jamieson, Cedric W., Nettleton Apts. Apt  
1410, 800 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.

Janowsky, Oscar I., N.Y.C College, 139th  
St. & Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.

Jansen, Marius B., 3500 Schubert Pl.,  
Seattle, Wash.

\*Jarcho, Saul, M.D., 145 Central Park, W.,  
New York 23, N. Y.

Jarchow, Dean Merrill E., Carleton Col-  
lege, Northfield, Minn.

Jefferson, Alfred C., 6806 Robin Rd.,  
Dallas 9, Tex.

Jeffery, Eber, 109 Hilltop Rd., Silver  
Spring, Md.

Jeffrey, Newman, 10045 Grandville, De-  
troit 28, Mich.

Jeffrey, William, Jr., College of Law,  
Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio

Jeffrey, William H., Dept. of Hist. &  
Govt., 207 E. Annex, Univ. of Maine,  
Orono, Maine

Jelavich, Charles, Dept. of History, Uni-  
versity of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Jelinske, Robert F., 5819 S. Grand Blvd.,  
St. Louis 11, Mo.

Jellema, Dirk, Dept. of Social Studies,  
Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Jellison, Charles A., Department of His-  
tory, University of New Hampshire,  
Durham, New Hampshire

Jellison, Richard M., History Department,  
Michigan State University, East Lan-  
sing, Mich.

Jenks, Major B., Fenn College, Cleveland  
15, Ohio

Jenks, William A., 617 Marshall St.,  
Lexington, Va.

Jenkins, Wiley W., Dept. of Social Science,  
Tyler Junior College, Tyler, Texas

Jennings, David, 42 Westgate Dr., Dela-  
ware, Ohio

Jennings, Manson Van B., Teachers Col-  
lege, Columbia Univ., New York 27,  
N. Y.

Jennison, Earl W., Jr., 40 Chatterton  
Parkway, White Plains, New York

Jensen, De Lamar, Dept. of History,  
Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah

Jensen, James M., 327 N. Yaletown Ave.,  
W. Covina, Calif.

Jensen, Jay W., Univ. of Ill., 119 Gregory  
Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Jensen, Merrill M., Dept. of History,  
Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 5, Wis.

Jernagin, Howard E., 3203 Eleventh St.,  
NW., Washington, D. C.

Johannsen, Robert W., Dept. of History,  
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

John, Mrs. Peter W. M., 2619 Yuba St., El Cerrito, Calif.

Johannesen, Rolf, Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Johansen, Dorothy O., Reed College, Portland 2, Ore.

Johnson, A. Tegner, San Diego States College, San Diego 15, Calif.

Johnson, Allen S., Box 842, Shorter College, Rome, Ga.

Johnson, Andrew Jay, III, Schreiner Institute, Kenville Texas

Johnson, Arthur M., Amberley, Route 2, Annapolis, Md.

Johnson, Cecil, 800 Pittsboro Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Johnson, Donald D., Dept. of History, University of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Johnson, Donald E., 16 Lowell Ave., Holden, Mass.

Johnson, Edgar N., Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Johnson, Francis R., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Johnson, Harold B., Jr., 1414 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Johnson, Helene V., 5359 Kincheloe Dr., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Johnson, James E., History Dept., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.

Johnson, Jerah W., 146 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Johnson, John J., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Johnson, Joseph E., Carnegie Endowment, UN Plaza at 46th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Johnson, K. A., Box 7222, Jackson College, Jackson, Miss.

Johnson, Keach, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa

Johnson, Ludwell H., III, 612 W. Tharpe St., Tallahassee, Fla.

Johnson, Margery R., 60 Downing St., Worcester, Mass.

Johnson, Patricia C., 15 Atkinson St., Rochester, N. Y.

Johnson, Paul B., 5439 S. Woodlawn, Chicago 15, Ill.

Johnson, E. Pauline, 150 Prospect Park, West, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

Johnson, Peter Leo, 3257 S. Lake Dr., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Johnson, Richard A., Esq., 429 Blue Hill Lane, Alexandria, Va.

Johnson, Robert C., Dept. of History, Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Johnson, Robert E., P.O. Box 4372, University, Ala.

Johnson, Robert L., Jr., 208 Maple Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

Johnson, Roy H., Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.

Johnson, T. Walter, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Johnson, Thomas L., 058453, 594th Trans Gp (Mov Con), APO 21, New York, N. Y.

Johnson, Thomas Page, Little River Farm, Aldie, Va.

Johnson, Victor L., Dept. of History, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

Johnston, A. J. II, 1935 Highland Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Johnston, Frontis W., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

Johnston, Douglas E., P.O. Box 150, Kelly Air Force Base, Texas

Johnston, Edward R., 72 Payson Lane, New Brunswick, N. J.

Johnston, Everett C., 1055 Madison Ave., Painesville, Ohio

Jones, Clark H., 3909 12th St., Riverside, Calif.

Jones, Harold J., Box 511, Goshen, N. Y.

Jones, Manfred, 6 Washington Ave., Cambridge 40, Mass.

Jones, Flora Binder, Box 93, Moylan, Penna.

Jones, George Hilton, Dept. of History, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock, Texas

Jones, Howard M., Widener 115, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Jones, Howard V., Jr., 2104 Clay St., Cedar Falls, Iowa

Jones, Ifor, Stonesthrow Rd., R.D. 3, Bethlehem, Pa.

Jones, J. Richard, R.D. #4, Quakertown, Pa.

Jones, John Rison, Jr., 313 Connor Dormitory, University of N.C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Jones, Maldwyn Allen, Dept. of American Studies, Univ. of Manchester, Manchester 13, England

Jones, Newton B., Box 142, Clinton, S. C.

Jones, Richard H., History Dept., Reed College, Portland 2, Oregon

Jones, Robert H., 3884 Baird Rd., Stow, Ohio

Jones, Robert F., Box 7, Notre Dame, Ind.

Jones, Robert Lee, East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Texas

Jones, Stanley L., 432 S. Lombard St., Lombard, Ill.

Jones, Vincent C., 2703 Upshur St., Apt. 2, Mt. Rainier, Md.

Joranson, Einar, 1252 Ogden Ave., Benton Harbor, Mich.

Jordan, Harry C., 6802 White House Rd. Apt. 3, Washington 27, D. C.

Jordan, Henry D., Clark University, Worcester 3, Mass.

Jordan, Philip H. Jr., 21 Compton St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Jordan, W. K., 76 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

Jordan, Weymouth T., Dept. of History, Fla. State University, Tallahassee, Fla.

Jordan, William M., 84 Reid Ave., Pt. Washington L. I., New York

Jordan, Winthrop D., 116 Power St., Providence, R. I.

Jordy, William H., Art Department, Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

Jorgenrud, James, 21 Institute Rd., Worcester, Mass.

Jorgensen, Lawrence, 4308 N. Clark St., Chicago 13, Illinois

Jorstad, Erling T., Dept. of History, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

Josserand, Frank B., Box 7455, Reynolda Station, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Joughin, Mrs. Jean Templin, 21 Pinecrest Dr., Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Joughin, Louis, 21 Pinecrest Dr., Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Joyce, Struthers, 415 Berkley Rd., Haverford, Pa.

Joyner, F. B., Dept. of History, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

Juday, Mary W., 3319 N. 20th St., Arlington 7, Va.

Judd, Gerrit P., IV, 168 Tullamore Rd., Garden City, N. Y.

Judd, Jacob, 95 Beekman Ave., No. Tarrytown, N. Y.

Judson, Margaret A., Douglass College, New Brunswick, N. J.

Justice, John Mitchell, Boone, N. C.

Kagan, Donald, Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Kahl, Mary C., 2842 St. Paul St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Kahl, William F., Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.

Kahler, Alfred R., Jr., Box 14, W. Mansfield, Ohio

Kahler, George W., 3513 Valley Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Kahler, Herbert E., Box 234-D, R.F.D. #1, Alexandria, Va.

Kahn, Herman, Franklin D. Roosevelt Lib., Hyde Park, N. Y.

Kahn, Solomon, 1233 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Kain, Ronald, 30-15 33rd St., Long Island City 2, N. Y.

Kaiser, Arthur L., School of Education, Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

Kaiser, Chester C., Dept. of History, Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore.

Kallenberger, Marten, 11782 Loraleen Ave., Garden Grove, Calif.

Kallir, John, Highpoint Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Kalmykow, Alexandra, 51 Bennett Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

Kameran, Mrs. Sheila Brody, 35 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Kaminsky, Howard, Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Kamman, William, Box 213, Geneva Indiana

Kane, Lucile M., 1298 Fairmont Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Kann, Robert A., 143 Loomis Ct., Princeton, N. J.

Kantorowicz, Ernst, Inst. of Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.

Kapica, Rev. Walter J., S. J., Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

Kaplan, Edward, 99 Lyons Ave., Newark, New Jersey

Kaplan, Frederick, 1960 Laughlin Park Drive, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Kaplan, Herbert, 95 Fountain Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

Kaplan, Lawrence S., 1504 S. Lincoln St., Kent, Ohio

Kardon, Ralph Edward, 31 Ransom Road, Brighton 35, Mass.

Karger, Jack, 210 E. Hickory St., E. Rochester, N. Y.

Karlin, J. Alexander, Dept. of History, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.

## K

Kachi, Teruko, Tsuda College, Kodaira, Kitatama-Gun, Tokyo, Japan

Kafker, Frank A., 326 W. 87th St., New York 24, N. Y.

Karni, Col. Nackman, c/o Consulate Gen. of Israel, 11 E. 70th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Karpovich, Michael, 898 Memorial Dr., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Karraker, Cyrus H., Dept. of History, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa.

Karraker, Louis R., Dept. of History, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Karras, John P., 806 Main St., Asbury Park, New Jersey

Kaslo, Helen H., College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio

Kassel, Sam, 109 Thornton St., Revere, Mass.

Katz, Irving I., Congregation Beth El, Woodward at Gladstone, Detroit 2, Mich.

Katz, Solomon, Dept. of History, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Katzenbach, Edward L., Jr., R.R. 2, Morse Rd., Sudbury, Mass.

Kautz, Arthur P., Humanities Dept. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

Kay, Hoyt E., R.F.D. 2, Sardinia, Ohio

Kay, Thomas O., Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa.

Kayser, Elmer L., Geo. Washington Univ., Washington 6, D. C.

Kazemzadeh, F., Dept. of History, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Kearney, Edmund W., John Carroll University, University Heights, Cleveland 18, Ohio

Keeler, Mrs. Mary F., Hood College, Frederick, Md.

Keen, C. Milburn, Jr., Beverly Farms, Mass.

Keenleyside, Mrs. Marjorie C., Roosevelt University, 430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Keeney, Barnaby C., Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

Kehl, James A., Dept. of History, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Keith, Bruno J., 2302 17th Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

\*Keith, Elmer D., Pond Hill Farm, North Haven, Conn.

Keith, Jean E., 825 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

\*Keith, S. Bacon, "Amesbury", Ashland R.F.D., N. H.

Kelch, Ray Alden, Social Science Division, San Francisco State College, San Francisco 27, Calif.

Kellar, Mrs. Alicia Orloff, 2730 D St., Sacramento 16, Calif.

Keller, Charles R., 5 Waterman Pl., Williamstown, Mass.

Keller, John W., Penn. State Teacher's Coll., California, Pa.

Keller, Morton, History Dept., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Penn.

Keller, William F., 6731 McPherson Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.,

Kelley, Brooks M., 1801 Knollwood La., Lake Forest, Ill.

Kelley, Ray, 506 N. Broadway, Sterling, Kan.

Kelley, Robert Francis, 2 Lilienthalstrasse, Munich, Germany

Kelley, Mrs. W. D., 2924 Washington St., NE, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Kelling, Roland A., 3720 N. 101st St., Wauwatosa 16, Wisconsin

Kellock, Mrs. Katharine A., 2032 Belmont Rd., NW, Washington 9, D. C.

Kellogg, Charles F., 133 N. College St., Carlisle, Pa.

Kelly, Alfred H., 1147 Edison Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

Kelly, Edward Powers, 37 Lincoln Ave., Glenn Falls, N. Y.

Kelly, Thomas J., 312 St. James Pl., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

Kelsey, Fenton, Jr., 1013 Woodward Dr., Madison 4, Wisconsin

\*Kemble, John H., Dept. of History, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.

Kemmerer, Donald L., 1006 W. Armory Ave., Champaign, Ill.

Kemp, Rev. John A., S.J., Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Kemp, Mabel E., 930 Porter Ave., Wichita 3, Kan.

Kempers, Garrett B., 445 Lombardy Rd., LeMars, Iowa

Kendrick, T. F. J., 130 Rosedale Valley Rd., Apartment 211, Toronto 5, Ont., Canada

Kenealey-Stevens, Wm. J., 335 W. 14th St., Apt. 72, New York 14, N. Y.

Kenkel, Joseph F., 5313 Chesapeake Rd., Hyattsville, Md.

Kenneally, James J., 82 Belmont Ave., Brockton, Mass.

Kennedy, Charles J., Dept. of Economics, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 8, Neb.

Kennedy, John H., 2932 New Mexico Ave., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Kennedy, Marcia, c/o Dr. & Mrs. W. J. McGill, 2539 Brassie Ave., Flossmoor, Illinois

Kennedy, Michael J., Wisconsin State College, Whitewater, Wis.

Kennedy, Myron L., Dept. of History, State College of Wash., Pullman, Wash.

Kennedy, Philip W., 411 Legion Blvd., Owensboro, Ky.

Kenney, Mrs. Marion L., 1647 34th St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Kenny, William R., Department of History, Canisius College, Buffalo, 8, N. Y.

Kent, George O., Whaddon Hall, Bletchley, Bucks, England

Kent, John H., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

Kent, Sherman, 2824 Chain Bridge Rd., Washington, D. C.

Kenyon, R. Gordon B., Div. of Social Studies, Nebraska State Teachers Coll., Peru, Neb.

Keohane, Robert E., Shimer College, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

Kerby, Robert L., 102 Kings Rd., Smyrna, Tenn.

Kerekes, Tibor, Georgetown University, Washington D. C.

Kerner, Rev. Howard J., John Carroll Univ., University Hts., Cleveland 18, Ohio

Kerr, Mitchell W., 645 SE. 41st Ave., Apt. 56, Portland 15, Ore.

Kerr, William G., 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

Kershner, Frederick D., Jr., 106 Morningside Dr., #51, New York 27, N. Y.

Kessler, Sidney H., 328 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Kertesz, Stephen D., Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Kestenberg, Louis, University of Houston, Houston 4, Texas

Ketchum, Alton, c/o McCann-Erickson, 485 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Kevane, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Eugene, Heelan High School, 1011 Douglas St., Sioux City 18, Iowa

Key, Kerim Kami, Carillon House, Apt 509, 2500 Wisconsin Ave., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Keyser, Barbara, Hunter College High School, 930 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Khadduri, Majid, The Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906 Florida Ave., Washington 9, D. C.

Khasigian, Amos, 7017 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Kibre, Pearl, Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Kidder, Frederick E., Apartado 82, Universidad Interamericana, San German, Puerto Rico

Kieffer, Mrs. Erna R., 3924 Southern Ave., SE., Washington 20, D. C.

Kies, Harry B., Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

Kiessel, William, Jr., 24 Cleveland St., Bergenfield, N. J.

Kifer, Allen, 21-B Webster Ave., Hanover, N. H.

Kiger, Louis E., 1009 Western, Vallejo, Calif.

Kilgore, Morris W., 1118 Eagle, Houston 4, Tex.

Kim, Chong-Soon, 830 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.

Kim, Sung-Keum, College of Education, Seoul National University, Yongdu-dong, Seoul, Korea

Kimball, Mrs. Chase, 137 Hinckley Rd., Milton, Mass.

Kimball, Elisabeth G., 7 Greenholm, Princeton, N. J.

Kimball, Howard E., 3351 Oak Knoll Dr., Los Alamitos, Calif.

Kimball, Stanley B., 20-09 Shore Blvd., Astoria, L. I., New York

Kimber, Harry H., Dept. of Humanities, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

Kincaid, William H., 6004th Air Intell. Svc. Sq., Box 13, APO 73, San Francisco, Calif.

Kines, Rev. Louis B. S.J., St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

King, C. Harold, Dept. of History, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.

King, David B., Michael Gerber Str. 13, Neckargemund, Germany

King, James F., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

King, Jere C., History Department, Univ. of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

King, Peter H., 1210 Kearney St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Kingdon, Robert M., Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Kiniery, Paul, 820 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Kinloch, Hector C., 406 Prospect St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Kinnaird, Lawrence, Univ. of Cal., Dept. of Hist., 3303 Dwinelle Hall, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Kinnaman, John A., 711 Beech Ave., Charleston, W. Va.

Kinsella, Rev. Gerald A., S.J., Dept. of History, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Kinser, Samuel C., 123 N. Quarry St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Kinsey, William C., Dept. of State Mail Room, Brussels, Washington 25, D. C.

Kintner, Philip L., Dept. of History, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Kinzer, Donald L., Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

Kinzly, Mrs. Norman, Box 606, Sonora, Calif.

Kiphuth, DeLaney, 4 Carlton St., Hamden 17, Conn.

Kiploks, Rev. Edgars, 3204 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

Kirby, Chester H., Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

Kirchner, Walther, Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

Kirk, Russell, Mecosta, Mich.

Kirkendall, Richard S., Box 104 - Wesleyan, Middletown, Conn.

Kirker, Harold C., 289 Harvard St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Kirkland, Edward Chase, Thetford Center, Vt.

Kirkpatrick, Jean R., 17 S. 37th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Kirkpatrick, Robert L., 510 21st St., NW., Apt. 409, Washington 6, D. C.

Kirkwood, Robert, 20 Elm St., Potsdam, N. Y.

Kirwan, Albert D., 535 Russell Ave., Lexington, Ky.

Kirwin, Harry W., 9810 Harford Rd., Baltimore 34, Md.

Kissling, Herbert H., Box 117, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.

Kjaer, Jens C., 5800 Greenwood Ave., Seattle 3, Washington

Kleber, Brooks E., Box 132, Edgewood, Md.

Klein, H. M. J., 359 N. West End Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

Klein, Milton M., 2265 Sedgwick Ave., New York 68, N. Y.

Klein, Philip S., Dept. of History, Pa. State Univ., University Park, Pa.

Klein, Ralph J., 2007 Erie St., Apt. 101 West Hyattsville, Md.

Klein, Stanley B., 69 Briarwood Lane, Plainview L. I., N. Y.

Kleinfeld, Gerald R., 42-42 80th St., Elmhurst, Queens 75, N. Y.

Kleinman, Ruth, 99 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

Klepka, Stephen, Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte 8, N. C.

Klett, Guy S., 520 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Klevan, Morton, 404 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Kleven, Bernhardt J., Dept. Hist. & Pol. Science, Augsburg College, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Klinck, Arthur, 21 Seminary Terr., Clayton 5, Mo.

Klingberg, Frank J., 945 Manning Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Klingberg, Frank W., Dept. of History, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Klinger, A. Conn, 1355 13th St., Huntington, 1, W. Va.

Klock, J. M., 16832 Cranford Lane, Grosse Pointe, Mich.

Klopenstein, Carl G., 103 Clinton Ave., Tiffin, Ohio

Klose, Nelson, 18058 Daves Ave., Los Catos, Calif.

Kluger, Pearl, 67-30 Clyde St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

\*Kluttz, William A., Box 285, Ripley, Tenn.

Knaplund, Paul, 2930 Arbor Dr., Madison 5, Wis.

Knapp, Nancy E., 423 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa

Knappen, Marshall M., Apt. 222, 1908 Florida Ave., NW., Washington, D. C.

Knapton, Ernest J., Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

Knepper, George W., Dept. of History, Univ. of Akron, Akron, Ohio

Knerr, George F., 109-36 124th St., S. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

Knight, Homer L., 2223 W. 8th St., Stillwater, Okla.

Knight, Melvin M., Dept. of Economics, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Knight, Russell C., Slate Springs, Mississippi

Knights, Paul A., Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.

\*Knopf, Alfred A., Purchase, N. Y.

Knoles, George H., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Knoles, Lorraine, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.

Knoll, Samson B., Menlo Junior College, Menlo Park, Calif.

**Knollenberg, Bernhard**, Chester, Conn.  
**Knowles, Margaret L.**, R. 307, Dept. of Extn. Teaching - Univ. Wis., Madison 6, Wis.  
**\*Knowlton, Daniel C.**, 14 Sullivan Street, Cazenovia, N. Y.  
**Knuth, Helen E.**, 2715 E. Kenwood Blvd., Milwaukee 11, Wis.  
**\*Koch, Flora M.**, 1430 W. Lafayette Ave., Jacksonville, Ill.  
**Koch, Robert G.**, 24 May St., Rochester 20, N. Y.  
**Koegler, Dorothy H.**, 2115 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington 7, D. C.  
**Koehl, Robert L.**, Dept. of History, Burnett 203-Univ. Neb., Lincoln 8, Neb.  
**Koehler, Franz A.**, Hist. Sec. Hq. Q.M. Mkt., Cen. System, 226 W. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.  
**Koehler, Robert A.**, 115 Jefferson St., Garden City, New York  
**Koenig, Duane**, P.O. Box 8051, University Branch, Miami, Fla.  
**Koenig, Myron L.**, Prof. of American History, George Washington Univ., Washington 6, D. C.  
**Kogan, Arthur G.**, 1711 Mass. Ave., NW., Washington, D. C.  
**Kohlenberg, Gilbert C.**, Northeast Missouri, State Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo.  
**\*Kohlmeier, Albert Ludwig**, 1109 E. Hunter, Ave., Bloomington, Ind.  
**Kohn, Hans**, Dept. of History, City Coll. of N. Y., Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.  
**Kolehmainen, John I.**, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio  
**Kolling, Harold**, 1802 S. Market, Wichita 11, Kan.  
**Kollman, Eric C.**, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa  
**Kooker, Arthur R.**, 5726 Valley Ridge Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.  
**Konefsky, Samuel J.**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey  
**Korn, Rabbi Bertram W.**, 332 Rice's Mill, Wyncote, Pa.  
**Konirsh, Mrs. Suzanne G.**, College of Notre Dame, Belmont, Calif.  
**Konold, Donald**, Department of History, Arkansas State College, State College, Ark.  
**Kops, Walter E.**, 240 Mountain Ave., N. Caldwell, N. J.  
**Korn, Philip**, 2698 Bailey Ave., The Bronx 63, N. Y.  
**Kosa, John**, 514 Fellows Ave., Syracuse 10, N. Y.  
**Kosiba, Peter**, Dept. of History, Lewis College of Sci. & Tech., Lockport, Illinois  
**Koyen, Carol Patricia**, 620 21st St., NW., Washington 6, D. C.  
**Kracke, E. A., Jr.**, 5716 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
**Kraehz, Enno E.**, Dept. of History, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.  
**Krakowsky, Ivan**, 140-50 Ash Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.  
**Kramer, John S.**, P.O. Box 315, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Kranz, Dick**, 3725 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.  
**Kranz, Marvin W.**, Dept. of History, Maxwell School, Syracuse, N. Y.  
**Kranzberg, Melvin**, Case Inst. of Tech. University Circle, Cleveland 6, Ohio  
**Krase, William H.**, 15200 McKendree Ave., Pacific Palisades, Calif.  
**Kruas, Michael**, College of N.Y.C., 139th St. & Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.  
**\*Krausnick, Gertrude**, Route #1, St. Clair, Mo.  
**Krebs, Albert**, 52 Boulevard Saint Marcel, Paris Ve, France  
**Krebs, Frank J.**, 617 Granada Way, Charleston, W. Va.  
**Krefetz, Gerald S.**, 947 Amsterdam Ave., New York 25, N. Y.  
**Kreider, Robert S.**, College Rd., Bluffton, Ohio  
**Kreiling, Frederick C.**, 64-64 229th St., Bayside 64, N. Y.  
**Kreiser, Hendah Linick**, 378 New York Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.  
**Kremple, Frederick A.**, Wis. State College, Stevens Pt., Wis.  
**Krenkel, John H.**, Box 125, Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.  
**Kress, Robert A.**, Ellendale, North Dakota  
**Kreusler, Abraham**, Dept. of History, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., Lynchburg, Virginia  
**Krey, A. C.**, 4203 Wilshire Pkwy., Austin, Tex.  
**Krieger, Leonard**, 225 Battis Rd., Hamden 14, Conn.  
**Kristol, Mrs. Gertrude**, Encounter, 25 Haymarket, London SW1, England  
**Kromer, Paul F.**, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.  
**Krompart, Robert James**, 1118-C San Pablo Ave., Albany 6, Calif.  
**Kropp, Simon F.**, N. Mex. College of Agri., State College, N. Mex.  
**\*Krout, John A.**, Low Memo. Libry. Rm. 206, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Krueger, Hilmar Carl, University of Cincinnati, Campus Station, Cincinnati 21, Ohio

Kruger, Sheldon, 1528 W. Fargo Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Kruisselbrink, J. W., Route 14, Vineland, N. J.

Kubersky, Murray, 315 Balchen St., Massepequa Park, N. Y.

Kucera, Rita C., 2448 S. Lombard Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

Kuehl, Warren F., 317 Bluff St., Rockford, Ill.

Kuhn, Alphonse F., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Kuhn, Madison, History Department, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan

Kuhn, Thomas S., Dept. of History, Univ. of Calif. Berkeley 4, Calif.

Kull, Irving S., Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Kulstein, David I., Dept. of History, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.

Kundahl, George G., Jr., 6801 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Kuntz, Kermit L., Dept. of Soc. Studies, State Teachers College, Oswego, N. Y.

Kuo, Ping-chia, 10890 Graton Rd., Sebastopol, Calif.

Krupa, Stanley, 404 Linda View Lane, Utica, New York

Kuritz, Hyman, Delaware State College, Dover, Delaware

Kurland, Jordan E., Dept. of History, Woman's Coll. of Univ. of N.C., Greensboro, N. C.

Kurtz, Stephen G., Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Kusielewicz, Eugene, 146½ Java St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Kuttner, Stephan, Catholic Univ. of America, Washington 17, D. C.

Kuykendall, R. S., Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, T. H.

\*Kyte, George W., Dept. of Hist. & Govt., Lehigh Univ. Bethlehem, Pa.

## L

Labaree, Benjamin W., Leverett House, G-21, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Labaree, Leonard W., Mill Rd., Northford, Conn.

Lacelle, Lester, 4740 41st St., Sunnyside 4, Long Island, N. Y.

Lacey, D. R., 113 Wardour Dr., Annapolis, Md.

Lach, Donald F., Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Lacy, Eric Russell, 512 W. Locust, Johnson City, Tennessee

Ladd, Ralph E., Jr., 44-A Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Ladner, Gerhart B., 15 Sprague Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

La Follette, Fola, Study Room 263, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

La Follette, Robert, Ball State Teachers Coll., Muncie, Ind.

\*Lafore, Laurence D., Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Laforet, Marshall J., Dept. of History, State Teachers College, Trenton 5, N. J.

LaForge, William F., 804 - 7th Ave., Cleveland, Miss.

LaFuze, G. Leighton, Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.

Lahey, Charles, 11 Grant St., Potsdam, N. Y.

Laistner, M. L. W., 216 Wait Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

Lamade, John Budd, 1608 James Rd., Williamsport 39, Pa.

Lamar, Howard R., 1805 Yale Station, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Lamb, John M., Lewis College, Lockport, Ill.

Lamb, Mrs. Ursula S., Julianstow, Harberton Mead, Headington, Oxford, England

Lambert, Byron C., 1003 Lincoln Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.

Lambert, Oscar D., 239 High St., Morgantown, W. Va.

Lambert, Robert W., 309 N. George Mason Dr., Apt. 2, Arlington 3, Va.

Lanctot, Gustave, 154 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada

Land, Robert H., 918 Beverly Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Land, Aubrey C., Dept. of History, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 8, Neb.

Land, William G., 3233 Klingel Rd., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Landauer, Carl, 1317 Arch St., Berkeley 8, Calif.

Landay, Andrew H., 519 N. Palm Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Lane, Daniel, Jr., 830 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Illinois

\*Lane, Frederic C., Care Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18, Md.

Lane, Wheaton J., Nassau Club, Princeton, N. J.

Lang, Elfrieda, 509 S. Rose Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

Lang, Herbert H., 211 Fairway Dr., Bryan, Tex.

Lang, Mary, 719 Valley View, Vermillion, S. D.

Lang, William W., 53 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

Langdon, George D., Jr., Zoar Rd., Sandy Hook, Conn.

Langer, Paul F., Univ. of Southern Calif., School of Int'l Relations, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

\*Langer, William L., 1 Berkeley St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Langhorne, Mrs. Edna R., 292 Union St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Langley, Harold D., 718 19th St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Langsam, Walter Consuelo, Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio

\*Lanne, John E., 714 Desire St., New Orleans, La.

Lanning, John T., 503 Library (W), Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Lansing, Charles B., R. R. 5, Greenville Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio

Lanza, Col. Conrad H., 1911 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Lapp, John A., Dept. of History, Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Va.

Lapp, Lloyd, Dept. of History, Univ. of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio

Lappin, Phillip, 1985 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx 53, New York

\*Laprade, William T., Box 595, Durham, N. C.

Largent, Vera, Women's College of the Univ. of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.

Larrabee, Edward McMillan, 5218 16th St., NE., Seattle 5, Wash.

Larsen, Mrs. Grace H., 547 Apgar St., Oakland 9, Calif.

Larsen, Harold A., 118 S. Concord Rd., W. Chester, Pa.

Larsen, Herman Astrup, Dept. of History, Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.

Larsen, J. A. O., 85 Easton Ave., New Brunswick, New Jersey

Larson, Agnes M., 200 Madison St., Northfield, Minn.

Larson, Cedric A., 53 Arch Lane, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

Larson, Harold, 4827 Yorktown Blvd., Arlington, Va.

\*Larson, Henrietta, Harvard Business School, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.

Larson, Robert L., P. O. Box 139, West Liberty, West Va.

Larson, T. A., Dept. of History, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

Larsson, Carl G., 12 Grover Court, Walnut Creek, Calif.

Latham, Charles, Jr., 5886 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

Latham, L/Col. F. C., USAF Ret., 5942 23rd Pl., SE., Washington 21, D. C.

Lathrop, Barnes F., Dept. of History, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12, Tex.

Latimer, James, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S. C.

Latour, C. F., 18 Rue Volney, Paris 2e, France

Latourette, K. S., Yale Divinity School, 409 Prospect St., New Haven 11, Conn.

\*Latta, Maud Abigail, 708 Clermont St., Antigo, Wis.

Lattin, Mrs. Harriet P., 300 E. Cooke Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio

Laufer, William, 8806 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

Lauter, Mrs. Beatrice, 7 Whitaker Apts., Hanover, N. H.

Laux, James M., Dept. of History, Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio

Lavengood, Lawrence G., 1233 Judson St., Evanston, Ill.

Lavin, Michael O'Hara, 2045 Bowdoin St., Palo Alto, Calif.

Lawrence, Gertrude, 238 E. Main St., Kent, Ohio

Lawson, Murray G., 404 N. George Mason Dr., Apt. 3, Arlington 3, Va.

Lawton, Edward M., Jr., Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass.

Layne, Robert P., Box 126, Rt. 4, Pleasure Ridge Park, Ky.

Layton, Edwin T., Jr., History Dept., Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio

Lazar, John Stephen, 84-20 Austin St., Apt. 4-K, Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.

\*Lazarus, Robert, F and R. Lazarus and Co., Executive Office, Columbus 15, Ohio

Leach, Arthur L., 8367 Carlin, Detroit 28, Mich.

Leach, Douglas E., 2807 Azalea Place, Nashville 4, Tenn.

Leaman, Bertha R., West Liberty State Coll., West Liberty, W. Va.

Lear, Floyd S., 211 Anderson Hall, The Rice Institute, Houston 1, Tex.

Lease, Owen C., P. O. Box 73, Dana Point, Calif.

Leavitt, Charles T., 824 Franklin St., Cedar Falls, Iowa

Lebra, Joyce C., 941 St. James St., Pittsburgh 32, Penn.

Leder, Lawrence H., 95 Beekman Ave., Apt. 519-H, North Tarrytown, N. Y.

Lederer, Ivo John, 52 Roger Rd., New Haven, Conn.

\*Le Duc, Thomas H., Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio

Lee, Arthur M., State Teachers College, Brockport, N. Y.

Lee, Bo Hyong, Hong-ik College, Seoul, Korea

Lee, Charles R., Jr., 4 Lanark Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Lee, Dwight Erwin, Clark University, Worcester 10, Mass.

Lee, E. Lawrence, Jr., 48 King St., Charleston, S. C.

Lee, Guy A., 3715 Thornapple St., Chevy Chase, Md.

Lee, Lawrence B., Dept. of History, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.

\*Lee, Maurice duPont, Jr., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Lee, Robert Jacquot, Eminence, Mo.

Lee, Robert, Brooklyn College, 615 East 34th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Lee, Ronald F., 2 Drury La., Hollin Hills, Alexandria, Va.

Lee, Shao Chang, 222 Morrill Hall, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Lee, Chancellor Umphrey, Office of the Chancellor, Sou. Methodist Univ., Dallas 5, Tex.

Lee, Virginia, 715 S. Washington St., Apt. B-14, Alexandria, Va.

\*Leete, Bishop F. D., 1120 7th St., N., St. Petersburg, Florida

Leffler, Emil, Albion College, Albion, Mich.

Leffler, Hugh T., Box 186, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Legg, Douglas R., 3107 NE., 27th Ave., Portland 12, Ore.

LeGuin, C. A., Dept. of Social Sciences, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho

Lehmberg, Stanford E., 4518 Spanish Oak Trail, Austin 3, Texas

Leikind, Morris, 1334 Aspen St., NW., Washington 12, D. C.

Lekai, Rev. Louis J., University of Dallas, P. O. Box 1330, Dallas 21, Texas

\*Leland, Waldo G., 2122 Washington St., Newton Lower Falls 62, Mass.

Lemisch, L. J., 771 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

Lemmer, George Francis, 1413 Alice Court, Falls Church, Va.

Lenel, Edith G. H., 522 Valley Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Lennon, James V., St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31, Penna.

Leonard, C. B., State College, San Diego 5, Calif.

Leonard, Edward F., 70 Marble Hill Ave., Apartment 1-C, Bronx 63, N. Y.

Leopold, Richard W., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Lepaitre, George P., Edgemont High School, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Lepore, Joseph M., 127 19th St., Union City, N. J.

Lerner, Warren, 419 W. 119th St., Apt. 8-1, New York 27, N. Y.

Lerski, Jerzy J., 1004, 2-Chome Higashi Magome Ohta-Ku, Tokyo, Japan

Les Callette, Millard G., 625 Braeside Rd., Baltimore 29, Md.

Leschnitzer, Adolf F., 315 W. 106th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Leslie, William R., Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Lester, Malcolm, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

Lester, Mrs. Margaret P., Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark.

Leuchtenburg, W. E., Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Leuck, Mrs. Gerald J., 602 N. Main St., New Martinsville, West Virginia

Levack, A. Paul, Silk Hall 25, Fordham University, New York 58, N. Y.

Leventhal, Robert M., 6726 Royer Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

Levey, Jules, 15 Kendall Rd., Newton Centre 59, Mass.

Levin, Harry M., 128 West Phil-Ellena St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

Levine, Daniel, 1627 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Illinois

Levine, Mortimer, 127 Hudson St., Lakewood, N. J.

Levinson, Hyman, 1732 W. Third St., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

Levison, Melvin E., 477 F. D. Roosevelt Drive Apt. M1206, New York 2, N. Y.

Levy, Babette M., 315 E. 68th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Levy, Joseph F., Bridge Motel, 2524 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

Levy, Leonard W., 149 Wood St., Lexington 73, Mass.

Lewalski, Kenneth F., 195 Waterman St., Providence 6, R. I.

Lewandoski, Robert L., RFD 2, Woodtick Rd., Bristol, Conn.

Lewinson, Paul, 1718 Army-Navy Dr., Arlington, Va.

Lewis, A. R., Dept. of History, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12, Tex.

Lewis, Clifford, III, 550 Kirk Lane, Media, Pa.

Lewis, Clyde J., Eastern State College, Richmond, Ky.

Lewis, Elsie M., Howard University, P.O. Box 933, Washington 1, D. C.

Lewis, George E., Dept. of History, Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Okla.

Lewis, Mrs. John D., 255 E. College St., Oberlin, Ohio

Lewis, McMillan, 42 Narragansett Dr., Clayton 24, Mo.

Lewis, Martin D., 159 E. Bagley Rd., Berea, Ohio

Li, Tien-yi, 2735 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Lichterman, Martin, Dept. of Humanities, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Liddell, William A., Jr., 720 Evergreen Ave., Hamden, Conn.

Lidtke, Vernon L., 2317 Ward St., Berkeley 5, Calif.

Lieber, Herman L., James Madison High School, 3787 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lieberman, Mrs. Mary L., 2430 Penn Ave., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Lieberstein, Samuel, Box 1106, 1101 Campus Parkway, Seattle 5, Washington

Liebowitz, Phyllis R., 2776 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

Liedel, Donald E., N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, New York

Lietz, Paul S., Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Lieuwen, Edwin, Dept. of History, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Lievestro, Christiaan T., 310 Glen Ave., Scotia 2, N. Y.

Lillibridge, G. D., Chico State College, Chico, Calif.

Lilenthal, Alfred M., 136 W. 55th St., New York, New York

Lightfoot, B. B., Southwest Mo. State Coll., Springfield, Mo.

Lincoln, Col. George A., Dept. of Social Sciences U. S. Military Academy West Point, N. Y.

Lindemann, Robert A., 149 Exeter St., Rt. 1, Sea Park Homes, Eau Gallie, Florida

Lindbeck, John M. H., 623 Francis St., Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Linder, Stanley, 85-05 Elmhurst Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

Lindgren, Raymond E., 1901 Montiflora Ave., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Lindman, Donald E., Dept. of History, Wayne State University, Detroit 2, Mich.

Lindquist, Emory, Municipal Univ. of Wichita, Wichita Kansas

\*Lingelbach, William E., 4304 Osage Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Link, Rev. Maurice E., S.J., Xavier University, Cincinnati 7, Ohio

Linse, Eugene, Concordia College, St. Paul 4, Minn.

Lindsell, Harold W., Fuller Theological Seminary 135 N. Oakland, Pasadena, Calif.

Lindsey, Almont, Rt. 4, Box 193, Fredericksburg, Va.

Lindsey, David, Los Angeles State College, 5280 Gravois Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Ling, Dwight Leroy, Dept. of History, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Link, Arthur, Dept. of History Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Link, Mrs. Edith M., 401 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Lippman, I. J., Dunn Gardens KB3, Troy, N. Y.

Lippman, Milton, 1597 Jesup Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

Lipscomb, Patrick C., III, 2515 Pearl, Austin 5, Tex.

Lipski, Alexander, 639 Cherry La., E. Lansing, Mich.

Lister, Frederick K., Jr., Care Division of Narcotic Drugs, Palais Des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland

Littell, Franklin H., Candler School of Theology, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

Littleton, John O., U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Nat'l. Park Serv. Room 2715, Washington 25, D. C.

Litwack, Leon, 2541 Dwight Way, Apt. 2, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Lively, Robert A., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Livermore, Seward W., 7200 Ridgewood Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

Livezey, William E., Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

Livingston, Ellis N., History Dept. U. of Minn., Duluth Branch, Duluth 5, Minn.

Livingston, John C., 120 Dwight St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Livingston, John M., 5413 MacArthur Blvd., NW, Washington 16, D. C.

Livingston, Marius H., 40 Openwood Lane, Levittown, Penn.

Livingston, R. G., 69 High Ridge, Ridgefield, Conn.

Livingston, W. Ross, Dept. of History, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Livingston-Little, D. E., 15248 Rayneta Dr., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

Lo, Jung-Pang, 6252 26th Ave., NE., Seattle 15, Wash.

Lo-Shu-Fu, 502 E. Capital St., Apt. 2, Washington 3, D. C.

lobanov-Rostovsky, Andre, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Lobdell, George H., Jr., Graham Ave., Athens, Ohio

Lobman, Arthur L., 126 Pearsall Dr., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Locher, Paul R., Graduate School, Georgetown University, Washington 7, D. C.

Lockwood, Theodore D., 545 Bedford St., Lexington, Mass.

Loehr, Rodney C., Hist. Dept., University of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Loetscher, F. W., 24 Armour Road, Princeton, N. J.

Loetscher, L. A., 74 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

Loewenberg, Bert J., 15 Center Knolls, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Loewenberg, Peter J., 6828 Del Monte Ave., El Cerrito, Calif.

Loewenheim, Francis L., Dept. of History, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

Lofton, Williston H., Howard University, Washington, D. C.

Logan, John A., Jr., 986 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Logan, Rayford W., Howard University, Washington, D. C.

\*Lokke, Carl L., The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Long, Anton V., The Priory School, 32 Hope Rd., Halfway Tree P.O., Jamaica, B. W. I.

Long, David F., Dept. of History, Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Long, Dwight C., 1401 Brooklyn Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Long, Henry Clayton, 1715 P. St., NW., Apt. 202, Washington 6, D. C.

Long, John C., Macada Rd., Bethlehem, Pa.

Long, John W., Jr., 1223 First Ave., Safford, Ariz.

Long, Orrin, 2310 Executive Ave., Falls Church, Va.

Longhurst, John E., Dept. of History, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Longley, Ronald S., Acadia University, Wolfville N. S., Canada

Longo, Maurice, 44 Genesee St., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

\*Lonn, Ella, 3721 51st Ave., N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

Loomis, Richard T., 3036 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif.

\*Lopez, Robert S., 467 Calhoun College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Lorantas, Raymond M., Dept. of History, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.

Lord, Charles A., 423 No. George St., Millersville, Pa.

Lord, Clifford L., 111 N. Allen St., Madison 5, Wis.

Lorwin, Val R., Dept. of History, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon

Losos, Joseph R., 2 Little Lane, St. Louis 24, Mo.

Lossky, Andrew, Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Lothrop, M. Lydia, Box 161, Rosslyn Station, Arlington 9, Va.

Lott, Edith E., 402 W. Ward St., Douglas, Ga.

Lottick, Kenneth V., Montana State University, Missoula, Montana

Loubere, Leo A., Dept. of Hist. & Govt., Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

\*Loubert, J. Daniel, 29½ Elm St., Waterville, Maine

Loucks, Rupert C., R. D. #1, Jamestown, New York

Lougee, Robert W., Dept. of History, University of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

\*Lounsbury, Ralph G., c/o Army Educ. Advisor, Univ. of Md. Center, Frankfurt Milt. Post, APO 757, New York, N. Y.

Louraine, Frank E., 1715 N. Harrison St., Arlington, Va.

Lounz, Gregory, 11 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Lovejoy, David Sherman, Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

\*Lovejoy, Herman S., 32 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.

Lovell, Colin R., Dept. of History, University of Sou. Calif., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Loving, 2nd/Lt. William R., Jr., Hq. Co. ASA Student Regt., Ft. Devens, Mass.

Low, Alfred D., Youngstown University, Youngstown, Ohio

Low, Allan W., Kent School, Kent, Conn.

Lowe, Marvin E., 1312 S. Marion, Tulsa 12, Okla.

Lowe, Robson, Robson Lowe, Ltd., 50 Pall Mall, London S. W. 1, England

Lowenthal, David, 9 Ridgedell Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Lowery, Martin J., Coll. of Liberal Arts. & Sci., De Paul Univ., 2322 Kenmore, Chicago 14, Illinois

Lowery, Thomas V., 1105 Chalkstone Ave., Providence 8, R. I.

Lowry, Philip H., Operations Research Office, 6410 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

Lowitt, Richard, Dept. of History, Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

Lubbers, Arend D., 118 W. Cecil St., Springfield, Ohio

Lubove, Roy, 306 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Luchs, Dolores, 7601 Blvd. East, North Bergen, N. J.

Lucke, Elmira R., 235 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Lucki, Emil, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

Luddy, Edmund K., State Teachers College, N. Adams, Mass.

Ludlow, Rev. William L., Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio

Ludlum, David M., P. O. Box 216, Princeton, N. J.

Ludlum, Robert P., 501 College Ave., Carlinville, Ill.

Luessen, Alvin, 2880 Losantville Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio

Luetkemeyer, Rev. Alexander, Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Lugo-Silva, Enrique, Box 1863, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R.

Luhrs, Henry E., Shippensburg, Pa.

Luke, Myron H., Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I., New York

Lund, Doniver A., Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.

Lundeberg, Phillip K., Ferry Farms (USNA), Annapolis, Md.

Lurie, Edward, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Lurier, Harold E., Pace College, 41 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Lutfiyya, A. M., 219 East Annex, Univ. of Maine, Orono, Maine

Luther, Michael Martin, 532 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.

Lutnick, Sol, 138-33 Jewel Ave., Flushing 67, New York

Lutter, Martin H., 1002 S. 7th St., Moorhead, Minn.

Lutz, Alma, 22 River St., Boston 8, Mass.

Lutz, Joseph C., 605 S. Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park, Illinois

Lutz, Ralph H., Box 487, 29 Palms, Calif.

Lutz, Rolland R., Jr., 506 Grant Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Lutzker, Edythe, 201 W. 89th St., New York 24, N. Y.

Luza, Radomir, 147-01 Village Rd., Jamaica 35, L. I., N. Y.

Lycan, Gilbert L., Stetson University, DeLand, Fla.

\*Lydenberg, H. M., 145 East Walnut St., Westerville, Ohio

Lydenberg, John, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.

Lydon, James G., Lewis College of Science and Technology, Lockport, Ill.

Lykes, Mrs. Aimee deP., Box 302, Route 2, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Lykes, Richard W., 1833 Byrnes Drive, McLean, Va.

Lyle, Florence L., 4000 Cathedral Ave., NW., Apt 830-B, Washington, D. C.

Lyman, Richard W., 1620 Escobita Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Lynch, Andrew J., 1508 Sheldon Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Lynch, Rev. Cyprian J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Callicoon, N. Y.

Lynch, Timothy J., 242 Central St., Springfield, Mass.

Lynn, Ralph L., 1013 S. Fifth St., Waco, Texas

Lyon, Bryce D., Dept. of History, Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

Lyon, E. B., 821 Snyder Rd., E. Lansing, Mich.

Lyon, E. Wilson, 345 College Ave., Claremont, Calif.

Lyons, Frances W., 507 South Spring St., Falls Church, Va.

Lytle, Scott H., Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

## Mc

McAllister, Thomas F., 308 Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids 1, Michigan

McAvoy, Rev. Thomas T., C.S.C., The Archives, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

McBlair, James, 1019 Annanwood Ct., Annandale, Va.

McBride, Duncan E., Shimer College, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

McCaffrey, Lawrence J., 1164 Hotz Ave., Iowa City, Iowa

McCain, Paul M., Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark.

McCallin, Father Joseph A., S.J., St. Louis University, 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, 3, Mo.

McCarthy, Dennis J., 5631 Miriam Rd., Philadelphia 24, Penn.

McCarthy, Mai G., 1455 Alabama St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

McClain, Russell H., 130-23 226 St., Laurelton, N. Y.

McClarnon, James R., RR 3, Greenfield, Ind.

McCleary, John W., 4310 Roland Ave., Baltimore 10, Md.

McClelland, Charles, History Dept., San Francisco State College, San Francisco 27, Calif.

McClellan, Willard C., 7303 Inzer St., Springfield, Va.

McClellan, Woodford D., c/o Siefken, Apt. 1102, 220 S. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma 5, Wash.

McClelland, R. Earl, 3328 Dartmouth Circle, Montgomery, Ala.

McClintock, Thomas C., 1119 E. 41st St., Seattle 5, Wash.

McCloskey, Joseph F., 1507 Colfax St., Evanston, Illinois

McCloskey, Rev. Michael B., Siena College, Loudonville, N. Y.

McCloy, Shelby T., Dept. of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

McCluggage, Robert W., Loyola Univ., 820 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McClure, William H., 403 S. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

McCluskey, Rev. John, S.J., St. Francis Xavier Novitiate, Sheridan, Oregon

McCluskey, Rev. Neil G., S.J., "America" Magazine, 329 West 108th St., New York 25, N. Y.

McConnell, Allen, Dept. of Political Science, Brown Univ., Providence 12, R. I.

McConnell, Roland C., 248 Division Ave., NE, Washington, D. C.

McCordock, R. Stanley, R.F.D. #2, Box 9, Bowling Green, Ohio

McCormack, Leo W., 2304 N. 11th St., Apt. 202, Arlington, Va.

McCormick, Richard P., Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

McCornack, R. B., History Dept. Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

McCoy, Donald Richard, Univ. Extension, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

McCready, H. W., Dept. of History, McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ont., Canada

McCreery, Henry F., 10538 Dunleer Dr., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

McCulloch, Samuel C., Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

McCully, Bruce Tiebout, History Department, College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

McCune, George H., 80 Seymour Ave., SE, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

McCurry, Allan J., Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., Butler University, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

McCutcheon, James Miller, 130 East Gilman St., Madison, Wis.

McDanel, Ralph C., University of Richmond, Virginia

McDaniel, Calvin D., 1269 N. Kilpatrick St., Portland 17, Ore.

McDermott, Rev. Eric, Georgetown University, Washington 7, D. C.

McDermott, John F., 6345 Westminster Place, St. Louis 5, Mo.

McDermott, John J., 35 Northridge Ave., North Merrick, N. Y.

McDiarmid, Mrs. Alice M., Economic Section, Development Board, Baghdad, Iraq.

McDonald Gerald D., 36 W. 10th St., New York 11, N. Y.

MacDonald, Janet L., Hollins College, Va.

McDonald, Robert Thomas, Lowell House, Room A-21, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

McDonald, William F., Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

McElligott, John Francis, 6032 83rd Place, Elmhurst L. I., New York

McElroy, Capt. John W., 487 Buena Vista Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

McEntee, Georgiana P., Hotel New Weston, 50th St. & Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

McFalls, Richard W., Nebraska St., Wayne, Nebr.

\*McFarland, Daniel M., Dept. of History, Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson, N. C.

McFerren, Darel D., Hastings College, Hastings, Neb.

McGarry, Daniel D., Dept. of History, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

McGarry, Patrick S., 87-15B 209th St., Queens Village 27, N. Y.

McGeachy, John A., Jr., Dept. of History, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

McGee, Gale W., Dept. of History, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

\*McGee, John E., La. Polytechnic Inst., Ruston, La.

McGeoch, Lyle A., 4203 Pine St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

McGiffert, Michael, 12 Hamilton St., Hamilton, N. Y.

McGill, Donald H., 2141 Estrella Ave., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

McGinty, Garnie W., 1801 N. Trenton St., Ruston, La.

McGovern, James R., History Dept., Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

McGowan, Robert W., S.J., Fordham University, Cardinal Spellman Hall, New York 58, N. Y.

\*McGrane, R. C., Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio

McGraw, John C., 2204 - 48th St., Lubbock, Tex.

MacGregor, Frank S., Harper and Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

McGrew, Roderick E., Dept. of History, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

McGuire, Constantine E., Room 820, Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

McGuire, Martin R. P., Dept. of Classical Languages, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McGurn, Joseph E., Jr., 2 Castle Park, Rochester 20, N. Y.

McIntosh, Clarence F., Chico State College, Chico, Calif.

McIntosh, Frances, Gilmore Apts., Apt. 508, 6 S. McLean, Memphis, Tenn.

McIntyre, Ruth A., 16 Dexter St., Springfield 5, Mass.

McIlwain, Charles H., 84 Hinckley Rd., Milton, Mass.

McKay, Donald C., 100 Woodside Ave., Amherst, Mass.

McKay, Donald V., 4619 Hunt Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

McKehnie, Marion E., Warren Wilson College, Swannanoa, N. C.

McKee, Delber L., Dept. of History, Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa.

McKee, J. W., Territorial College of Guam, Agana, Guam

McKee, Col. Samuel, Jr., 3412 Tulip Dr., Falls Church, Va.

McKee, William F., Dept. of History, University of Md., College Park, Md.

McKelvey, Blake, 911 Genesee Park Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.

MacKenzie, Kenneth M., 28 Sunderland Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

McKey, Richard H., Jr., Wonalancet, N. H.

McKinley, S. Justus, 74 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

\*McKinley, Silas B., 18 Pine Valley Rd., Clayton, Mo.

MacKinney, Loren C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

McKinnon, John C., Colorado A. & M. College, Fort Collins, Colo.

McKnight, Joseph A., Houston, Pa.

McLachlan, James S., 72 Perry St., New York 14, N. Y.

McLain, Minor, 15 Gardner St., Allston 34, Mass.

\*McLarty, Robert N., 1045 Olivia Ave., Ann Arbor, Michigan

MacLean, Mary C., St. Anne's School, Charlottesville, Va.

McLean, Ross H., 1088 Clifton Rd., NE., Atlanta 7, Georgia

McLeillon, Allen Shaw, Route 1, North Kenova, Ohio

McLemore, R. A., Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss.

McLoughlin, William G., Jr., 106 Williams St., Providence 6, R. I.

Macmillan, Mrs. Margaret B., 131 S. Prairie Ave., Kalamazoo 50, Mich.

McManamin, Rev. F. G., S.J., Carroll House, 1225 Otis St., NE., Washington 17, D. C.

McMillan, James A., 30 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

McMinn, John H., 185 W. Central Ave., Delaware, Ohio

McMullen, Rev. Aidan C., S.J., St. Peter's College, 2652 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City 6, N. J.

McMullen, Frances, 4863 Second Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

\*McMurtry, Donald L., 514 Warren Rd., R. D. 1, Ithaca, N. Y.

McMurtry, Rev. Vincent, S.S., St. Thomas Seminary, R. R. No. 1, Box 502, Louisville 7, Ky.

McNabney, Francis R., box 4479, Bob Jones University, Greenville, S. C.

McNall, Neil A., Dept. of History, Pa. State Univ., University Park, Pa.

McNally, Raymond T., Dept. of History, John Carroll Univ., University Heights, Ohio

McNally, Rev. Robert E., S.J., Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

McNamara, Rev. Robert F., St. Bernard's Seminary, 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester 12, N. Y.

McNamara, Rev. William, C.S.C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

McNeal, Robert H., 221-B Marshall St., Princeton, N. J.

McNeally, Douglass H., 130 Neal St., Portland 4, Maine

McNeil, Gordon H., Dept. of History, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

McNeill, William H., Department of History, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Illinois

McNelly, Theodore, Univ. of Maryland, HAC, APO 403, New York, N. Y.

McNicoll, Robert E., Box 3625, University Sta., Gainesville, Florida

McNiff, W. J., 404 E. Church St., Oxford, Ohio

McNulty, Edward M., 263 Upson Lane, University Heights, New Brunswick, N. J.

McQuiston, Julian R., 3117 Caruth Blvd., Dallas 25, Tex.

McPherson, Robert G., 421 Hampton Ct., Athens, Ga.

McReynolds, Edwin C., Box 301, Faculty Exch., Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

McSeveney, Samuel T., 2237 81st St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

McShane, E. D., S.J., Alma College, Los Gatos, Calif.

McStallworth, Paul, Dept. of History, Central State College, Wilberforce, Ohio

McSween, Harold B., 710 Murray St., Alexandria, La.

McVey, Herbert B., 146 Heacock Lane, Wyncote, Pa.

McVicar, Forrest, 4711 17th St., NE., Seattle 5, Washington

McWhiney, Grady, Dept. of History, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.

## M

Mabee, Carleton, Clarkson College, Potsdam, N. Y.

MacCaffrey, Wallace T., Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

Macha, Marilyn C., 121 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif.

MacGregor, Rob Roy, Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., Oklahoma City Univ., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MacInnes, John B., 108 Sears St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Mack, James D., Santees Crossing, R. D. 2, Bethlehem, Pa.

Mack, Mrs. Mary Peter, 655 W. 190th St., New York 33, N. Y.

Mack, Wade Newlin, R. D. #1, Indiana, Pa.

Mackauer, Christian W., Cobb Hall 116, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Illinois

Mackensen, Heinz F., 2737 Marion Ave., New York 58, N. Y.

Mackenzie, George C., Ft. McHenry Nat'l Monument, Baltimore 30, Md.

MacKey, Howard, R. F. D. #1, Cambria, Va.

Maclear, James F., University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch, Duluth, Minn.

Mackler, Robert Donald, 2421 Lincoln Ave., Richmond 2, Calif.

Madaj, Rev. M. J., 3740 W. Cornelia Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Madden, Henry M., 870 Dayton Ave., Fresno 4, Calif.

Maddox, Margaret L., 5543 Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Maddrey, Erwin, 818 Austin Lane, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Madgwick, W. R. A., Atlantic Union College, S. Lancaster, Mass.

Madison, Charles A., Coll. Editorial Dept., Henry Holt & Co. 383 Madison, New York 17, N. Y.

Maehl, William H., History Dept., Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Lincoln, Nebr.

Maehl, William H., Jr., State Teachers College, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Mage, Lily Diana, 50 W. 106th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Magee, Grace M., 943 Moraga Dr., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Maggio, Thomas P., 1301 Munroe Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

Maguire, Mrs. Mary H., 5 Hubbard Park, Cambridge, Mass.

Mahan, Howard F., 3019 Farcott St., Mobile, Ala.

Mahar, Marion E., P. O. Box 313, Oswego, N. Y.

Maher, Edward R., Jr., 4331 Belclaire, Dallas, Tex.

Maher, Joseph T., 5235 Ditman St., Philadelphia 24, Penn.

Maher, Stuart A., 56 Oregon Ave., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Mahon, John K., Dept. of History, Peabody Hall, U. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Maillard, Ralph J., 5343 W. Quincy St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Main, Jackson Tuner, 2214 Van Hise Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin

Majewsky, Joseph William, 155 Collins Ave., Williston Park L. I. N. Y.

Major, J. Russell, Dept. of History, Emory University, Emory University, Ga.

Makarewicz, Joseph T., 2559 E. Ann St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Malia, Martin E., Dept. of History, University of Calif., Berkeley 4, Calif.

\*Malin, James C., 1541 University Dr., Lawrence, Kan.

Mallalieu, William C., 6805 Carolyn Rd., Louisville 8, Ky.

Mallam, William D., 72 Park St., Canton, N. Y.

Malloy, Marshall, 708 E. 90th Pl., Chicago 19, Ill.

Malone, Carroll B., Funhai University, Taichung, Taiwan, Free China

Malone, Dumas, 605 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Malone, Joseph J., 925 Oak Lane, Apt. 1, Menlo Park, Calif.

Maltais, Richard E., 407 S. 2nd St., Apt. 24, Warner Robins, Ga.

Mamatey, Victor S., History Dept., Fla. State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla.

\*Manahan, John E., Radford College, Radford, Va.

Manchester, Alan K., 2016 Myrtle Dr., Durham, N. C.

Mange, A. Edythe, Dept. of History, Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo 45, Michigan

Manges, Frances May, 232 Harrogate Rd., Phila. 31, Pa.

Manhart, George B., 325 Highfall Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

Manning, Mrs. Frederick J., 704 Pennstone Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Manning, Thomas G., Texas Technological College, Department of History, Lubbock, Texas

Manko, Harry H., 161 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Mann, Arthur, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Manross, Rev. William W., 221 Kathmere Rd., Havertown, Pa.

Manson, Michael L., 1721 Grand Ave., New York 53, N. Y.

Mantor, Lyle E., Neb. State Teachers Coll., Kearney, Neb.

Manuel, Frank E., 117 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Maras, Raymond J., Dept. of History, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Marble, Vela Lynn, 912 Vine Ave., Oshkosh, Wis.

Marburg, Theodore F., 5835 W. Trenton Place, Milwaukee 13, Wisc.

Marbut, Frederick B., Pennsylvania Furnace, Pennsylvania

Marc, Herbert, 67-12 Yellowstone Blvd., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Marchman, Watt P., The Rutherford B. Hayes, Library, Fremont, Ohio

Marcone, Ted, 7615 35th Ave., Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

Marcus, Jacob R., 401 McAlpin Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Marcus, John T., History Dept., Hofstra College, Hempstead, N. Y.

Marder, Arthur J., Dept. of History, University of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, T.H.

Mardock, Robert W., 325 31st St.,  
Boulder, Colo.

Margolis, Phyllis D., 618 Sackman St.,  
Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Mariboe, William H., Peddie School,  
Hightstown, N. J.

\*Marion, Mrs. A. M., 121 W. Hutchinson  
Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Mark, Irving, 4084 Bedford Ave., Brook-  
lyn, N. Y.

Marks, George P., III, 274 Cypress Drive,  
Colonia, N. J.

Marks, Harry J., Dept. of History, Uni-  
versity of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Marlow, Margaret A., Monticello College,  
Godfrey, Ill.

\*Marmon, Walter C., Indianapolis, Ind.

Marmor, Arthur K., 1232 Martha Custis  
Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Marran, James F., 1406½ Elmwood Ave.,  
Evanston, Ill.

Marrotte, Paul A., Box 467, Davidson,  
N. C.

Marsak, Leonard, Dept. of History,  
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

Marsh, Richard R., 1555 Hewitt Ave.,  
St. Paul 4, Minn.

Marshall, Bennett J., 328 Lake Ave.,  
Storm Lake, Iowa

Marshall, Helen E., Illinois State Normal  
University, Normal, Ill.

Marshall, Leon C., 3111 Rolling Rd.,  
Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Marshall, Leon S., 1215 Fairview Drive,  
Kent, Ohio

Marshall, Schuyler C., 3856 Nantasket St.,  
Pittsburgh 7, Pa.

Marston, Philip M., Box 171, Durham,  
N. H.

Martin, Charles P., 5 Troy Drive, Spring-  
field, N. J.

Martin, Mrs. Joseph W., 3705 McKinley  
St., NW., Washington 15, D. C.

Martin, Michael, 209 Brewster Rd., Scars-  
dale, N. Y.

Martin, Phillip L., 2507 Glenhaven,  
Houston 25, Texas

Martin, Richard K., History Dept., Tarkio  
College, Tarkio, Missouri

Martin, Walter S., President, Emory Uni-  
versity, Emory University, Ga.

Martin, T. R., 1800 Sherwood Rd., Silver  
Spring, Md.

Martin, Thomas P., Dunn Loring, Va.

Martin, Warren B., 1505 N. Altadena Dr.,  
Pasadena, Calif.

Martin, William J., 1712 Atkinson Pl.,  
Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Marvin, Walter R., 303 S. Drexel Ave.,  
Columbus 9, Ohio

Masingill, E. F., P. O. Box 169, Louisiana  
College, Pineville, La.

\*Masland, Marion W., 1520 N. 15th St.,  
Philadelphia 21, Pa.

Maslenikov, Oleg A., Institute of Slavic  
Studies, University of California,  
Berkeley 4, Calif.

Mason, Bernard, 171 Second St., Dumont,  
N. J.

Mason, Frederick C., 3815 Macomb St.,  
NW., Washington, D. C.

Mason, Lester B., 39 Dorchester Rd.,  
Buffalo 22, N. Y.

Mason, Newell O., 19 Hobart Rd., Summit,  
N. J.

Mason, Zane Allen, Dept. of History,  
Lincoln Memorial Univ., Harrogate,  
Tenn.

Massey, Mary Elizabeth, History Dept.,  
Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.

Masterson, James R., 410 "A" St., SE.,  
Washington 3, D. C.

Masterson, William H., Hanzen House,  
Rice Inst., Houston 1, Texas

Masur, Gerhard, 2809 Rivermont Ave.,  
Lynchburg, Va.

Matheny, John W., Dept. of History, W.  
Va. Inst. of Tech., Montgomery, W. Va.

Mathes, Rev. Fulgentius A., O.S.A., 3103  
Arlington Ave., Bronx, New York 63,  
N. Y.

Mathews, Joseph J., Dept. of History,  
Emory University, Emory University,  
Ga.

Mathews, Sidney T., 2541 North 23rd Rd.,  
Arlington 7, Va.

Mathias, James F., Glendale Road, Har-  
rison, N. Y.

Mathiasen, Joanne, 528 W. 114th St.,  
New York 27, N. Y.

Mathis, Gerald K., Box 144, Percy, Ill.

Mathis, James L., Graduate Office, Uni-  
versity of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

Matloff, Maurice, 3412 Randolph Rd.,  
Silver Spring, Md.

Matomoros, Ramuntcho, 1179 W. 29th St.,  
Apt. 1, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Matossian, Mrs. Mary K., 93 Campus  
Drive, Buffalo 26, N. Y.

Matre, Richard A., Loyola University,  
820 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11,  
Ill.

Matthew, Virgil L., Jr., Social Science Division, Fresno State College, Fresno 4, Calif.

Matthews, Mrs. William S., Route 2, Glen Allen, Va.

Mattingly, Garrett, 612 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York 24, N. Y.

Maelshagen, Carl, Berry Schools & College, Box 245, Mount Berry, Georgia

Maudner, Ellwood R., Dir. Forest Hist. Found., Inc., 2706 W. Seventh Blvd., St. Paul 16, Minn.

Maurer, Joseph A., Coppee Hall 32, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.

Maurer, Maurer, 3560 Pelzer Ave., Montgomery 7, Ala.

Maxwell, Mrs. Margaret, 81 Charles St., New York 14, N. Y.

Maxwell, Robert S., Dept. of History, Stephen F. Austin State Coll., Nacogdoches, Texas

May, Arthur J., Univ. of Rochester Rochester, N. Y.

May, Ernest R., 3 Kimball Road, Lexington, Mass.

May, Henry F., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Mayer, Arno J., Brandeis Univ., Waltham, Mass.

Mayer, Josephine, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Mayer-Oakes, T. F., Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 2, Mich.

Mayes, Charles R., Dept. of History, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

Mayfield, P. M., Dept. of Social Sciences, Ball State Teachers Coll., Muncie, Ind.

Mayher, John, Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

Mayo, Bernard, 125 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va.

Mayo, Mrs. Lida, 119 Prince St., Alexandria, Va.

Mayo, Marlene J., 16870 Sorrento Ave., Detroit 35, Michigan

\*Mayo-Smith, W. C., 94 Grayfield Ave., W. Roxbury 32, Mass.

Mazlisch, Bruce, Dept. of Humanities, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Maznicki, Christine A., 20 Shultas Place, Hartford 14, Conn.

Mazour, Anatole G., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Meacham, Lt. Col. Chauncey W., Dept. of History, U. S. Air Force Academy, Denver 8, Colo.

\*Mead, Nelson P., 565 Broadway, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Mead, Sidney E., 5700 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Meade, Cdr. E. Grant, USN, USIS-Bangkok, c/o Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C.

Meade, Elizabeth W., 98 Shipwright St., Annapolis, Md.

Meade, Hobart H., % History Dept., Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Meade, Mary E., 29 Occident Ave., Stapleton, Staten Island 4, N. Y.

Meade, Robert D., Randolph-Macon Womans College, Lynchburg, Va.

Meaker, Gerald H., 749 N. Crescent Heights Blvd, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Meany, Edmund S., Jr., Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass.

Mearns, David C., 9 Primrose St., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Meckling, Frank E., Box 1027, College Place, Wash.

Medina, William A., 8507 Cedar St., Silver Spring, Md.

Meehan, Marie R., 121 Oak St., Floral Park, N. Y.

Meehan, Mary, 441 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

\*Meehan, Thomas A., 718 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Meek, Lois J., 422 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

Megargee, Richard, Dept. of History, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

Meier, August, Morgan State College, Box 402, Baltimore 12, Md.

Meier, Hugo A., Dept. of History, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Meinert, Charles W., 1136 Radelite Dr., Toledo, Ohio

Mejia, Arthur, Jr., 232 Maple St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

Mekel, Rev. Herbert S., 209 Union St., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Meldrum, James A., 1811 N. 73rd Ave., Elmwood Park, Ill.

\*Melendy, H. Brett, Div. of Soc. Science, San Jose State College, San Jose 14, Calif.

Melder, Keith, 230 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Meli, John James, 912 Columbia Ave., North Bergen, N. J.

Melia, J. Harris, 25 Powow St., Amesbury, Mass.

Mellon, W. K., Jr., 1342 Via Zurita, Claremont, Calif.

Melville, Mrs. Annabelle M., 30 Maple Ave., Bridgewater, Mass.

Mendenhall, Thomas C., II, Berkeley Coll., Master's Office, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

Mendez, Jose' Ignacio, 5806 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois

\*Meneely, A. Howard, President's House, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

Meng, John J., Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Mentag, Rev. John V., S. J., Faculty Residence, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

Menzel, Johanna M., Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Menzel, Spencer L., 265 First Ave., Chula Vista, Calif.

Meredith, Charles M., 203 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa.

\*Mereness, Newton D., Hood Avenue, Pikesville 8, Md.

Meriwether, Robert L., 1410 Devonshire Dr., Columbia, S. C.

\*Merk, Frederick, 10 Village Hill Rd., Belmont, Mass.

\*Merle-Smith, Mrs. Van S., Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y.

Merli, Frank J., R. D. 1, Duaneburg, New York

Merrill, Edward H., 106 Cedric Rd., Newton Center 59, Mass.

Merrill, Horace S., 10327 Parkman R., Silver Spring, Md.

Merrill, James M., Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

\*Merrill, John E., San Diego State College, San Diego 5, Calif.

Merrill, Louis Taylor, 1426 Chapin St., Beloit, Wis.

Merrill, Sherman, 205 Wendover Rd., Baltimore 18, Md.

Merriman, Howard M., Dept. of History, Geo. Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.

Merritt, Howard A., Jr., 2438 Commonwealth Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

Mertz, Richard R., 1300 S. Taylor St., Arlington 4, Va.

Mervine, Jane S., State Teachers College, Indiana, Penna.

Mesa, Thelma, 2500 Durant St., Berkeley 4, California

Meservey, Mrs. Sabra F., 72 Dorann Ave., Princeton, N. J.

Messamore, Ford, Box 87, Canton, Mo.

Messner, Gerald, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

\*Metcalf, Mrs. Jesse H., 67 Congdon St., Providence, R. I.

Metcalf, Keyes D., 68 Fairmont St., Belmont 78, Mass.

Methered, Fred R., Military Hist. Ofc., Hq. U. S. A. Japan - APO 343, San Francisco, Calif.

\*Metzger, Charles H., West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind.

\*Meyer, Abraham, 208 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Meyer, Alfred G., Dept. of Pol. Science, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Michigan

Meyer, Rev. Carl S., Concordia Seminary, 801 DeMun Ave., St. Louis 5, Mo.

Meyer, Freeman W., 129 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Meyer, Henry C., Dept. of History, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.

Meyer, Herbert R., 45 Gordonhurst Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Meyer, Jacob C., Flora Stone Mather Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Meyer, Karl W., Wisconsin State College, Eau Claire, Wis.

Meyers, Marvin, The Univ. of Chicago, The College, Chicago 37, Ill.

Michels, Agnes K., Dept. of Latin, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Middleton, Robert N., 17209 Littlefield, Detroit 35, Michigan

Midkiff, J. T., Southern Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas

Miles, Edwin A., Dept. of History, University of Houston, Houston, Texas

Miles, Richard D., Dept. of History, Wayne State University, Detroit 2, Mich.

Milholland, James, Jr., 525 E. 89th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Miles, Wyndham D., Hist. Office, Off of the Ch Chem Officer, Army Chemical Center, Md.

Millar, David R., 8853 Garland Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

Millegan, Lloyd S., Vice-President, Scarritt College, Nashville 5, Tenn.

Miller, Blanche, 241 Maltby Ave., Slippery Rock, Pa.

Miller, Charles J., 1250 Sherman, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

Miller, Charles S., 8352 Via Ladera, Cucamonga, Calif.

Miller, Charles W., Windsor Highway, R. D. 4, Box 4, Newburgh, N. Y.

Miller, Clarence L., Millikin University, Decatur 24, Ill.

\*Miller, David H., 2610 Tilden Pl., Washington 8, D. C.

Miller, Frederic K., Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

Miller, Galen L., P. O. Box 326, Hurlock, Maryland

Miller, Genevieve, Cleveland Medical Library, 11000 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Miller, George H., 137-01 83rd Ave., Kew Gardens, N. Y.

Miller, George H., 517 Lincoln, Ripon, Wis.

Miller, Glenn E., Jr., History Dept., Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Penn.

Miller, Hubert J., 1234 W. Carmen St., Chicago 40, Illinois

Miller, Mother Jane K., San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco 18, Calif.

Miller, J. E., State University, Missoula, Mont.

Miller, John Jr., 3831 Albemarle St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Miller, John C., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Miller, John F., R. F. D. #1, Box 208, Alexandria, Va.

Miller, Joseph A., 3642 Longfellow St., S., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

Miller, Paul L., Box 133, Hiram, Ohio

Miller, Raymond C., Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Miller, Richard J., 1326 Arch St., Berkeley Calif.

Miller, Robert, Box 362, Temple Univ., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Miller, Robert Moats, 405 Pittsboro St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Miller, Russell E., Dept. of History, Braker Hall - Tufts Coll., Medford 55, Mass.

Miller, Samuel J. T., 76 Peterborough St., #22, Boston, Mass.

Miller, Thomas A., 1213 Rebecca Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Miller, Walter W., Jr., 313 Sanders Rd., Buffalo 23, N. Y.

Miller, Wayne V., 8328 E. Hellman Ave., South San Gabriel, Calif.

Miller, William, Seventy Acres Rd., R. D. #4, Ridgefield, Conn.

Miller, William, 6632 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

Miller, William E., 2458 Como Ave., West, St. Paul 8, Minn.

Miller, William T., Nebraska State Teachers Coll., Chadron, Nebraska

Millis, Ronald T., Jefferson Terr., Apt. TB-3, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Millis, Walter, Room 5500, 60 East 42nd. St., New York 17, N. Y.

Milnar, Anthony, Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio

Milner, Cooper, 722 Locust St., Big Rapids, Mich.

\*Milner, Rev. Jean S., 72d Presbyterian Church, 32 E. Vermont St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mims, Stewart L., P. O. Box 437, Greenwich, Conn.

Miner, Dwight C., Dept. of History, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.

Minger, Ralph E., 1328 Highland Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.

Minnich, Arthur L., Jr., 6112 Clearbrook Drive, Springfield, Va.

Minster, Walling, Lexington House, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Mintz, Max M., 4 Shamrock Circle, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mirisch, Walter M., 647 Warner Ave., Log Angeles 24, Calif.

Mirskey, Jeannette, Clinton, S. C.

Mishoff, Willard O., Library Service Division, U. S. Office of Educ., Washington 25, D. C.

Mitchell, Donald W., Box 77, Howser Rd., Lanham, Md.

Mitchell, Enoch L., Memphis State College, Memphis, Tenn.

Mitchell, Harvey, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland

Mitchell, John H., 56 W. Rock Rd., Norwalk, Conn.

Mitchell, McLean, 1417 Brookstown Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

\*Mitchell, Stewart, Mass. Hist. Society, 1154 Boylston St., Boston 15, Mass.

Mitchell, Williams McL., Washington & Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa.

Mitterling, Philip L., Dept. of Amer. History, Hobart & Wm Smith Colleges, Geneva, N. Y.

\*Mitzel, Rev. John F., S.J., St. Peter & Pauls (Jesuit) Ch 629 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 26, Michigan

Mladen, Leo M., 418 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Moberg, Donald R., Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska

Moelter, Nicholas M., College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Moen, Norman W., 106 Nicholson Hall, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Moffat, Edward S., 501 W. 123rd St., Apt. 19-D, New York 27, N. Y.

Moger, Allen W., 506 Jackson Ave., Lexington, Va.

Mohler, Samuel R., 811 Cliff St., Ellensburg, Wash.

Mohr, Robert W., 89 Sequams Lane West, West Islip, N. Y.

\*Mohr, Walter H., R. R. 1, Box 303-A, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

Moir, Thomas L., Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio

Molin, Mrs. Alma Luckau, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Moller, Herbert, Boston Univ. CLA, 236 Bay State Rd., Boston 15, Mass.

Molyneaux, Lt. Col. Silas R., U. S. Air Force Academy, Denver, Colo.

Mommsen, Theodor E., Dept. of History, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Mommsen, Wolfgang, Bundesarchivrat, Koblenz, Am Rhein 12, Germany

Monaghan, Col. Frank, 4211 Mathewson Dr., NW., Washington 11, D. C.

Monaghan, J. 902 San Carlos Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Moncure, James A., P. O. Box 734, University of Richmond P. O. Virginia

Montagno, George L., Dept. of History, Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa

Montgomery, Charles F., Winterthur, Del.

Montgomery, Horace, Ag Hill Station, Box 454, Athens, Ga.

Mood, Fulmer, Dept. of History, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12, Tex.

Moody, Joseph N., St. Paul's Church, Congers, N. Y.

Moody, Robert E., Boston Univ., Coll. of Lib. Art, 725 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Moody, William P., 243 Olive St., Denver, Colo.

Moomaw, W. Hugh, 409 N. Center St., Ashland, Va.

\*Moore, Mrs. A. O., Box 121, Route 1, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Moore, Austin L., 3744 Marigold Ave., E. Lansing, Mich.

Moore, Clark D., George School P. O., George School, Penn.

Moore, David C., 150 Pendleton St., New Haven, Conn.

Moore, Edmund A., Dept. of History, University of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Moore, Glover, Box 357, Miss. State College, State College, Miss.

Moore, Helen, 402 East 65th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Moore, John H., Dept. of History, Univ. of Mississippi, University, Miss.

Moore, John Preston, Dept. of History, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Moore, Mrs. L. T., R.F.D. 3, Sparta, Ga.

Moore, Lane Jay, 350 Vester Ave., Ferndale 20, Mich.

Moore, Norman D., 1922 E. 29th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Moore, Ross H., Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.

\*Moore, Mrs. Thomas W., 13 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.

Moore, William P., 4282 Aloha Place, San Diego 3, Calif.

Moore, Wilton P., 5141 N. 18th St., Phoenix, Arizona

Morgan, Edmund S., 244 Livingston St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Morgan, John M., 2118 Robinwood Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio

Morgan, Shepard, Norfolk, Conn.

Morgan, William Francis, 244-49 Ninetieth Ave., Bellerose 26, L. I., N. Y.

Morice, Joseph R., Duquesne University, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Morison, Elting E., 9 Buckingham St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

\*Morison Samuel E., 44 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

Morley, Charles, Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

Morreale, Benjamin, 44 Horatio St., New York 14, N. Y.

Morris, John W., 4045 N. Ritter, Indianapolis, Ind.

Morrison, Paul W., Minot State Teachers Coll., Minot, N. Dak.

\*Morris, Richard B., 151 Ridgeway, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

\*Morris, Wentworth S., Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn.

Morrissey, Richard J., Dept. of History, USAF Academy, Denver 8, Colo.

Morrison, Louis, 96-13 Liberty Ave., Ozone Park 17, N. Y.

\*Morrow, Dwight W., Jr., R. F. D. No. 1, Box 216, New Hope, Pa.

Morse, Darrell P., Dept. of History, E. Wash. Coll. of Education, Cheney, Washington

Morse, H. T., The General College, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Morse, Horace H., E. Northfield, Mass.

Morse, Jarvis Means, 4821 Drummond Ave., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Morse, Majorie J., State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn.

Morse, Sidney G., Dept. of Social Science, Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.

Morton, Louis, Office of the Chief of Military Hist., Dept. of Army, Washington 25, D. C.

Morton, Richard L., 116 Chandler Ct., Williamsburg, Va.

Morton, W. L., History Dept., University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

Morton, William F., 417 W. 121st St., Apt. 5-R, New York 27, N. Y.

Mosely, P. E., 58 E. 68th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Moser, Mrs. Paul D., 1 Rogers Rd., Shippian Point, Stamford, Conn.

Mosher, Paul, 1205 S. E. 52nd Ave., Portland 15, Oregon

Moskin, John Robert, 140 Fox Meadow Rd., Scarsdale, New York

\*Moskovics, Fredrick E., 2 Indian Dr., Old Greenwich, Conn.

Mosse, George L., Dept. of History, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

\*Mossman, B. Paul, 3345 Monterey Road, San Marino, Calif.

\*Mote, Carl H., 5685 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mother Catherine McShane, San Diego College for Women, Alcala Park, San Diego 10, Calif.

Mother D. M. Parton, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Purchase, N. Y.

Mother F. Weston, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Albany 2, N. Y.

Mother Kathryn Sullivan, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Purchase, N. Y.

Mother Louise Callan, Maryville College, 2900 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

Mother M. O'Callaghan, College of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La.

Mother Margaret G. Smith, Newton College, 885 Center St., Newton 58, Mass.

Mother Marie Louise Bourret, Duchesne College, Omaha, Nebraska

Mother Mary Alice Gallin, College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Mother Mary Quinlan, Newton College of the Sacred Heart, Newton 59, Mass.

Motlow, John, 1624 49th St., Sacramento 19, Calif.

Mott, Albert D., University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Motten, Clement G., Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Moule, Malcolm H., College of the Pacific, Stockton 4, Calif.

Moutafakis, George J., 35-43 84th St., Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

Mowat, Charles L., Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Mowrer, Edgar A., 3301 Garfield St., NW, Washington, D. C.

Mowry, George E., Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

Moyer, Paul A. Jr., 8 Madison St., Apt. F Hamilton, N. Y.

Mruck, Armin E., 1811 Wadsworth Way, Baltimore 14, Md.

Mucci, Rev. Dallas D., 16929 Harlem Ave., Tinley Park, Ill.

Muelder, Milton, 1133 Southlawn Ave., E. Lansing, Mich.

Mueller, F. Gerard, 1538 Northbourne Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.

Mueller, Luther A., 532 Crain Ave., Kent, Ohio

Mufson, Donald H., 4 S. Pinehurst Ave., New York, N. Y.

Mugge, George A., 358 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Mukerji, Satya N., 503 W. 111th St., Apt. 51, New York 25, N. Y.

Mui, Hoh-Cheung, 323 Holden St., West Wyoming, Pa.

Muldoon, James, M., 18 Kensington Rd., Arlington, Mass.

Mullaly, Franklin R., 1711 Montgomery Rd., Baltimore 27, Md.

Mullaly, Harry F., 42-45 80th St., 2-V, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

Muller, Dorothea R., 75-55 Furmanville Ave., Middle Village, N. Y.

Muller, Ernest P., 131 Montello St., Lewiston, Maine

Muller, Rev. Herman J. S. J., The Univ. of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols, Detroit 21, Mich.

Mullett, Charles Frederic, Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Multhauf, Robert P., 145 D. St., SE. Washington 3, D. C.

Mulvey, Helen Frances, Conn College, New London, Conn.

Mulvihill, Peggy M., 5929 Roosevelt Rd., Cicero 50, Ill.

Munday, Leo, Box 111, Independence, Iowa

Mundy, John H., 621 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Munro, D. G., 345 Harrison St., Princeton, N. J.

Munro, Mrs. W. M., Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala.

Munroe, John A., Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

Munson, Vivian L., 911 Clymer Place, Madison 5, Wisconsin

Muntz, Ernest G., 1077 Highland Ave., Jackson, Tenn.

Murdoch, Richard K., History Dept., University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Murdock, Eugene C., 425 Victoria Ave., Williamstown, W. Va.

Murdock, Frank G., 2244 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Murdock, Kenneth B., 416 Widener Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Murdzek, Benjamin P., Arkansas Polytechnic Coll., Russellville, Ark.

Murphy, Rev. Arthur J., Marquette University, 1131 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

Murphy, Charles B., Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.

Murphy, E. Louise, State Teachers College, Fayetteville, N. C.

Murphy, Rev. Francis X., CSSR 0997128 7961 AU, 526-59th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Murphy, Howard R., 516 15th St., West Babylon, L. I., N. Y.

Murphy, James T. Jr., 3895 Rodman St., NW., Apt. F-78, Washington 16, D. C.

Murphy, John J. Sherwood, 1112 16th St., NW., Apt. 702, Washington 6, D. C.

Murphy, Rev., John W., 92 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Murphy, Joseph E. Jr., 2300 Irving Ave., So., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Murphy, Rev. Joseph F., 715 South Flood, Norman, Okla.

\*Murphy, Joseph M., Box 11 - Low Lib., Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Murphy, Kingsley, H. Jr., Box 628, Route 5, Wayzata, Minn.

Murphy, Orville T., Stetson Rd., Apt. B., Williamstown, Mass.

Murphy, Peter F. Jr., 207 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Murphy, Paul L., Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Murphy, Richard G., 23 Mason St., Menlo Park Terr., Metuchen, N. J.

Murphy, Thomas D., University of Hawaii, Honolulu 10, T. H.

Murray, Alexander L., History Dept., Room 208, Univ. of Pa., College Hall, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

Murray, Elinor Ann, 454 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.

Murray, John A., St. John Fisher College, 3690 East Ave., Rochester 18, N. Y.

Murray, John J., Dept. of History, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Murray, Robert C., 2623 Sedgwick Ave., New York 68, N. Y.

Murray, Robert K., 1222 Old Boalsburg Rd., State College, Pa.

Muncy, Lysbeth W., Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.

Muse, Raymond, 429 Todd Hall, Wash. State College, Pullman, Wash.

Mutch, John D., 93 Sterling Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.

Muzik, Edward J., Southern State Teachers College, Springfield, S. D.

Myers, C. Maxwell, State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa.

Myers, Robin E., 174 Thompson St., New York 12, N. Y.

Myers, Walter F. Jr., Box 127, Claremont, Calif.

## N

Nack, Irwin, 96 Wadsworth Terr., New York 33, N. Y.

Nadel, George H., Lowell House B-24, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Nadell, Jill B., 750 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Nagel, Paul C., History Dept., Eastern Ky. State College, Richmond, Kentucky

Nagley, Philip L., 6514 University, Wichita 15, Kan.

Naidis, Mark, 7512 Jumilla Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

Nakaya, Kenichi, Dept. of Am. Studies, Univ. of Tokyo, Komaba, Meguro-Ku, Toyko, Japan

Nalty, Damon G., 849 Rockewood Drive, San Jose 28, Calif.

Nasatir, A., Dept. of History, State College, San Diego 15, Calif.

Nash, Gerald, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

\*Nash, John W., Department of History, Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Nauert, Charles G., Jr., Williams College, Dept. of History, Williamstown, Mass.

Naun, Robert John, 819 - 9th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Navarro, Graciela, Faculty of Genl Studies, University of Puerto Rico, Puerto Rico.

Navarro, Jose, Melendez Valdes 24, Madrid, Spain.

Naylor, Rex M., 237 Newport News Ave., Hampton, Va.

\*Nef, John U., Dept. of Economics, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Neil, Robert E., Dunster House H-21, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Neill, William M., 334 Miami St., Gary, Ind.

Neill, Thomas P., St. Louis Univ., 221 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Nelligan, Murray H., 609 Cedar Lane, Villa Nova, Pennsylvania

Nelsen, Clair E., 2405 Cornell Ave., Fresno 3, Calif.

Nelson, Benjamin N., 325 W. End Ave., (12B), New York 23, N. Y.

Nelson, Bernard H., 1509 Channing St., NE., Washington 18, D. C.

Nelson, Clyde K., Rutgers Univ., 411 Penn St., Camden 2, N. J.

Nelson, Ernest W., Duke University, Box 6065 - College Sta., Durham, N. C.

Nelson, George H., R. No. 3, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Nelson, Jean W., c/o Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.

Nelson, John K., 5319 North Sawyer, Chicago 25, Ill.

Nelson, Keith L., 2390 Parker St., Apt. 5, Berkeley, Calif.

Nelson, Russell K., Union College, Lincoln 6, Neb.

Nelson, Otto M., P.O. Box 323, Randolph AFB, Texas

\*Nelson, Theresa D., U. S. Post Office Box 7351 30th & Market Sts., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Nelson, Thomas A., Jr., 2323 Laurel Ave., S. Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Nelson, William S., Doane College, Crete, Neb.

Nerhood, Harry W., Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

Nesbit, Robert C., Route 5, Box 50, Olympia, Wash.

Nettles, H. Edward, 421 E. Padre St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Neu, Irene D., Dept. of History, Southeast Mo. State College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Neuhoff, Dorothy A., 3206 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Neukamm, David J., Dept. of History, Univ. of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Neuman, Abraham A., 1219 Lenox Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.

Neumann, Sigmund, Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.

Neumann, William L., Goucher College, Baltimore 4, Md.

Neviasier, Albert E., 10310 Duvawn Pl., Silver Spring, Md.

Neville, Edwin L., Jr., Center Conway, N. H.

Nevins, Allan, Dept. of History, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

New, Chester W., 112 Sterling St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada

Newbold, Catharine, 230 Saginaw Rd., East Lansing, Michigan

Newbold, Rev. Robert C., Our Lady of Providence Seminary, Warwick Neck, R. I.

Newcombe, Alfred W., Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

\*Newcomer, Lee N., 3315 Spottswod Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Newhall, Richard A., Grace Court Williamstown, Mass.

Newlin, Algie I., Box 8345, Greensboro, N. C.

Newman, Ralph G., 18 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Newman, William J., 21 Thorncliffe Rd., Oxford, England

Newmyer, Kent, 1673 Otoe St., Lincoln, Nebraska

Newquist, Gloria W., 1527 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Newton, Earle W., Commonwealth of Penn., Pa. Hist. & Museum Com. Harrisburg, Pa.

Nichol, F. D., Review and Herald, Takoma Park, Washington 12, D. C.

Nicholas, David, P. O. Box 483, Loudon, Tenn.

Nicholas, Herbert, New College, Oxford, England

Nicoll, Douglas, 61 Mountfort St., Boston 15, Mass.

Nicolle, Andre, 501 W. 123rd St., New York 27, N. Y.

Nichols, Irby C., Jr., N. Texas Station, Box 6212, Denton, Texas

Nichols, J. Alden, College Dept., Ginn & Co., Statler Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

Nichols, James H., 5745 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Nichols, Mrs. Jeannette P., Dept. of History, University of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Nichols, Lawrence R., 69 Chadwick Dr., South Windermere, Charleston, S. C.

Nichols, Roy F., 101 Bennett Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Nichols, Theodore E., 3261 Oak Knoll Dr., Los Alamitos, Calif.

Nicolson, John Allen, 1822 Berkeley Way, Berkeley 3, Calif.

Nicholson, Robert L., 8 S. Dearborn St., Room 900, Chicago, Ill.

\*Nickerson, Maj. Hoffman, West Shore Dr., Oyster Bay L.I., N. Y.

Nilson, Mrs. Sven, Treeland, Huckleberry Hill Rd., Avon, Conn.

Nimocks, Walter, Box 1209, Station B, Nashville, Tenn.

Niven, Alexander C., P.O. Box 133, Washington Univ., St. Louis 5, Mo.

Nix, Foster C., R. D. No. 4, W. Chester, Pa.

Nixon, Edgar, Hyde Park, N. Y.

Noble, Dorothy, 1000 Moss Haven Rd., Annapolis, Md.

Noble, Bernard G., 111 Worthington Cir., Falls Church, Va.

Noble, Ransom E., Jr., 220-A Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Noblin, Stuart, Box 5695, State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

Nodel, Emanuel, Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Noe, Sydney P., c/o Am. Numismatic Soc., Broadway & 156th St., New York 32, N. Y.

Noether, Emiliana P., 72 Spruce Hill Road, Weston 93, Mass.

Myung-Shik, Noh, Kyungbuk University, Taegu, Korea

Nolan, Alan T., 4001 Guilford, Indianapolis, Ind.

Nolan, Barton E., International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N. Y.

Nolan, Louis C., Montevideo, FSO, Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C.

Noland, Aaron, 7 Cornelia St., New York 14, N. Y.

Nolde, John J., 206 East Annex, University of Maine, Orono, Maine

Nolen, Claude, Dept. of History, St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas

Norheim, Raymond A., Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa

Norman, Albert, 88 S. Main St., Northfield, Vt.

Norris, Joe L., Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Norris, Parthenia E., Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Arkansas

Norris, Valerie J., 1749 Liberty Street, So. Braintree 85, Mass.

Norris, Walter B., 16 Franklin St., Annapolis, Md.

Norsek, William R., 305 N. Washington St., North Tarrytown, N. Y.

North, William Haven, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, c/o State Dept. Mail Room, Washington 25, D. C.

Northrop, George N., 57 Quail St., W. Roxbury 32, Mass.

Norton, Donald H., 57 Academy St., Manchester, Conn.

Norton, John R., Univ. College-St. John's U., 96 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

Norton, Margaret C., 112 Fox Mill La., West Lake Shore Dr., Springfield, Ill.

Norton, Nancy, Central Road, Middlebury, Conn.

Norton, Robert H., Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa

Norton, William B., 236 Bay State Road, Boston 15, Mass.

Nowood, Frederick A., 826 Park Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Noss, Henry H. B., Hist. Dept., Wash. Sq. Coll., Washington Square East, New York 3, N. Y.

Notestein, Wallace, 236 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

Nourse, Mary A., 3802 Jocelyn St., Washington 15, D. C.

Nover, Barnet, 4545 Connecticut Ave., NW., Washington, D. C.

Nowak, Frank, 12 Elizabeth Rd., Belmont 78, Mass.

Nowell, Charles E., 309 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Nuernberger, Gustave A., 2713 29th St., SE., Apt. A-215, Washington 20, D. C.  
 Nuernberger, Mrs. Ruth A. K., 2713 29th St., SE., B-215, Washington 20, D. C.  
 Nunis, Doyce B., Jr., 2575 Creston Dr., Los Angeles 28, Calif.  
 Nunn, William C., Dept. of History, Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Texas  
 Nurser, Mrs. Elizabeth K., 1913 - 12th Ave., Sacramento 18, Calif.  
 Nussbaum, Frederick L., Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.  
 Nute, Grace L., 1290 Van Buren Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.  
 Nutting, Helen A., Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.  
 Nye, Russel B., Morrill Hall, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.  
 Nydahl, Theodore L., State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn.

## O

Oberholtzer, Cora, 2210 23rd St., Everett, Washington  
 Oberholzer, Emil, Jr., 1112 Park Ave., New York 28, N. Y.  
 O'Boyle, Lenore, 611 Paradise Road, Northampton, Mass.  
 \*O'Brien, Carl B., Division of History, University of California, Davis, Calif.  
 O'Brien, Kenneth B., Jr., Dept. of History, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md.  
 O'Brien, Robert W., 20 Emerson St., Newton 58, Mass.  
 Ochs, Robert D., Dept. of History, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.  
 O'Connell, Daniel J., 284 E. 206 St., Bronx 67, N. Y.  
 O'Connell, Maurice R., c/o Dr. Harty, 18 S. 37th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
 O'Connor, John J., 5115 Moorland La., Bethesda 14, Md.  
 O'Connor, Raymond G., 3133 David Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.  
 O'Conor, John F., 11 Huguenot Dr., Larchmont, N. Y.  
 O'Day, Edward J., Jr., Dept. of History, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.  
 O'Dea, Catherine, 755 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.  
 Odegaard, Charles E., 808 36th Ave., N. Seattle, Washington  
 O'Dell, Richard F., 321 E. Hewitt Ave., Marquette, Mich.  
 Odle, Thomas D., 811 Lyle, Socorro, New Mexico

Olozilik, Otakar, 208 College Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
 O'Donnell, Rev. William E., St. Thomas College, St. Paul 1, Minn.  
 O'Dwyer, Margaret M., 2750 Hampden Ct., Chicago 14, Ill.  
 Offner, John L., 104 Schuyler Rd., Silver Spring, Md.  
 Olden, Peter H., The West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery, West Virginia  
 O'Leary, Rt. Rev. T. F., Diocesan Dept. of Educ., 468 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.  
 O'Leary, Wilfred L., 66 Southbourne Rd., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.  
 Oliphant, J. Orin, College Park, Lewisburg, Pa.  
 Oliver, George B., Box 529, Ashland, Va.  
 Oliver, John W., Ikoratio Rd. & Wigwam Place, Maitland, Florida  
 Olmstead, Clifton E., 7210 Maple Ave., Takoma Park 12, Md.  
 Olmsted, John W., University of California, Riverside, Calif.  
 Olsen, Donald J., Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Olsen, Herbert, P.O. Box 160, Christiansted St., Croix, Virgin Islands  
 Olsen, Keith G., 970 Buchanan, Albany 6, Calif.  
 Olsen, Olaf S., Alderson-Broaddus Coll., Philippi, W. Va.  
 Olsen, Otto H., 14 Justice St., Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Olson, Frederick I., 2437 N. 90th St., Milwaukee 13, Wis.  
 Olson, Grace D., Taylor University, Upland, Ind.  
 Olson, James C., 2616 Rathbone Road, Lincoln 2, Nebraska  
 \*Oliver, Stuart, 2 Windhurst Ave., Baltimore, Md.  
 O'Malley, Charles D., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.  
 O'Malley, Rev. John W., S.J., West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind.  
 Oman, William M., Dodd, Mead & Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.  
 O'Mara, Patrick F., 1724 Rose Villa, Pasadena 4, Calif.  
 O'Neill, Charles, Turkey Hill Rd., Greens Farms, Conn.  
 O'Neill, David John, 964 E. 32nd St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.  
 O'Neill, Eugene, 268-10 Union Tpke., Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.

O'Neill, James E., Dept. of History, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Onion, Charles C., 1008 Evesham Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

Onstine, Burton Warner, 2103 W. Riverside, Apt. 12, Spokane, Washington

Oost, Stewart L., Dept. of History, Sou. Methodist Univ., Dallas 5, Tex.

O'Quinlivan, D. Michael, 709 N. Wayne St., Arlington 1, Va.

O'Reilly, Helen C., 24 Westminster Ct., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Ormsby, Margaret A., Dept. of History, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Can.

\*Orr, J. Edwin, P. O. Box 2823, Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Orr, William J., Dept. of Hist. & Soc. Science, N. M. College of A & M, State College, N. Mex.

Osborn, Francis H., Jr., 3269 E. 118th St., Cleveland 20, Ohio

Osborn, Andrew Delbridge, 29 Washington St., Belmont 78, Mass.

\*Osborn, George C., Peabody Hall, University Station, Gainesville, Fla.

Osborn, Ronald E., School of Religion, Butler University, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Osborne, John W., 66 Lindsley Ave., Newark 6, New Jersey

Osgood, Ernest S., Box 9397, Mills College, Oakland, Calif.

Osgood, Samuel M., Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

Osika, Charles R., 121 Woodell Ave., Cheektowaga 11, N. Y.

Ospovat, Alexander M., 805 Wetzler Way, Norman, Okla.

O'Sullivan, Arthur L., 2700 Porter St., NW., Apt. 4, Washington 8, D. C.

\*O'Sullivan, Lt. Col. C. H., 3135 Pacific Ave., San Francisco 15, Calif.

O'Sullivan, Jeremiah F., 1 Garrett Place, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Osterweis, Rollin G., 396 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

Ostrander, Gilman M., 53 Tracy Dr., Columbia, Mo.

Oswald, Joseph G., 500 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Ottenberg, Louis, 3900 16th St. NW., Apt. 631, Washington 11, D. C.

Ottenstein, Howard K., 1527 55th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Ottersberg, Gerhard, 716 Second Ave., NW., Waverly, Iowa

Overman, William D., 346 Castle Blvd., Akron 13, Ohio

Overton, Richard C., Manchester Depot R.F.D., Vt.

Owen, David E., 966 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

\*Owens, Jennie C., 128 Farragut Ave., Box 270, Vandergrift, Pa.

Owings, Donnell M., Faculty Exchange, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

\*Oxnam, Bishop G. Bromley, 100 Maryland Ave. NE., Washington 2, D. C.

Oyer, John S., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

Ozawa, Fumio, c/o T. Kaneko, 458 Wakabayashi-Cho, Setagaya-Ku, Tokoyo, Japan

Ozer, Jerome S., 1481 Grand Concourse, Apt. 61N, Bronx 52, N. Y.

## P

Pace, Ralph, 168 Russell St., Springfield 4, Mass.

Pachter, Henry M., 310 W. 106th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Packard, Richard M., 471 Conant Rd., Weston 93, Mass.

\*Packard, Sidney R., 45 Ward Ave., Northampton, Mass.

Pagan, Bolivar, P. O. Box 3791, San Juan, P. R.

Page, Arthur W., 46 Cedar St., Room 1010, New York 5, N. Y.

Page, Frederick, Box 34, South Branch, N. J.

Page, Stanley, College, City of New York, Convent Ave. & 139th St., New York 31, N. Y.

Pagin, John A., Howe Military School, Howe, Indiana

Paine, Robert H., Huntington College, Huntington, Ind.

\*Painter, Floy R., R. R. 1, State Rd. 32, Yorktown, Ind.

Painter, Sidney, Johns Hopkins Univ., Homewood, Baltimore, Md.

Pallace, James P., Jr., 113 E. Audrey Ave., Baltimore 25, Md.

Pallett, John, R. R. #1, Erindale, Ontario, Canada

Palm, Franklin C., 2414 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Palmer, Ben W., 752 Northwestern Bank Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Palmer, E. Schuyler, Craryville, N. Y.

Palmer, James B., Ginn & Company, Statler Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

Palmer, Joseph P., 61-28 162nd St., Flushing 65, L. I., N. Y.

Palmer, Robert R., 101 Dickinson Hall, Princeton, N. J.

\*Palmer, Theodore P., 1224 South Sixth St., Terre Haute, Indiana

Palmer, Wm. R., R. F. D. #1, Hampden, Mass.

Panagopoulos, E. P., Div. of Social Sciences, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.

Pannell, Mrs. H. C., Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.

Pano, Nicholas C., 409 Charles St., Malden 48, Mass.

Pappas, William V., 2023 59th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

Paquin, Laurence G., Supt. of Schools, Glastonbury Public Schools, Glastonbury, Conn.

Paramskas, Nathalie, 2414 39th Pl., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Pargellis, Stanley M., 2242 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.

Parish, Lumas A., 763 Marine St., Mobile 20, Ala.

Park, Joseph H., 23 Wilmer St., Madison, N. J.

\*Park, Julian, 33 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Parker, Charles J., Winston-Salem Teachers College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Parker, Edith H., 1307 Earl St., Commerce, Tex.

Parker, Franklin D., W. C. U. N. C., Greensboro, N. C.

Parker, Garland G., Univ. Registrar, Univ. of Cincinnati, 100 Admin. Building, Cincinnati 21, Ohio

Parker, Harold T., 923 Dacian Ave., Durham, N. C.

Parker, John, 2325 Minneapolis Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

Parker, Thomas R., Whippoorwill Rd., Armonk, N. Y.

Parker, Thomas W., 209 East Annex, University of Maine, Orono, Maine

Parker, William H., 1202 Roosevelt Ave., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Parkes, Henry B., Dept. of History, N. Y. U. Wash. Sq. Coll., New York 3, N. Y.

Parkinson, Roy H., 460 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

Parkinson, Thomas L., 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

Parkman, Aubrey L., Dept. of History, Tufts College, Medford 55, Mass.

Parks, Arthur L., N. J. State Teachers Coll., Trenton 5, N. J.

Parks, E. T., 3221 S. 12th St., Arlington, Va.

Parks, Joseph H., Dept. of History, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

Parmer, J. Norman, 4224 Guilford Dr., College Park, Md.

Parmet, Herbert S., 212-04 75th Ave., Bayside 64, N. Y.

Parr, Charles M., Straits Road, Chester, Conn.

Parrish, Fred L., Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.

\*Parrish, Mrs. J. C., 206 W. State St., Vandalia, Mo.

Parrish, William E., Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.

\*Parrot, E. G., 140 Federal St., Salem, Mass.

Parry, Hugh J., % American Embassy, APO 230, Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

Parsons, Edward A., 5 Rosa Park, New Orleans, La.

Parsons, John M., John Jay 1525, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Parsons, William T., Box 113, Schwenksville, Pa.

Parton, James, American Heritage, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Partridge, Roland E., 780 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

Pasarell, Emilio J., 1503-B2 Loiza St., Santurce, Puerto Rico

Paschal, Herbert R., Jr., Box 61, East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C.

Paskins, Cloyd W., Troy State College, Troy, Alabama

Pasti, George, Jr., East Carolina Teachers Coll., Greenville, N. C.

Patenaude, Lionel V., Quarters 5331-B, Otis AFB, Mass.

Patrick, Rembert W., 104 Peabody, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.

Patrick, Thomas L., Newcomb College, Tulane University, New Orleans 18, La.

Patt, Edwin A., Secy., Steamship Hist. Soc. of America Inc., W. Barrington, R. I.

Patterson, David L., 797 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Patterson, Capt. Elmer, Jr., 52 Hamilton Pl., Oakland 12, Calif.

Patterson, Jerry E., Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 888 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Patterson, Richard S., 1923 38th St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Patterson, Robert B., 65 N. Highland St., W. Hartford 7, Conn.

Patterson, Samuel W., 7-13 Washington Square, N., New York 3, N. Y.

Patterson, William H., 115 DeLiesseline Road, Cayce, S. C.

Pattison, Lee S., 7328 Miami Ave., Cincinnati 43, Ohio

Patton, James W., Univ. of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Pauck, Wilhelm, Union Theological Sem., Broadway at 120th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Paul, Arnold M., 2239 Camden Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Paul, Carl Lafstrom, 315 W. 35th St., Austin, Texas

Paul, Rev. Peter J., Augustinian Academy, 144 Campus Rd., Staten Island 1, N. Y.

Paul, Rodman W., Dabney Hall of Humanities, Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena 4, Calif.

Paullin, Theodore, Teachers College of Conn., New Britain, Conn.

Pauw, Alan D., 5504 Argyle Way, Riverside, Calif.

Payne, Ancil Newton, 17 N. W. 7th Terr., Gainesville, Fla.

Payne, Howard C., Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sci., State College of Wash., Pullman, Wash.

Payne, John W., Jr., Dept. of History, Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Tex.

Peake, Ora B., Faculty Club, Apt. 11, 903 - 19th St., Greeley, Colo.

Pearce, Mrs. Erika M. Zintl, 65 Priory Road, Hampton Middlesex, England

Pearce, Roy H., Dept. of English, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

Pearce, William M., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock, Tex.

Pearlstien, Edward W., 225 West 86th St., New York 24, N. Y.

Pearse, William H., Beacon High School, Beacon, N. Y.

Pearson, Lee M., 815 N. Harrison St., Arlington 5, Va.

Pease, Otis A., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

\*Pease, Mrs. Theodore C., 708 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

Pease, William H., Dept. of Hist., School of Humanities & Soc. Sci., R. P. I., Troy, N. Y.

Peatross, Kenneth L., 1602 E. Broadway, Enid, Oklahoma

Peck, George T., 260 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Peckham, Howard H., 2108 Vinewood Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Pedersen, N. A., Jr., 32 Tillinghast Pl., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Peelle, Stanton C., Jr., 8710 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Peffer, E. Louise, Food Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

Pegg, Carl H., 403 Laurel Hill Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Peifer, William H., 7312 Gary St., Springfield, Va.

Peikes, Myron, 1450 48th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pelenski, Jaroslaw, 1705 N. Artesian Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

\*Pell, Stephen H. P., Ft. Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Penfield, R. Stanley, 56 Sherman St., Hartford 5, Conn.

Pennar, Jaan, Amer. Comm. for Liberation, 1657 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

\*Penney, Freeland F., No. 52118 Ward L-4, Central Islip State Hosp., Central Islip L. I., N. Y.

Penning, Vincent, High School, Huron, South Dakota

Pepper, Mrs. C. Doris Hellman, 1065 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Perchlik, Richard A., 1006 17th Street, Greeley, Colorado

\*Pereira, Frank, Ijebu-Jesha Grammar School, Ilesha, Western Region, Nigeria

Perkins, Bradford, Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

\*Perkins, Dexter, 316 Oxford St., Rochester, N. Y.

Perkins, Elliott, Lowell House, Cambridge, Mass.

Perkins, Ernest R., 1628 21st St., N.W., Washington 9, D. C.

Perkins, Van L., 20 Banks St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Perlmann, Moshe, 152 Winchester St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Perman, Mrs. Gerald, 7701 Beech Tree Rd., Bethesda, Md.

Perrigo, Lynn L., Dept. of History, N. Mex. Highlands Univ., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Perry, Katherine S., 3194 Pawtucket Ave., Riverside 15, R. I.

Perry, Thomas Whipple, 96 Beechwood Ave., Watertown 72, Mass.

Pershing, Benjamin H., Wittenberg College Offices, Springfield, Ohio

Persons, Stow S., Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Pesce, Mrs. Guy C., 316 Mount Auburn St., Watertown 72, Mass.

Pese, Walter W., Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.

Pessen, Edward, 1965 E. 19th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

Peters, Donald W., 2940 Snowden Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

Petersen, William J., 329 Ellis Ave., Iowa City, Iowa

Peterson, E. N., Dept. of History, Wisconsin State College, River Falls, Wisconsin

Peterson, Harold F., 230 Knowlton St., Kenmore 23, N. Y.

Peterson, Merrill D., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Peterson, Norma L., Adams State College, Alamosa, Colo.

Peterson, Richard J., 1010 Baltimore Rd., Rockville, Md.

Peterson, Walter F., Dept. of History, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.

Petherick, Florence M., 137 Beacon St., Boston 16, Mass.

Petropulos, John A., Kirkland G-23, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Petrovich, Michael B., Bascom Hall 199, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

Petry, Ray C., 128 Pinecrest Rd., Durham, N. C.

Petry, Walter J., Jr., 418 W. 160th Street, New York 32, New York

Pettee, Charles E., Coll. Dept. Oxford Univ. Press - 114 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Petti, Robert D., 6745 Fairfax Rd., Apt. 22, Chevy Chase, Md.

Peverada, Rev. Augustine J., King's College, 63 N. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Pfau, John, 105 N. Aldine, Park Ridge, Ill.

Pfeifer, Edward J., Dept. of History, St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Pfennig, Robert H., 1309 Ave. M., Hondo, Texas

Pflanze, Otto, Dept. of History, Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.

Pflaum, John C., 6456 Sherwood Rd., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Phelps, Dawson, P. O. Box 428, Tupelo, Miss.

Phelps, Reginald H., Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Philibert, Helene, 3402 Third St., N., Arlington, Va.

Philliber, Robert S., Box 169, R. D. 2, Punxsutawney, Penn.

Phillips, Burr W., 4340 Hillcrest Cir., Madison 5, Wis.

Phillips, Clifton J., DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Phillips, Dayton, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville 4, Tenn.

Phillips, Edward H., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

Phillips, Edward H., History Dept., Rice Institute, Houston 1, Texas

Phillips, Frances M., Sul Ross State College, Alpine, Texas

\*Phillips, Helen C., 146 Maple Ave., Red Bank, N. J.

Phillips, Mrs. Josephine E., 10 Indian Head Ave., Indian Head, Md.

Phillips, Sidney, 5001 Columbia, Vancouver, Wash.

Philoon, Thurman E., 1220 Hillcrest Rd., Lancaster, Pa.

Phinney, E. Sterl, 1167 W. 8th Ave., Eugene, Ore.

Piccino, Doris F., 2238 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Piepenburg, W. W., 78 Queens Park, Crescent W., Toronto 5, Ont., Canada

\*Pierce, Bessie L., Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

\*Pierce, Mrs. Carstairs, 633 Goshen Rd., W. Chester, Pa.

Pierce, David W., 1006 Fifth St., Alva, Okla.

Pierce, Donald F., Eastern Wash. College of Education, Cheney, Wash.

Pierce, Rev. Richard D., 37 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

Pierson, Coen G., 616 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

Pierson, George W., 1321 Davenport College, New Haven, Conn.

Pietraszek, Mrs. Bernadine, Loyola University, 5809 W. Patterson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Pike, Albert H., Jr., 2819 Field St., Longview, Wash.

Pike, Frederick B., 307 E. Pokagon St., South Bend, Ind.

Pike, Ruth, 80 Bennett Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

Pilcher, George William, 18 E. Fairview Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio

Pineles, David, 301 Ave. N., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Pinkett, Harold T., Natl Archives Room 18-E, 7th and Penn. Ave., NW., Washington 25, D. C.

Pinkham, Mrs. Lucile D., Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.

Pinkham, Victor E., 205 Elm St., Northfield, Minn.

Pinkney, David H., Dept. of History, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Pinson, Koppel S., 77-11 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Pipes, Richard, Russian Research Center, 18 Dunster Street, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Pitkin, Thomas M., 424 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Pitkin, William A., Southern Ill. Univ., Carbondale, Ill.

Pitt, Leonard, 5074 W. 20th St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Pitterman, Marvin, 151 Bretton Woods Dr., Cranston 9, R. I.

Pixton, John E., Harris Rd., Dresher, Penn.

Plambeck, Raymond A., 4335 N. Claremont, Chicago 18, Ill.

Planck, Russell E., 5 Birchwood Dr., E. Paterson, N. J.

Plastino, Felix A., 509 Mashie Drive, Vienna, Va.

Platt, Grover C., 849 Wallace Ave., Bowling Green, Ohio

Platt, Nathaniel, 70-01 113th St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Pletcher, David M., Hamline University, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Plesur, Milton, 105 Wenover Ave., Kenmore, N. Y.

Pliska, Stanley R., 940 Larchmont Crescent, Norfolk 8, Va.

Poage, George R., Dept. of Social Science, Iowa State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Iowa

Pogue, Forrest C., 1111 Army-Navy Dr., Apt. 207-B, Arlington, Va.

Pokrygwka, Arthur S., 449 Roberts Rd., Dunkirk, N. Y.

Poland, Burdette C., Dept. of History, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Polatnick, Samuel, Martin Van Buren High School, Hillside Ave. & 232nd St., Queens Village 27, N. Y.

Pole, Jack Richon, University College, Gower St., London WC1, England

\*Polin, Raymond, 78 Clinton Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Pollack, Rabbi Herman, 7 Columbia Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

Pollitt, J. Donald, Rt. 2, Box 33, Gallia County, Crown City, Ohio

\*Polos, Nicholas C., 3402 Duke Ave., Claremont, California

Pomerantz, Sidney L., 35 Crown St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

\*Pomeroy, Earl S., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Pomfret, J. E. The Huntington Library, San Marino 9, Calif.

Ponko, Vincent, Jr., 1945 W. Erie St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Pool, William C., 206 Matthews, San Marcos, Tex.

Poole, Harry A., 1938 Lake Shore Dr., Michigan City, Ind.

Popham, Donald F., 6201 E. Anaheim Rd., Long Beach 15, Calif.

Popham, Lewis C., III, 501 Crescent St., New Haven 15, Conn.

Popper, Annie M., 533 W. Park Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.

Popper, Samuel H., 1385 Highland Parkway, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Poppers, H. L., 5342 S. Harper Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

Poppino, Rollie E., 22 Gwyn Place, Bren Mar Park, Alexandria, Va.

Porges, Walter, 22004 Lopez St., Woodland Hills, Calif.

Porter, Charles W., III, 5008 Rugby Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.

Porter, D. S., M. A., 17. Harrington Terr., Great Cambridge Rd., London N. 18, England

Porter, J. E., 1738 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Porter, Jack W., 1433 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10, Ill.

Porter, Rev. John, St. Peter's College, 2652 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City 6, N. J.

Porter, Kenneth W., c/o Hist. Dept - U of Ill., 331 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

\*Porter, Richard L., S. J., Creighton University, Omaha 31, Nebraska

Posey, Walter B., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.

Posner, Ernst, 1815 S. Arlington Ridge Rd., Arlington 4, Va.

Rosner, Russell M., 842 - 35th Ave., San Francisco 21, Calif.

Post, Gaines, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 5, Wis.

Potash, Robert A., 429 N. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.

Pote, Rev. Arthur, 39-63 57th St., Woodside Queens, N. Y.

Potter, David M., 2345 Princeton St., Palo Alto, Calif.

Potter, E. B., Dept. of Eng. Hist. & Govt., U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Potter, Marguerite, 2711 W. Cantey, Ft. Worth, Tex.

Povlovich, Charles A., 694 Hendrix Ave., Claremont, Calif.

Powell, David O., 439 Webster St., Rochester, Pa.

Powell, James M., Hoosier Courts 15-Z, Bloomington, Ind.

Powell, Sumner C., The Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.

Power, Paul F., Box 287, Middlebush, N. J.

Power, R. Lyle, 47 N. Irvington Ave., Indianapolis 19, Ind.

Powers, Richard H., Dept. of History, Sou. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Tex.

Power, Thomas F., Jr., c/o U. N. Tech. Asst. Bd., United Nations, N. Y.

Prall, Stuart E., 150-63 58th Rd., Flushing 55, N. Y.

Pratt, Mrs. Arline V. B., 1717 R. St., NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Pratt, Mrs. Harry E., 1821 S. Seventh St., Springfield, Ill.

Pratt, John W., 11 Third St., Medford, Mass.

\*Pratt, Julius W., Coll. of Arts & Sciences, Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.

Prentice, William K., 30 Boudinot St., Princeton, N. J.

Prentiss, Hervey P., State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa.

Prescott, Francis C., American Embassy, APO 63, San Francisco, Calif.

Presley, James, 1915 David St., Austin 5, Tex.

Presseisen, Ernst L., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Pressly, Thomas J., Dept. of History, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Preston, Richard A., Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ont., Can.

Preyer, Norris W., 2028 Roswell Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

Price, Allen T., Oak Park-River Forest High School, Oak Park, Ill.

Price, Glenn W., 14253 Sunset Boulevard, Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Price, Harry S., Jr., 230 Davis Ave., Albany 8, N. Y.

Price, J. M., Dept. of History, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Price, Mildred M., 2502 Oak St., Valdosta, Ga.

Prichard, Walter, 234 Stanford Ave., Baton Rouge, La.

Prien, Richard K., 1426 Alsace Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Priest, Loring B., 215 Eldred St., Williamsport, Pa.

Priest, Lyman W., IRC/ECD Room 101 SA-1, Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C.

Primm, James N., Dept. of History, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Pringle, Dorothy, 446 Greenwood Ave., Punxsutawney, Pa.

Prior, Mrs. Housteene H., 12738 Talbot, Huntington Woods, Mich.

Pritchard, Earl H., Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Pritchard, James B., 738 Spruce, Berkeley, Calif.

Probst, George E., 83 Perry St., New York 14, N. Y.

Prochazka, Theodore, 1912 Hamlin Street, NE., Washington 18, D. C.

Proschansky, Harris, 1375 Grand Concourse, Bronx 52, N. Y.

Prouty, Roger, 106 Winthrop St., Cambridge, Mass.

Prpic, George T., 1000 Otis St., NE., Washington 17, D. C.

\*Prucha, F. P., S. J., St. Joseph Hall, 2601 N. Union, Decatur, Illinois

Prusan, Joseph L., 1433 Chew Ave., Philadelphia 41, Penn.

Pugh, U. R., Dept. of History, William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.

Pugh, Wilma J., Mt. Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass.

Pullin, W. A., Coll. Dept., Harcourt Brace & Co., Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Pumphrey, Ralph E., 42 Merton St., Fairfield, Conn.

Pundeff, Marin, 203 South Catalina St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Pursell, Carroll W., Jr., P. O. Box 203, Newark, Del.  
 Puryear, Elmer L., College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C.  
 Puryear, Vernon J., Box 158, Davis, Calif.  
 Pushkarev, Sergei, 256 Davenport Ave., New Haven, Conn.  
 Putnam, Bertha H., Mt. Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass.  
 Putnam, Elizabeth W., Valley Rd., Cupsaw Lake, Ringwood, N. J.  
 Putnam, H. Everett, History Dept., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.  
 Putney, W. Taylor, Jr., R. F. D. 2, Flemington, N. J.  
 Puzzo, Dante A., Indian Trail Apts., 512 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wisc.

## Q

Qualey, Carlton C., Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.  
 Quale, Gladys Robina, Onekama, Mich.  
 Queller, Donald E., History Department, University of Southern Calif., Los Angeles 7, California  
 Qualls, J. Winfield, Box 5, Station B, Nashville, Tenn.  
 Quigley, Carroll, 4448 Greenwich Pkwy., NW., Washington 7, D. C.  
 Quigley, Robert E., 1033 S. 51st St., Philadelphia 43, Pa.  
 Quimby, Robert S., Dept. Hist. Civilization, 302 Morrill Hall, Mich. St. Col., E. Lansing, Mich.  
 Quint, Howard H., Dept. of History, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.  
 \*Quynn, Dorothy Mackay, P. O. Box 88, Frederick, Md.

## R

Raack, Richard C., 341 Harvard St., Cambridge 38, Mass.  
 Rabins, Mrs. Joan, 409½ W. Mifflin St., Madison 5, Wisconsin  
 Rabun, James Zachary, Dept. of History, Emory University, Ga.  
 \*Rachal, William M. E., Virginia Hist. Society, 707 E. Franklin St., Richmond 19, Va.  
 Rachlin, Abraham, 2 Meadowbrook La., Valley Stream L. I., N. Y.

Radabaugh, Jack S., 4239 W. 173rd St., Torrance, Calif.  
 Rader, Daniel L., 5366 Greenbrier Ave., San Diego 15, Calif.  
 Radke, August C., Jr., 508 Lyla Lane, Bellingham, Wash.  
 Radkey, Oliver H., 1208 W. 22nd St., Austin, Tex.  
 Radoff, Morris L., Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.  
 Rae, John Bell, Dept. of Humanities, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge 39, Mass.  
 Ragatz, Lowell, Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio  
 Ragen, Katherine, 2920 Rosecrans St., San Diego, Calif.  
 \*Rahill, Rev. Peter J., 931 LaSalle St., St. Louis 4, Mo.  
 Raichle, Donald R., 85 Hillside Ave., Short Hills, N. J.  
 Rakestraw, Lawrence, Dept. of History, Michigan College of M & T, Houghton, Mich.  
 Ralls, Walter A., 7730 Greenwood Ave., Takoma Park, Md.  
 Ralph, Philip L., Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio  
 Rammelkamp, Julian S., 416 Linden Ave., Albion, Mich.  
 Ramsay, Hazel G., State Teachers College, Frostburg, Md.  
 Raney, William F., 622 N. Bateman St., Appleton, Wis.  
 Ranck, James B., 324 W. College Terr., Frederick, Md.  
 Rand, Robert L., 4818 Fairlawn Dr., La Canda, Calif.  
 Randall, Francis B., 1 Sudbury House, Merrill Pl., Amherst, Mass.  
 Randall, Jno. Deshon, 1783 Lanier Place, NW., Washington, D. C.  
 Randolph, Paul G., 10791 Worden, Detroit 24, Mich.  
 Rantanen, Karl, Dept. of History, Pt. Huron Junior College, Pt. Huron, Mich.  
 Ranum, Orest, 76 W. Wyoming, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Rappaport, Armin H., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.  
 Raper, Horace W., Tenn. Poly. Institute, Social Science Dept., Cookeville, Tenn.  
 Rappaport, Joseph, 2857 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx 63, N. Y.

Rasmussen, Wayne D., 913 Ridge Rd., Columbia Pines, Falls Church, Va.

Rasmussen, Ethel E., 27 Taber Ave., Providence 6, R. I.

Rath, Frederick L., Jr., 103 Pioneer St., Cooperstown, N. Y.

Rath, R. John, Dept. of History, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12, Tex.

Ratner, Lorman Alfred, 508 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Ratner, Sidney, 11 Cleveland La., Princeton, N. J.

Rawley, James A., Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.

Ray, Joseph C., Jr., University of Kentucky, Box 5932, Lexington, Ky.

Rayback, Robert J., Dept. of History, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

\*Raymond, Mrs. Dora N., c/o E. Neill Raymond, 1201 S. Barton St., Apt. 162, Arlington 4, Va.

Raymond, Harold B., Dept. of History, Colby College, Waterville, Maine

\*Raymond, Irving W., 400 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Rea, Robert R., 241 Payne St., Auburn, Ala.

Read, Charles R., Awbury, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

\*Read, Conyers, Mt. Moro Rd., Villa Nova, Pa.

Read, Katherine E., Patton La., Radnor, Pa.

Reading, Douglas K., Box 31, Hamilton, N. Y.

Reagan, Agnes Lytton, Div. of Librarianship, Emory University, Emory University, Ga.

Realey, Charles B., 625 W. 16th St., Lawrence, Kansas

Reardon, John J., 6118 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

Reck, Henry D., 103 East 86th. St., Apt. 7-D, New York 28, N. Y.

Rector, William G., Dept. of History, State College, Superior, Wis.

Reddick, L. D., Ala. State College, Montgomery, Ala.

Redlich, Fritz, 42 Oak St., Belmont, Mass.

Redmond, D. G., Jr., Current History, 108 Walnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Redmond, Kent C., 304 Rogers Hts., Annapolis, Md.

Reece, Raymond J., R. R. 4, Box 466, Lealane Place, Terre Haute, Indiana

Reed, Daniel J., 14916 Fairfield Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.

Reed, Donald A., 334 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Reed, H. Clay, 157 W. Main St., Newark, Del.

Reed, Howard Alexander, 134 W. Maple Ave., Moorestown, N. J.

Reed, John J., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

Reep, Erland B., 1109 Colby, Everett, Wash.

Reese, Albert, R. F. D. #1, Newburgh, N. Y.

Reeser, Robert E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas

Reeve, Frank D., Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Reeves, George H., 408-B West 21st., Austin, Texas

Reich, Jerome R., 7625 S. Colfax Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

Reichard, Richard W., 113 Maple Ave., Chestertown, Md.

Reichelt, Wallace D., 1710 Verina Court, Tallahassee, Florida

Reichenbach, Karl H., Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Reichmann, Felix, 217 Willard Way, Ithaca, N. Y.

Reid, John G., 4804 Tecumseh St., College Park, Md.

Reid, W. Stanford, Dept. of History, McGill University, Montreal P. Q., Canada

Reid, William J., 1756 Columbia Rd., South Boston 57, Mass.

Reidy, Rev. Maurice F., S. J., Holy Cross College, Worcester 10, Mass.

Reilly, George, 57 Beverly Rd., Montclair, N. J.

Reilly, James F., 71 Arnold St., Providence 6, R. I.

Reilly, Thomas H., 1397 Roanoke Rd., Camden 4, N. J.

Reingold, Nathan, 4100 "W" St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Reinhardt, Howard S., Jr., 1104 E. 52nd St., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Reinoehl, John H., Dept. of Humanities, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Reischauer, Edwin O., Boyston Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Reitan, Earl A., Illinois State Normal Univ., Normal, Illinois

Reitzer, Ladislas F., Dept. of History, North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh, N. C.

Renak, Joachim, 1927 Manhattan Ave. Apt. 1, Palo Alto, Calif.

Remington, Jesse A., 332 Laurel Ave., Laurel, Md.

Remini, Robert V., 25 Orient Ave., Brentwood, N. Y.

Renich, Katharine L., 206 W. South St., Woodstock, Ill.

Renz, George S., Jr., Aramco Overseas Co., 54 Sh. Abdel Khalil Sarwat Pasha St., Cairo, Egypt

Renze, Mrs. Dolores C., State Hist. Soc. of Colo., 306 State Museum, Denver 2, Colo.

Resek, Carl P., 230 Riverside Dr., Apt. 1-E, New York, N. Y.

Reuning, Wilhelm, 311 E. Park St., Elizabethtown, Pa.

Reutter, C. J., Dept. of History, University of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Rex, Millicent B., 514 19th St., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Rey de Juan, Estrella, Calle 16 No. 355, esq. a 23, Apt. 83, Vedado, La Habana, Cuba

\*Reynolds, Col. Dorrance, R.D.1, Dallas, Pennsylvania

Reynolds, George F., Dept. of Hist., Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake, Iowa

Reynolds, Rev. James A., St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N. Y.

Reynolds, Robert L., 2021 Kendall Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

\*Reynolds, Victor, 400 Triphammer Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

Reynolds, William R., 336 Acre Lane, Hicksville, N. Y.

Rezneck, Samuel, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N. Y.

Rhoads, Robert W., 314 Maple Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

Rhodes, B. Frank, Jr., 718 Glenhaven, Abilene, Texas

Riasanovsky, Alexander V., Bldg. 315, Apt. 9, Stanford Village, Stanford, Calif.

Riasanovsky, N. V., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

\*Rice, Arnold S., Wallkill, New York

Rice, Eugene, Dept. of History, Boardman Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

Rice, Frederick A., 263 Hillcrest Rd., Berkeley 5, Calif.

Richardson, Gilbert P., 90 Lake Hunter Dr., Lakeland, Fla.

Rice, Harvey M., State Univ. Coll. for Teachers, 1300 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 22, N. Y.

Rice, Herbert W., Dept. of History, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Rice, Madeline H., 468 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.

Rice, Otis K., Hughston, West Virginia

Rice, Philip M., 1306 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

Rich, Norman, Dept. of History, Univ. of Michigan, East Lansing, Mich.

Richardson, James F., 190-17B 69th. Ave., Fresh Meadows 65, N. Y.

Richardson, Rupert N., Hardin-Simmons Univ., Abilene, Tex.

Richardson, Walter C., Dept. of History, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

\*Riches, Naomi, 1206 Seaton Lane, Falls Church, Va.

Richman, Irwin, Woodbourne, N. Y.

Richmond, Arthur A., III, Ferry Farms, Annapolis, Md.

Rickels, Lenore M., 1308 N. 12th Ave., Melrose Park, Ill.

Ricks, Joel Edward, History Dept., Utah State Agricultural Coll., Logan, Utah

Ricks, R. Arnold, 9 Sparks St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Riddle, Donald W., 445 S. Julian St., Naperville, Illinois

Ridge, Martin, Dept. of History, San Diego State College, San Diego, Calif.

Ridgeway, George L., I.B.M. Corporation, 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Ridout, Lionel U., 3880 Henry St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Rieber, Alfred, 280 Bronxville Rd., #2-A, Bronxville, N. Y.

Riegel, Robert E., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Rieger, Frank G., Jr., 4550 Scenic Highway, Baton Rouge, La.

Rieger, Morris, 4522 Harling Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.

Rieke, Robert W., Dept. of History, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

Rienstra, M. Howard, Dept. of History, Calvin College, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

Riethmann, Tom, 744 North 23rd. St., East St Louis, Ill.

Rife, Clarence W., 1689 Hewitt Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

riggs, Hazel M., Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.

Riggs, John B., Brookeville, Montgomery Co., Maryland

Rightmyer, Rev. Dr. Nelson, St. John's Rectory, Glyndon, Md.

Riley, Very Rev. A. J., Our Lady of Good Counsel Rectory, 126 Sea St., Quincy 69, Mass.

Riley, J. W., Dept. of History, Florida A & M University, Tallahassee, Fla.

Riley, Mariam A., State Teachers College, Framingham Center, Mass.

Riley, Stephen T., 334 Wellesley St., Weston 93, Mass.

\*Riley, Walter J., E. Chicago, Ind.

Rilling, John R., 140 Magazine St., Apt. 5, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Ring, Elizabeth, 193 Clark St., Portland 4, Maine

Ringer, Virginia Hartt, 1046 S. Redondo Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Ripley, Hugh Willard, 105 Pleasant Ave., Lancaster, N. Y.

\*Rippy, J. Fred, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Rippy, Merrill, Lamar State College of Tech, Beaumont, Texas

Rips, Rae Elizabeth, 691 Merrick Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

Rischin, Moses, 612 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Rissman, Marshall W., 6045 N. Mozart St., Chicago 45, Ill.

Ritcheson, Charles R., Dept. of History, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio

Ritt, Lawrence, 8 Story Lane, Hicksville, New York

Rittenhouse, Floyd O., Emmanuel Missionary Coll., Berrien Springs, Mich.

Riviere, Paul, Tenn. Wesleyan College, P. O. Box 390, Athens, Tenn.

Rivkin, Ellis, Hebrew Union College, Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Roady, Elston, 1916 W. Indian Head Dr., Tallahassee, Fla.

Robbe, Charles W., Dept. of History, State Teachers College, Clarion, Pa.

Robbins, Caroline, Dept. of History, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Robbins, Roy M., Dept. of Hist., University of Omaha, Omaha, Neb.

Robe, Cecil F., Hist. Div., OIS Hdq. 17th AF, APO 231, New York, N. Y.

Robert, Joseph C., Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va.

Roberts, A. Sellew, 480 Miller Ave., Kent, Ohio

\*Roberts, Charlotte Henry, New York, N. Y.

Roberts, David, 5030 19th Ave., NE., Seattle 5, Wash.

Roberts, Gwilym R., Farmington, Maine

Roberts, Henry L., Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Roberts, J. Claude, 710 North Ave., Bryan, Tex.

Roberts, Melvin E., Hannibal-LaGrange College, Hannibal, Mo.

Roberts, Sarah Elizabeth, 218 S. W. 10th St., Gainesville, Florida

Roberts, Sidney L., Texas A. & M., History Department, College Station, Texas

Roberts, W. H., Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.

Roberts, Williams L., III, 93 Cherry Lane, Levittown, Pa.

Robertson, Arthur C., c/o Francis Scott Key Hotel, 20th at F St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Robertson, Carol, Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C.

Robertson, Mrs. Cary, Box 426, Rt. 1, Anchorage, Ky.

Robinson, C. A., Jr., 12 Keene St., Providence, R. I.

Robinson, C. A., III, Boston Rd., Westford, Mass.

\*Robinson, David M., University, Miss.

Robinson, Edgar E., Stanford, Calif.

Robinson, Edward F., 7 Stanford Place, Montclair, N. J.

Robinson, Elwyn B., 425 Princeton St., Grand Forks, N. D.

Robinson, G. W., Social Science Division, Eastern Kentucky State Coll., Richmond, Ky.

Robinson, George B., 76 Dayton Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

Robinson, Geroid T., 431 W. 117th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Robinson, Howard, 75 Elmwood Pl., Oberlin, Ohio

Robinson, Hughes A., P. O. Box 1116, Washington 13, D. C.

Robinson, Mrs. Irwin Jay, 2 Peter Cooper Rd., New York 10, N. Y.

Robinson, Jack F., 7821 W. 66th St., Argo, Ill.

Robinson, James A., 324 Main St., Niantic, Conn.

Robinson, R. E., St. John's College, Cambridge, England

Robinson, Riva, 50 E. 96th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Robinson, Robert L., 193-31 85th Road, Holliswood, L. I., N. Y.

Robinson, W. Stitt, Jr., 108 Strong Hall, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

Robinson, William C., 2328 Las Palomas Drive, La Habra, Calif.

Robinson, Col. William M., Jr., P. O. Box 666, Quincy, Fla.

Robinton, Mrs. Madeline R., 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Rocca, Raymond G., 400 Linden La., Falls Church, Va.

Roche, John F., 7806 - 10th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

Rock, William R., 2201 Pike St., Durham, N. C.

Rockwell, William W., 39 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N. Y.

Rockwood, Raymond O., 27 University Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.

Rockwood, Robert B., 6 Fernwood Rd., Livingston, N. J.

Rodabaugh, James H., 132 W. Nottingham Road, Columbus 14, Ohio

Roddy, Kenneth R., 12 E. Milford St., Mount Union, Penn.

Rodeman, H. William, Social Sciences, Georgia Tech., Atlanta 13, Georgia

Rodgers, Mrs. Edith C., 1-C The Prado, Montgomery 5, Ala.

\*Rodkey, Fred S., 274 Elwood St., Salinas, Calif.

Rodriguez, Mario, 154 Fitch St., New Haven 15, Conn.

Roe, Clara G., 534 Avalon Ave., Akron 20, Ohio

Roebrick, Carl A., Dept. of Classics, Cent. Hall 219, NW., Univ., Evanston, Ill.

Roeder, Robert E., 13 Ellery St., Cambridge, Mass.

Roehl, Charlotte, 3907 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Roehl, Emil, 1139 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Roehm, A. Wesley, 601 N. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Roelofs, Vernon W., Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Rofinot, Henry L., History Dept., Villanova University, Villanova, Pa.

Ruchames, Louis, 219 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

\*Rogers, A. A., 901 W. Franklin St., Richmond 20, Va.

Rogers, Ben F., 2012 Lee Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.

Rogers, David A., 236 Forbes Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.

Rogers, Elizabeth F., Linton Lodge Hotel, Linton Rd., Oxford, England

Rogers, George A., Georgia Teachers College, Collegeboro, Ga.

Rogers, George C., Jr., Box 236, Conway, S. C.

Rogers, Mary E., Sergeant Hall, 34th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 4, Penna.

Rogers, William F., E. Tennessee State Coll., Johnson City, Tenn.

Rogger, Hans J., Dept. of History, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N. Y.

Rohfleisch, Kramer J., 4341 Crestview Dr., La Mesa, Calif.

Rohr, Donald G., History Dept., Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass.

Rolak, Major Bruno J., 2255 Beverly Glen Pl., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Roll, Charles, 2614 N. 8th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Rolle, Andrew F., 3109 Palmer Dr., Los Angeles 65, Calif.

Rollins, Alfred B., Jr., State Univ. Teachers College, New Paltz, N. Y.

Rolnick, Stanley R., Div. of Social Science, Wis. State College, La Crosse, Wis.

Roloff, Clifford E., Seattle Pacific College, Seattle 99, Wash.

Roman, Frank B., Polish American Hist. Assn., 3870 Virginia, Gary 9, Ind.

Romani, George T., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Romer, Mrs. Margaret T., 5228 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Rommel, John G., 304 W. 107th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Ronan, Rev. Charles E., S.J., Loyola Univ., 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Ronsheim, Robert D., Hopewell Village National Historic Site Rt. #1, Elverson, Pa.

Roosa, Mrs. Ruth A., 427 Rich Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Root, Donna L., Hist. Div., Cleveland Pub. Lib., 325 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Roper, Mrs. W. Crosby, Jr., 3405 "O" St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Ropp, Theodore, 302 Woodridge Dr., Durham, N. C.

Rosebloom, Eugene, Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio

Rosen, Bernard, 1981 E. 95th Ave., Thornton, Colorado

Rosen, Edgar R., 5612 Harrison St., Kansas City 10, Mo.

Rosen, Elliot A., 555 Bronx River Rd., Yonkers 4, N. Y.

Rosen, Marvin S., 12309 Oxnard Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

Rosenbaum, Robert C., Pitman-Barnsboro Rd., Sewell, N. J.

Rosenbaum, Kurt, Downer St. Road, Baldwinsville, New York

Rosenberg, Charles, 1781 Riverside Dr., New York 34, N. Y.

Rosenberg, Hans W., Dept. of History, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Rosenberg, Harry, 205 Yerba Santa, Los Altos, Calif.

Rosenberg, Leonard B., 64 Prospect Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Rosenberg, Morton M., 555 Albany Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Rosenberg, Paul, 158 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

Rosenberg, Sydney, 1402 Ave. K., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Rosenberger, Francis C., 509 Fontaine St., Alexandria, Va.

Rosenblatt, Norman, 61 Grove St., Chelsea 50, Mass.

Rosenfeld, Paul, 321 W. 105th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Rosenfield, Manuel C., 192 Mason Terr., Brookline 46, Mass.

Rosengarten, A. G., Jr., P. O. Box 347, Wayne, Pa.

Rosenthal, Frank, 4745 17th Ave., NE, Seattle 5, Wash.

Rosenthal, Herbert H., Dept. of History, Southern Ill. University, Carbondale, Ill.

Roske, Ralph J., Social Science Dept., Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif.

\*Ross, David E., Lafayette, Indiana

Ross, Earle D., 2518 Knapp, Ames, Iowa

Ross, Hugh, 105 Emerson St., Palo Alto, California

Ross, James B., Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Ross, Metta J., 91 E. 14th St., Holland, Mich.

Ross, Oliver D., 317 Euclid Ave., Lorain, Ohio

Ross, Robert W., 801 Silver Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.

Ross, Sam, 1404 Wyant Way, Sacramento 25, Calif.

Ross, Stanley R., Dept. of History, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 8, Neb.

Ross, Thomas R., Box 948, Elkins, W. Va.

Rossiter, Clinton, Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Rossler, Alan C., 58-14 32nd Ave., New York 77, N. Y.

Roszman, Kenneth R., Doane College, Crete, Nebr.

Rostenberg, Leona, 152 E. 179th St., New York, N. Y.

Roth, Irvin M., 201-7 Stanford Village, Stanford, Calif.

Roth, Jack J., 4151 Wilcox St., Chicago 24, Ill.

Rothenberg, Gunther E., 1010 So. First, Champaign, Ill.

Rothfeld, Mrs. Estelle R., 833 Dogwood Ave., W. Hempstead L. I., N. Y.

Rothfels, Hans, Waldhaeuserstrasse 18, Tuebingen, Germany

Rothney, G. O., Dept. Hist., Memo. Univ. Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland Canada

Rothrock, Mrs. Elizabeth F., 505 W. College, Coleman, Tex.

Rothrock, George A., Jr., 200 Ford Hall, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Rothstein, Morton, 507 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Roubik, Rev. Joseph, Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Roush, 2/Lt William W., Co B, 326 Engr. Bn. (Abn Div.), Ft Campbell, Ky.

Rowdybush, Lt. Com. C. R., USNR, Box 102, Officers Section, Bolling A. F. B., Washington 25, D. C.

Rowe, Benjamin, 150 Riverside Dr., New York 24, N. Y.

Rowen, Herbert H., Dept. of History, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y.

Rowland, Donald, Univ. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Rowley, Mrs. Margaret N., Morris Brown College, 643 Hunter St., NW., Atlanta, Ga.

Roxbury, Capt. E. J., Jr., 5 Harbord, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

Rozwenc, Edwin C., Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Rubin, Julius, 92 Charles St., New York 14, N. Y.

Ruby, Jane E., Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

Rudin, Harry R., 1415 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Rudisill, George, Jr., Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Rudnytsky, Ivan L., 358 Church La., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Rudoff, Robin M., Box 609 Irby House, 31 McAlister, New Orleans, La.

Rudolph, Frederick, 3520 Rodman St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Rudy, S. Willis, 18 Merriam Rd., Framingham Centre, Mass.

Ruenheck, Lt. Col. W. H., History Dept., U.S.A.F. Academy, Denver 2, Colo.

Rugen, Paul R., 5 Tudor City Place, Apt. 207, New York 17, N. Y.

Rugg, Charles B., 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Rugheimer, Virginia, Libn. Charleston Library, Soc. - Charleston Lib., Charleston, S. C.

Ruiz, Ramon Eduardo, History Dept., Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon

Rule, John C., Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio

Rulifson, John R., 418 61st St., SW., Everett, Washington

Rummel, Leo L., 720 S. Brooks St., Madison 5, Wis.

Rumsey, Mary H., Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal, Mo.

Rundell, Walter, Jr., Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas

Rundle, James U., American Book Co., Coll. Div., 55 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Rung, Richard C., The King's College, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

Ryunon, Mrs. Alice L. M., 18 Hudson Terr., N. Tarrytown, N. Y.

Ruppel, George J., University of Dayton, Dayton 9, Ohio

Ruppenthal, Roland G., 6775 Brigadoon Drive, Bethesda 14, Md.

Ruskowski, Rev. Leo F., St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Calif.

Russ, Mrs. Elaine, 1108 Chestnut Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Russ, William A., Jr., Susquehanna Univ., Selinsgrove, Pa.

Russell, Charles H., 523 W. 121st St., New York 27, N. Y.

Russell, Donald B., 191 Clinton Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.

Russell, Josiah C., Dept. of History, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Russell, Ray F., A. M. and N. College, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Russell, Richard H., Pomeroy Lane, Amherst, Mass.

Russell, Willis C., Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.

\*Rusterholtz, Wallace P., 6056 S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Rutherford, Homer V., Wisconsin State College, Superior, Wisconsin

Ryan, Rev. E. A., Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Ryan, Frank W., Jr., 108 Battle Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ryan, Rev. J. Joseph, Jr., St. John's Seminary, Brighton 35, Mass.

Ryan, Robert A., 109 W. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Ryan, Rev. William F., S. J., Loyola Academy, 1100 N. Laramie Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Ryder, Kenneth G., Dept. of History, Northeastern University, Boston 15, Mass.

Rydjord, John, Graduate School, Univ. of Wichita, Wichita 14, Kans.

Ryle, Walter H., Northeast Missouri, State Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo.

## S

Sachse, William L., Dept. of History, Bascom Hall-Univ. of Wis., Madison 6, Wis.

Sacks, Benjamin, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Saffell, John E., Homeworth, Ohio

Sage, Rev. Carleton M., St. Mary's Seminary, 600 N. Paca St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Sage, Leland L., Iowa State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Iowa

Sage, Walter N., Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Can.

Sageser, A. Bower, Dept. of Hist. & Govt., Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.

Sailor, Danton Bridgford, Box 203, Northern Illinois Univ., De Kalb, Ill.

St. Amant, C. Penrose, 909 Ursulines St., New Orleans 16, La.

Saint-Rat, Andre L. de, 716 S. Oak St., Oxford, Ohio.

St. Clair, Kenneth E., Dept. of History, Indiana Central College, Indianapolis 27, Ind.

St. Clair, Sadie D., 1206 Lamont St., NW., Washington 10, D.C.

Sala, Lt. Col. John R., Dept. of History, U.S.A.F. Academy, Denver 8, Colo.

Saladino, Salvatore, Queens College, 65-30 Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.

Salant, A. B., 23 E. 74th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Salik, Mrs. Felicia, 3602 Clarith Rd., Baltimore 15, Md.

Salomon, Richard, Bexley Hall, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.

Salomone, A. William, Dept. Hist. N.Y.U., Washington Square College, New York 3, New York.

Saloutos, Theodore, Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Salmon, E. Dwight, Dept. of History, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Salvatore, Donald F., St. John's University, 96 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sams, Joseph E., 108 Kenwood Dr., Middletown, Ohio.

Samuels, Nathaniel, 6 Lafayette Rd., West Princeton, N.J.

Sandburg, Carl, Flat Rock, N.C.

Sanderlin, Walter S., Washington & Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.

Sanders, Albert Neely, Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina.

Sanders, Jennings B., 10408 Hebard St., Kensington, Md.

Sandquist, Thayron, 914 E. 61st St., Chicago, Ill.

Sanford, Edwin G., 5 Pine St., Belmont 78, Mass.

Saniel, Josefa M., Dept. of His. Univ. of the Philippines, Diliman Quezon City, Philippines.

Sapir, Boris, 668 Riverside Dr. Apt. 2-C, New York 31, N.Y.

Saricks, Ambrose, Jr., Dept. of History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

Sarin, Leon, Mansfield Apts., # 65, University of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Sarkissian, A. O., 3702 E. Woodbine St., Chevy Chase, Md.

Sarkisyanz, Emanuel, c/o Inst. Fur Europaische Politik - Myliusstrasse 20, Frankfurt, Main, Germany.

Saucerman, Robert C., Royal Oaks Trailer Park, 48 Crystal Lake, Ill.

Saunders, Harold H., 312 W. Allens Lane, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

Saunders, Richard M., Dept. of History, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ont., Canada.

Saundle, Hanibal P., Vashon High School, 3026 Laclede St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sauter, Rev. John D., 6616 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati 30, Ohio

Savage, Ernest C., E. Gravers La. & Flourtown Rd., Chestnut Hill Philadelphia 18, Pa.

Savage, Ernest C. Jr., 2407 Delaware Ave., Wilmington 6, Delaware.

Saville, Max H., University of Washington, Seattle 5, Washington.

Saveth, Edward N., 110 Riverside Dr., New York 24, N.Y.

Saville, Allison W., Lakeside School, Seattle 55, Wash.

Sawtell, Graham H., 4330 SW. Flower St., Portland 19, Oregon.

Sawyer, John E., 193 E. Rock Rd., New Haven 11, Conn.

Sawyer, William E., 111 Delaware Ave., Ridley Park, Pa.

Saylor, Mrs. Zella P., 10001 Riggs Rd., Adelphi, Md.

Sayre, Ralph M., Dean of the College, The College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho.

Scamehorn, Howard L., Hellens 202W, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Schaefer, Ludwig F., Dept. of History, Carnegie Inst. of Technology, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Schaefer, Martin H., Dept. of History, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind.

Schaeffer, Paul B., 2625 Haste St., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Schafer, Robert G., Flint College, Univ. of Mich., Flint, Mich.

Schaff, Samuel D., Denison University, Granville, Ohio.

Schaffer, Alan L., 240 Sullivan St., New York 12, N.Y.

Schaffer, Ronald, 120 Haven Ave., New York 32, N.Y.

Schalck, Harry G., 2414 Woodvale Ave., Mt. Penn., Reading, Pa.

Schapiro, J. Salwyn, 45 Christopher St., New York 14, N.Y.

Schappes, Morris U., 94 Hamilton Pl., New York 31, N.Y.

Scharchburg, Richard P., 238 Linden Ave., Northville, Michigan.

Schatz, Arthur W., 2332-13 Patterson Dr., Eugene, Oregon.

Scheffer, Francis, 60 Brent St., Clintonville, Wisconsin.

Scheifley, Claude K., Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester 2, Mass.

Scheiner, Seth M., 68 W. 238th St., Bronx 63, N.Y.

Scheips, Paul J., 3483 S. Wakefield St., Arlington 6, Va.

Schell, Herbert S., Dept. of History, Univ. of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D.

Schellings, William J., Hillcrest Apts., Route 1, Troy, Ala.

Schenck, Robert D. Jr., 132 W. Walnut St., Marietta, Penna.

Schencker, Harold L., 885 Tenth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Schenker, Andre, Univ. of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Schepper, Burton, 1971 Marmion Ave., New York 60, N. Y.

Scherr, Morris Lewis, 3705 Egerton Rd., Baltimore 15, Md.

Schiff, Warren, 1405 S. Taylor St., Little Rock, Ark.

Schiller, Martin H., 56 Holly St., Yonkers, N. Y.

Schlaerth, Rev. William J., S.J., Tertianship, Aurieville, N. Y.

Schlatter, Richard, Neshanic Station, N. J.

Schlegel, Marvin W., Longwood College, Farmville, Va.

\*Schlesinger, Arthur M., 415 Widener Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 109 Irving St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Schlundt, Christena L., Dept. of Physical Education, Univ. of California, Riverside, Calif.

Schmidt, Raymond H., College of Lib. Arts & Sci. De Paul University, Chicago 14, Ill.

\*Schmidt, Albert J., 204 Crescent St., SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Schmidt, Alfred F. W., 31 Lake Dr., Bay Ridge, Route 3, Annapolis, Md.

Schmidt, Frederick W., 175 Hyatt Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Schmidt, George P., Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Schmidt, Hubert G., Rutgers University, Newark, N. J.

Schmidt, Royal J., 500 N. Third Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Schmidt, William J., 142 Bogley Dr., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Schminke, Frederick A., 1014 Nuttman Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

\*Schmitt, Bernadotte E., 323 S. St. Asaph St., Alexandria, Va.

Schmitt, Hans A., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

Schmitt, Karl M., 1320 Frazier Place, Falls Church, Va.

Schmitz, Joseph W., St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Tex.

Schmunk, Paul L., c/o F. N. Lumbert, RFD 1, Prescott, Arkansas.

Schneider, Frederick D., Dept. of History, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville 4, Tenn.

Schneidman, J. Lee, 100 W. 90th St., New York 24, N. Y.

Schnell, Kempes Y., Div. of Soc. Science, Tougaloo Sou. Christian Coll., Tougaloo, Miss.

Schnell, Rodolph L., 6356 Ellsworth, Detroit 38, Mich.

Schnippel, Ernest P., 3707 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis 27, Ind.

Schnitzer, Ewald W., 12234½ Montana Ave., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

\*Schodt, Eddie W., American Embassy, Oslo, Norway.

Schoen, Frederick E., 14396 Lappin Ave., Detroit 5, Michigan.

Schoenberg, Wallace K., 17 Shore View Dr., Yonkers, N. Y.

Schoenfuhs, Rev. Walter P., 4265 Flora Pl., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Schoenthal, Klaus F., Box 3101, University Station, Columbus 10, Ohio.

Schoenwald, Richard L., 23 Flagg St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Schofield, Gordon T., St. Paul Academy, 1712 Randolph Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Scholes, France, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Scholes, Walter V., Hist. Dept., 318 Jesse Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Schonbach, Morris, 221 S. Almont Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

\*Scofield, Cora Louise, c/o The College Club, 40 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Schorr, Deena R., 103 Chancellor Ave., Newark, N. J.

Schorske, Carl E., Wesleyan Station, Middletown, Conn.

Schrader, Rev. Charles E., University of Detroit, McNichols Rd. at Livernois, Detroit 21, Mich.

Schrecker, Paul, 4734 Lerchwood Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

Schreiber, Gloria K., 180 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

Schreiber, Henry M., 6517 Hanover Ave., Springfield, Va.

Schrier, Arnold, Dept. of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio.

Schroeder, Paul W., 3007 Cherrywood Dr., Austin 2, Texas.

Schraudenbach, Austin W. Jr., Box 105, Altona, Ill.

Schrock, George K., 341 Hazelwood, Glenview, Ill.

Schroeder, John J., 102 N. Morrison Rd., Muncie, Ind.

Schroeder, Peter B., Mulberry Rd., Storrs, Conn.

Schroetter, S. T. Jr., 138 Maidson La., Apt 8, Charlottesville, Va.

Schuchman, Robert M., 1585 Odell St., New York 62, N. Y.

Schulkind, Eugene W., Dept. of Lang. & Lit., Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio.

Schullian, Dorothy M., c/o Thompson Hine & Flory Natl. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Schulmeyer, Alfred W., 2405 Alameda St., Vallejo, Calif.

Schult, Frederick C., 329 W. 88th St., New York 24, N. Y.

Schultz, Harold S., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

Schults, Raymond L., Philena Apts., Cheney, Washington.

Schumacher, Carolyn, Physics Dept., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Schumacher, Max G., 1490 Arroyo Ave., Pomona, Calif.

Schumm, Lorenz G., 302 "C" St., La-Porte, Ind.

Schuster, Alice K., State Teachers College, Edinboro, Pa.

Schutz, John A., Dept. of History, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

\*Schuyler, R. L., 430 Mt. Holyoke Ave., Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Schwab, Richard N., Dept. of History, Univ. of Calif., Davis Cmpus, Davis, Calif.

Schwartz, Harold, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.

Schwarz, Henry F., 7 Cottage St., Wellesley 81, Mass.

Schwarz, Wesley E., 516 South Eagle Rd., Havertown, Pa.

Schwarzenberger, Francis, Univ. of Ottawa, Faculty of Arts, 165 Waller St., Ottawa 2, Ont., Canada.

Schwarzman, Richard C., 1329 Cloverdale Ave., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Schwiebert, Ernest G., Bonnie Branch Rd., Ellicott City, Md.

Schweitzer, Fred M., 503 W. 122 St., New York 27, N. Y.

Schwerin, Kurt, Northwestern University, 357 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois.

Schwoebel, Robert H., Dept. of History, Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

\*Scott, Arthur P., Mundelein RR 2, Ill.

Scott, Mrs. Dianne E., 16030 Marshfield, Harvey, Illinois.

Scott, Franklin D., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Scott, Howard S., Park College, Parkville, Mo.

Scott, Jessie-Edith, 27 Meadow Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

Scott, John A., Fieldston School, Fieldston Road, New York 63, N. Y.

\*Scott, Margaret G., 7465 Olivetas Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Scott, Robert C. L., Denison Park, Williamstown, Mass.

Scott, Roy V., RRI, Greenfield, Illinois.

Scott, Wallace Pancoast, Bennington College, Bennington, Vermont.

Scott, William E., Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

\*Scribner, Charles, 597 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Scruggs, Otey M., Dept. of Soc. Sciences, Santa Barbara Coll., U. of Cal., Goleta, Calif.

Scudi, Abbie T., Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Seager, Robert, II, West Burg St., Granville, Ohio.

Sears, Louis M., Cosmos Club, Washington 8, D. C.

Seaver, Henry L., 97 Merriam St., Lexington 73, Mass.

Seaver, James Everett, 712 Maine St., Lawrence, Kansas.

Seavey, James T., 915 Magnolia Rd., Hellertown, Pa.

Sedelow, Walter A. Jr., 76 Snell St., Amherst, Mass.

Seed, Geoffrey, Dept. of Mod. History, St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

Seeger, Martin L., III, 367 Hawthorne Ave., Eugene, Ore.

Segal, Murray N., 1576 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Seibert, Russell H., 435 Park Pl., Kalamazoo 42, Mich.

Seigel, Janet S., 35 W. 92nd St., New York 25, N. Y.

Seigel, Leilla, 35 W. 92nd St., Apt 4-F, New York 25, N. Y.

Seller, William H., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kan.

Seinson, Virginia B., 104-73 123rd St., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

Selby, John E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Seldon, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, Hoosier Cts., Bldg. 7, Apt. 1, Bloomington, Ind.

Selfe, William S., 40-55 95th St., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Seligmann, G. L., Jr., Anthony, New Mexico

Sellen, Albert R., Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa.

Sellen, Robert W., 5748 Blackstone Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Seller, Mrs. Robert H., 5501 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Sellers, Charles G. Jr., Dept. of History, University of Calif., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Sellers, James L., 2535 A St., Lincoln, Neb.

Sellery, George C., 2021 Van Hise Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

Semmel, Bernard, Park College, Parkville, Mo.

Sempell, Charlotte, 2611 Ave. S, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

\*Semple, William T., 1202 Times-Star Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Seney, Henry W., 405 Madison Ave., Toledo 4, Ohio.

Senft, Rev. Henry M., Bishop Ryan High School, 1833 Clinton St., Buffalo 6, N. Y.

Senn, Alfred E., 167 Lenox Rd., Apt. B-9, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Sereiko, George E., 16011 Arcade Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Setser, Vernon G., 6116 Wynnwood Rd., Wood Acres, Md., Washington 16, D. C.

Setton, Kenneth M., Main Library, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Sevcenko, Ihor, 400 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Severly, Merle E., 8814 Chalon Dr., Bethesda 14, Md.

Sewell, Richard H., 351 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Sewrey, Charles L., Box 192, Brookings, S. D.

Seybold, Catharine, 1211 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Apt. 506, Chicago 15, Ill.

Seymour, Charles, 223 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

Seymour, Elizabeth R., 231 Talbot St., San Marcos, Texas.

Seymour, Glenn H., 1022 Fourth St., Charleston, Ill.

Seymour, Harold, Faymor Gardens, 130 Pelham Rd. Apt 1-D, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Shackles, Chrystine I. S., 1132 Lincoln St., Austin, Texas.

Shackelford, G. C., Willow Grove, Orange, Va.

\*Shaeffer, John N., 708 S. Yakima Ave., Wapato, Wash.

Shafer, Boyd C., 5404 Wilson La., Bethesda 14, Md.

Shafer, Boyd W., 526 Clark St., Bucyrus, Ohio.

Shafer, Robert J., Dept. of History, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Shaffer, Harold E., 319 Boot Rd., West Chester, Pa.

Shanahan, William O., Dept. of History, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Shane, Theodore K., 17 E. 34th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Shank, Harry E., 1521 Mineral Spring Rd., Reading, Pa.

Shankel, George E., Southern Missionary Coll., Collegedale, Tenn.

Shanks, Henry T. Jr., Birmingham-Southern Coll., Birmingham 4, Ala.

Shannon, Rev. Albert C., Merrimack College, Andover, Mass.

Shannon, David A., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

Shannon, Fred A., 2010 S. Race St., Urbana, Ill.

Shannon, Rev. James P., St. Thomas College, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Shanower, Rovert Austin, 130 South State St., Kendallville, Ind.

Shapiro, Eugene P., 825 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Shapiro, Seymour, 5317 Ave. I, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shapiro, Stanley, 1506 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Sharon, Herman, General Delivery, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Sharp, Donald E., 5 Church St., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Sharp, Morrison, 5132 Blackstone Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

Sharp, Paul F., Buckingham House, Hiram, Ohio.

Shaughnessy, Donald F., Columbia Univ., 104 Butler Library, New York 27, N. Y.

Shaw, Francis H., Dept. of History, Corvallis, Oregon.

Shaw, Ronald E., Dept. of History, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Shaw, Stanford J., Room 10-A Graduate College, Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.

Shay, Mary L., 317 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Shay, Capt. Ralph S., R. D. #3, Lebanon, Pa.

Sheedy, Anna T., College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Sheehan, Donald H., 24 Ward Ave., Northampton, Mass.

Sheehan, Robert R., 1604 Classen, Norman, Okla.

Sheetz, Carson P., 518 Flint Way, Sacramento, Calif.

Sheffe, Norman Grantham High School, 460 Church Road, St. Catharines Ont., Canada.

Sheldon, Marion, 567 Potomac Ave., Buffalo 22, N. Y.

Shelmidine, L. S., Dept. of History college of Puget Sound, Tacoma 6, Wash.

Shen, Kuo Chung-Ying, Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga.

Shenton, James P., 238 Brook Ave., Passaic, New Jersey.

Shenton, Robert, 100 Memorial Dr., Cambridge 42, Mass.

Shepard, Carl E., Oakland City, Ind.

Shepard, Mrs. Winyss A., 509 S. 41st St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Shepherd, Richard Earnshaw, 307 Wilson St., Elkins, West Virginia.

Shepperson, Wilbur S., Dept. of Hist & Pol. Science, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

Sheridan, Peter B. Jr., 2302 Lee Highway No. 103, Arlington, Va.

Sherman, Richard B., 810 S. Allen St., State College, Pa.

Sherman, Richard G., 310 Shabbona Drive, Park Forest, Ill.

Sherman, Richard F., 1542 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Sheriff, Mrs. Florence J., Dupont Guerry Prof. of Hist. & Govt., Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga.

Sherwig, John M., P. O. Box 573 New Paltz, N. Y.

Sherwin, Oscar, Coll. of N. Y. C., 139th St. & Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

Sherwood, John Michael, 501 - 12th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

Shideler, James H., Division of History, U. of Calif., Coll. of Agri., Davis, Calif.

Shidler, Atlee, 5711 Chillum Hts. Dr., Apt. 102, W. Hyattsville, Md.

Shields, Rev. W. Eugene, Xavier University, Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

Shiflett, Vance L., 6304 Wilmett Rd., Bethesda 14, Md.

Shimun, Mar Eshai, XXIII, 1737 E. River Rd., Modesto, Calif.

Shinn, Ridgway F. Jr., 1522 Park Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Shipley, Max L., Box 3808 T.S.C.W. Station, Denton, Tex.

Shipton, Clifford K., Park Ave. & Salisbury St., Worcester 5, Mass.

Shissler, John L. Jr., 1563 Elbur Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio.

Shively, Charles A., Eliot N-43, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Shiver, Cornelia, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.

Shoen, Harriet Hetta, Hotel Webster, 40 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Shores, Venila L., 916 W. Jefferson St., Tallahassee, Fla.

Shostek, Robert, B'nai B'rith, 1640 Rhode Island Ave., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

\*Shotwell, James T., 345 E. 46th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Shover, Kenneth B., 22½ N. Soledad, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Showan, Daniel P., Brooke Road, Rt. 18, Pottstown, Pa.

Shryock, Richard H., 127 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Shufelt, Laura M., 323 State St., Albany 10, N. Y.

Shulim, Joseph L., 2601 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Shumate, Thomas D. Jr., 411 Cleveland St., Fairfax, Va.

Shy, John W., 154 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

Siebert, Rev. Donald L. CSC, 2216 Dana St., Toledo 9, Ohio.

Siebert, Rudolf J., Dieburg, Hessen, Schließfach 5, Germany.

\*Siebert, Wilbur H., 305 University hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio.

Siegel, Stanley, 3748 Southmore, Houston, Texas.

\*Sievers, Rev. Harry J. S. J., Bellarmine College, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Sigmund, Elwin W., History Dept., Wisconsin State College, Stevens Point, Wisc.

Silsby, Robert W., 286 Stillwell Ave., Buffalo 23, N. Y.

Silver, Arthur W., 5825 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Silver, David M., History Department, Butler University, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Silver, Paul Lenhart, 123 Windsor Ave., Melrose Park, Philadelphia 26, Penna.

Silverman, Morris, 1271 E. Ninth St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Silveus, Marian, Kenwood Campus, Univ. of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Silvey, Ted F., 4616 30th St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Simitian, Saren H., 8669 Lemon Ave., La Mesa, Calif.

\*Simkovich, Vladimir G., 27 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.

Simkins, Francis B., Longwood College, Farmville, Va.

Simmonds, George W., Dept. of History, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.

Simmons, Peter, 8 Sherman Terr., Madison 4, Wis.

Simms, Henry H., South Hall, 196 W. 10th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Simon, John Y., 60 Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass.

Simon, Walter G., 2535 20th St., Boulder, Colo.

Simons, Richard B., HQ. USAFE, Dcs/Pers., TNG. Br. APO 633, New York, N. Y.

Simpson, George W., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

Simpson, Hartley, Graduate School, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Simpson, Robert S., 651 25th St., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

Sims, Howard B. Jr., 1262 E. Sagewood Dr., Clarkston, Ga.

\*Sims, Mrs. Roff, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.

Sinclair, Dorothy, 2640 - 5th Ave., Sacramento 18, Calif.

Siney, Marion Celestia, Dept. of History, Mather Col., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio.

Singer, C. Gregg, Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss.

Singletary, Otis A., 3006 Oak Haven Drive, Austin, Tex.

Sinnigen, William Gurnee, History Dept., University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

\*Sinsheimer, Bernard, Jr., 12224 Tweed Lane, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

\*Sioussat, St. George L., 2126 Connecticut Ave., Washington 8, D. C.

Sippel, Cornelius, III, 607 W. Madison St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Sires, Ronald V., 1003 Alvarado Terr., Walla Walla, Wash.

Sirich, John B., 1218 W. University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

Sisk, Glenn N., 1165 E. Beechwood Dr., NW., Atlanta, Ga.

Sitterson, J. Carlyle, Dept. of History, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Sister Agnes Bernard, Mt. Saint Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

Sister Anna Madeleine, 75 Demarest Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Sister Anne V. Meiburger, Professor of History, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio 9, Tex.

Sister Aquinata, O. P., Siena College, 4405 Poplar Blvd., Memphis 17, Tenn.

Sister Catharine Frances, Chestnut Hill College, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sister Cecilia Daly, Marillac College, Normandy 21, Mo.

Sister Celine, Mother Celine Hse of Studies, 57 Lincoln Ave., Pt. Chester, N. Y.

Sister Charles Miriam, O. P., St. Agnes Academic School, Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.

Sister Claudia Maria, I.H.M., Immaculate Heart High School, 5515 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Sister Consuelo M. Aherne, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

Sister De Paul, Briar Cliff College, Sioux City 17, Iowa.

Sister Dolorita M. Dougherty, Fontbonne College, Wydown and Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis 5, Mo.

Sister Elizabeth Ann Rice, Hoban-Dominican High School, 17900 Harvard Ave., Cleveland 28, Ohio.

Sister Esther Marie Goodrow, Dept. of History, Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo.

Sister Gertrude Mary, College of the Holy Names, 3500 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 12, Calif.

Sister Grace McDonald, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

Sister Grace Vincent Cannon, Ladycliff College, Highland Falls, N. Y.

Sister Joan de Lourdes, Leonard-St. Joseph's Convent, 253 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Sister Joan Marie, Dept. of History, College of Notre Dame, Belmont, Calif.

Sister Joan Marie, St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Sister Joanna Marie, Maryknoll College, 1518 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila, Philippines.

Sister Joseph Damien, St. Joseph's Coll. Convent, 232 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Sister Juanita Pavlik, Mt. Saint Scholastica College, Atchison, Kan.

Sister Laurita Gibson, Nazareth College, 857 S. Fourth St., Louisville 3, Ky.

Sister Loretta Clare, Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio.

Sister M. Alphonsine, Regis College, Weston 98, Mass.

Sister M. Angela, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio 7, Tex.

Sister M. Anita, Immaculate Heart College, 2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Sister M. Ann Joachim, Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Sister M. Anthonita, St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Indiana.

Sister M. Antoinette, O.P., Sacred Heart Dominican Coll., 2401 East Holcombe Blvd., Houston 21, Texas.

Sister M. Claudia Duratschek, Sacred Heart Convent, Yankton, S. D.

Sister M. Cajetan, O. P., Edgewood College of the Sacred Heart, Madison 5, Wis.

Sister M. Edelwalda, Alverno College, 3401 S. 39th St., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Sister M. Evangeline Thomas, Marymount College, Salina, Kan.

Sister M. Frances Therese, College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md.

Sister M. Frederick, Cardinal Stritch College, 3221 S. Lake Dr., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Sister M. Gerard, Sacred Heart Dominican Coll., 2401 East Holcombe Blvd., Houston 21, Texas.

Sister M. Hedwigis, Viterbo College, 815 S. Ninth St., La Crosse, Wis.

Sister M. Henrietta Tainter, 5400 Fenwick Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio.

Sister M. Hildegarde, Dunbarton College of Holy Cross, Washington 8, D. C.

Sister M. Jacqueline C.S.J., Coll. of St. Joseph, Farmington, Mass.

Sister M. James Eugene, C.S.J., Brentwood College, Brentwood, Long Island, N. Y.

Sister M. Loretta Claire O. P., Caldwell College for Women, Caldwell, N. J.

Sister M. Martina, Salve Regina College, Newport, R. I.

Sister M. Mercia, St. Vincent H. S., 152 E. 66th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Sister M. Mildred Convent Ancilla Domini, Donaldson, Ind.

Sister M. Natalie, O. P., Coll. of St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 19, Ohio.

Sister M. Noella O. P., Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Sister M. Orestes, Holy Family College, Manitowoc, Wis.

Sister M. Petronia, Madonna College Library, 36800 Schoolcraft Rd., Livonia, Mich.

Sister M. Pierre Hill, O. P., St. Mary's High School, 444 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

Sister M. Protase, S.D.S., Divine Savior Jr. College, 3516 W. Center St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Sister M. Regina O. P., Caldwell College for Women, Caldwell, N. J.

Sister M. Rosanna, St. Francis College, 2701 Spring St., Ft. Wayne 8, Ind.

Sister M. Rosalita, Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Michigan.

Sister M. Stanislaus McVay, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Sister M. Thomas Aquinas, Mt. Mercy College, 3333 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Sister M. Vincentia, College of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.

Sister M. Zygmunta, St. Mary's Hall, 323 E. 198th St., New York 58, N. Y.

Sister Madeleine Marie, Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa, Iowa.

Sister Margaret Virginia, O. P., St. Therese Convent, 777 14th Ave., Paterson, N. J.

Sister Margaret Jean, Marylhurst College, Marylhurst, Ore.

Sister Maria Regina, C.S.J., 292 Washington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Sister Maria Renata, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.

Sister Marie C. Klinkhamer, Dept. of History, O. P., Catholic University of Am., Washington, D. C.

Sister Marie Leonore Fell, College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York 71, N. Y.

Sister Mary, Dept. Hist. Emmanuel Coll., 400 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.

Sister Mary A. Mulholland, Mundelein College, 6363 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

Sister Mary A. Murphy SND, Villa Madonna College Lib., 116 E. 12th St., Covington, Ky.

Sister Mary Aloysine, SSND, 121 Myrtle Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

Sister Mary Annette, Marycrest College, Davenport, Iowa.

Sister Mary Borgias Palm, Notre Dame College, S. Euclid 21, Ohio.

Sister Mary Antonia Wathen, Brescia College, Owensboro, Ky.

Sister Mary Carol, Marian College Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

Sister Mary Claver, F.C.S.P., St. Mary's Hall, 323 E. 198th St., New York 58, N. Y.

Sister Mary De Lourdes, Gohmann, 3115 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.

Sister Mary de Sales, S.N.D., 1111 W. Bancroft St., Toledo, Ohio.

Sister Mary Donalda, Dept. of History, Mundelein College, Chicago 40, Illinois.

Sister Mary Doris, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Sister Mary E. Cavanaugh, College of St. Mary, 1901 S. 72nd St. Omaha 6, Nebraska.

Sister Mary Edith, Department of History, Maryknoll Teachers College, Maryknoll, New York.

Sister Mary Gertrude, RSM, Our Lady of Cincinnati Coll., Edgecliff, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati 6, Ohio.

Sister Mary Joseph, Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Sister Mary Justine, Librarian, College of Notre Dame, Ralston Ave., Belmont, Calif.

Sister Mary Louise Krug, Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Sister Mary Laure, C.S.C., Notre Dame College, 2321 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

Sister Mary Loyola Vath, O. P., Barry College, Miami, Fla.

Sister Mary Mangan, Dept. of History, Webster College, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

Sister Mary Margaret, S.S.M., Univ. of Dallas, P.O. Box 1330, Dallas 21, Texas.

Sister Mary Pius, R.S.M., Mt. St. Agnes College, Mt. Washington, Baltimore 9, Md.

Sister Mary Roberta, Mt. Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Sister Mary Stanislas, Sisters of St. Francis, 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

Sister Mary Teresita Austin, R.S.M., Mercy College, 8200 W. Outer Dr., Detroit 19, Michigan.

Sister Mary Urban, Rosary Hill College, 4380 Main St., Buffalo 21, N. Y.

Sister Miriam E. Murphy, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, New York 71, N. Y.

Sister Peter Damien, D'Youville College, Buffalo 1, N. Y.

Sister Rita Mary, O.P., Albertus Magnus College, New Haven 11, Conn.

Sister Rosaleen, College of St. Rose, Albany 3, N. Y.

Sister St. Claire, Mt. St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Sister St. Francis, Mt. St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Sister Teresa Margaret, 1000 Hempstead Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Sister Teresa Toomey, c/o Sister Thomas Aquinas, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Sister Thomas Aquinas, The St. Mary College, Xavier, Kan.

Sister Ernest F., Trenton State Teachers Coll. Trenton 5, N. J.

Skardon, A. W. Jr., History Department, Youngstown University, Youngstown, Ohio.

Skerpan, Alfred A., 315 Rellim Dr., Kent, Ohio.

Skidmore, Thomas E., 361 Harvard St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Slany, William, 4918 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

Slaughter, Robert Dodds, 43 Church Drive, Cheshire, Conn.

Slauson, F. Rexford, 524 Riverside Dr., Apt. 31, New York 27, N. Y.

Smal-Stoki, Roman, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Slavin, Arthur J., 603 Airport Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Slavin, Morris, 262 Outlook Ave., Youngstown 4, Ohio.

Slessarev, Vsevolod, 3606 Harriet Ave., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Slichter, Mrs. Gertrude A., 319 Elmwood, Champaign, Ill.

Slingluff, Kathleen Kelso, 2925 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Sloan, Henry S., 929 N. Stanley Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Slocum, Robert B., 92 W. Main St., Dryden, N. Y.

Slocum, P. W., 1576 Oakwood Ave., Highland Park, Ill.

Slosson, Preston W., 2101 Devonshire Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Slatnick, Herman E., University of Alaska, Box 545, College, Alaska.

Sluiter, Engel, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Sluszka, Sigmund J., 294 Plainfield Ave., Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.

Smail, John R. W., c/o Southeast Asia Program, Morrill Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

Small, Rev. Francis A. S. J., Fairfield University, Fairfield, Conn.

Smallwood, Johnny B. Jr., Box 571, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Smart, James G., 4600 Norwich Rd., College Park, Md.

Smeiser, Marshall, P.O. Box 116, Notre Dame, Indiana.

Smiley, David L., 1053 Miller St., SW., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Smith, Abbot E., 3000 39th St., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Smith, Amherst M., 1713 Montclair Ave., Flint, Mich.

Smith, Arthur Lee, Jr., 5918 Monte Vista Street, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

Smith, Brenton H., 928 W. Godfrey, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

Smith, C. Jay, Jr., Dept. of History, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Smith, C. Lysle, 501 Longwood Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

Smith, Carleton S., New York Public Library, Fifth Ave. & 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Smith, Carroll Ann, 474 W. 238th St., New York 63, N. Y.

\*Smith, Chester A., 730 Hudson Ave., Peekskill, N. Y.

Smith, Culver H., Univ. of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Smith, Cyril, 5735 Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Smith, Cyril E., 1029 E. Knapp St., Apt. 708, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Smith, Daniel M., Dept. of History, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Smith, Donald L., 80 Cherry Ave., West Sayville, N. Y.

Smith, Duane D., University of Toledo, Toledo 6, Ohio.

Smith, Dwight L., Dept. History, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Smith, Elbert B., History Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Smith, Emma Peters, Box 36, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Smith, F. Wilson, Scott Ave., Princeton Junction, N. J.

\*Smith, Florence E., 310 Adams St., Decatur, Ga.

\*Smith, Franklin A., 3102 Kingsbridge Ave., New York 63, N. Y.

Smith, Gaddis, 209 Battis Road, Hamden, Conn.

Smith, George W., P. O., Box 89, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Smith, Gerald G., 3333 W. St., Apt. 2, Sacramento 19, Calif.

Smith, Gertrude, 1050 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Illinois.

Smith, Goldwin, Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 6, Mich.

Smith, Gordon W., Dept. Hist.-College, Militaire Royal de St. Jean, St. Jean, Quebec, Canada.

Smith, Harold S., Kentucky State College, Frankfort, Ky.

Smith, Herbert Bonnewell, Dep't. of History, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.

Smith, J. Eugene, South St., Windham Center, Conn.

Smith, James R., 66-9 Drexelbrook Drive, Drexel Hill, Pa.

Smith, Rev. Jeremiah J., 4017 Frankfort Ave., Louisville 7, Ky.

Smith, Joe Patterson, 1228 W. College Ave., Jacksonville, Ill.

Smith, Rev. John S., Caldwell Hall, Catholic University, Washington 17, D. C.

Smith, Lacey Baldwin, Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Smith, Leslie F., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

Smith, Col. Matthew C., Hqs., 2d Battle Gp., 4th Cavalry APO 24, San Francisco, Calif.

Smith, Mitchell, Dept. of History, Midwestern Univ., Wichita Falls, Texas.

Smith, Murphy D., 1730 Delancey Place, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Smith, Myron B., 1789 Lanier Pl., NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Smith, Nathan, Washington College, Chestertown, Md.

Smith, Paul H., 615 Hiscock St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Smith, Paul S., Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

Smith, Peter, 20 Railroad Ave., Gloucester, Mass.

Smith, Rhea Marsh, 600 Elizabeth Dr., Winter Park, Fla.

Smith, Richard W., 8428C Greenway Rd., Baltimore 4, Md.

Smith, Robert A., 165 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

Smith, Robert Freeman, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Smith, Robert R., Box 79, Route 3, Herndon, Va.

Smith, Robert W., Dept. History, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Smith, Robert Wayne, Department of History, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon.

Smith, Sara R., Dept. of History W. Va. University, Morgantown, W. Va.

Smith, T. H., 800 Edinburgh St., San Mateo, Calif.

Smith, Thomas, 844 W. Main St., Ravenna, Ohio.

Smith, Col. Wilfred James, U.S. Air Force Academy, Denver 8, Colo.

Smith, William E., 110 S. College Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

Smith, Wm. Z., Jr., 5708 16th Ave., Hyattsville, Md.

Smith, Willard A., Dept. of History, Univ. of Toledo, Toledo 6, Ohio.

Smith, Willard H., 1619 S. Eighth St., Goshen, Ind.

Smolar, Leivy, 156 East 184th, St., New York 68, N. Y.

Smoot, Joseph G., 1427 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

Smyth, Rev. E. J., S.J., University of San Francisco, 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17, Calif.

Smyth, Howard McGaw, Jefferson Bridge Rd., Bethany Beach, Del.

Snedeker, G. B., 1815 17th St., NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Snell, Charles W., P. O. Box 117, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.

Snell, John L., Jr., Dept. of History, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

Snellgrove, Harold S., Box 357, State College, Miss.

Snethen, Howard P., Asst. Dir. of Admissions, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18, Md.

Snider, R. Wayne, Dept. of History & Bible, Grace Theological Seminary, Winona Lake, Ind.

Snitiker, Harvey, 2137 Cropsey Ave., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

Snodgrass, Raymond J., 1928 N. Kenilworth St., Arlington 5, Va.

Snow, Vernon F., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Snowbarger, Willis E., Box 146, Olivet College, Kankakee, Ill.

Snyder, Ben, III, Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

SYDER, Charles M., Oswego State Teachers College, Oswego, N. Y.

Snyder, John W., Dept. of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Snyder, Louis L., 77 Park Terrace East, New York 34, N. Y.

Snyder, Wallace Ralph, 5674 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Snyder, Walter F., 1203 Knob Rd., Richmond 25, Va.

Sobel, Robert, 1053 Ward Ave., Bronx 72, N. Y.

Sohn, P. K., 2228 McKinley St., Berkeley 3, Calif.

Sokolsky, Wallace, 25 Elliot Pl., New York 52, N. Y.

Solberg, Richard W., Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Solberg, Winton U., 1526 Pierson College, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

Solnick, Bruce B., 1045 Anderson Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

Soloff, Mrs. Ruth E., 5442 Woodlawn, Chicago 15, Ill.

Solomon, Mrs. Barbara M., 140 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Soloveitchik, Samson, Univ. of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo.

Solow, Herbert, Fortune Magazine, Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Solt, Leo F., Dept. of History Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Soltow, James H., Russell Sage College, Troy, New York.

Solvick, Stanley, 403 Nob Hill Place, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Solzbacher, William, 6030 Broad St., Washington 16, D. C.

\*Somers, Byron H., 5645 Reed Rd., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Sommer, John M., 1380 S. Ivy Way, Denver, Colorado.

Sommerfeldt, John R., 819 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Sonderegger, Richard, Star Route 550, Marquette, Michigan.

Sondak, Abraham, 147-15 77th Ave., Kew Gardens Hills 67, N. Y.

Sonnack, Paul G., 5473 Greenwood Ave., Apt 2-A, Chicago 15, Ill.

\*Sontag, Raymond J., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Sorenson, Lloyd R., Dept. of History, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon.

Sorensen, Roland A., 1017 Grant Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Sorensen, T.R., Jr., 5175 Mecca Ave., Tarzana, California.

Sossamon, D. Creighton, 600 S. Graham St., Memphis 11, Tenn.

Soterakis, Jack, 3749 Warren St., Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

Soule, H. Allen, Jr., Secretary of State Office, Montpelier, Vermont.

Southern, Mrs. L. O., 910 Locust, Alva, Okla.

Southgate, Wyndham M., Denison University, Granville, Ohio.

Soward, Frederic H., Dept. of History, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

Sowards, J. K., Dept. of History, University of Wichita, Wichita, Kansas.

Spайд, Stanley S., 214 Marilyn Ave., Arcata, Calif.

Spalding, Wm. L. Jr., Department of English, Osaka Univ. of Foreign Studies, Uehommachi 8-Chome, Tennojiku, Osaka, Japan.

Spann, Edward K., 103 Chester St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Sparks, David S., Dept. of History, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Spaulding, Ernest W., Care of Cosmos Club, 2121 Mass. Ave., NW., Washington, D. C.

Spaulding, Col. Thomas M., 1302 18th St., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Spector, Ivar, Far Eastern & Russian Inst., Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Spector, Mrs. Ivar, 8012 20th NE., Seattle 15, Wash.

Spector, Sherman D., 487 Livingston Ave., Apt. 2-A, Albany 6, N. Y.

Speed, Harry P., 423 E. Allen St., Hudson, New York.

Spehr, Paul C., 2706 Woodley Place, NW., Washington 8, D. C.

Spellman, Norman W., Box 43, Goliad, Texas.

Spence, Clark C., Dept. of History, Pa. State University, University Park, Pa.

Spence, Robert, 415 Fitch Court, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

Spencer, Charles W., Hamilton, N. Y.

Spencer, Ivor D., Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Spencer, Robert A., Dept. of History, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.

Spencer, S. P. Jr., President, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.

Spencer, Sara Jane, 617 Chestnut St., Jefferson City, Mo.

Spencer, Warren F., Coll. of William & Mary in Norfolk, Box 6173, Norfolk 8, Va.

Sperling, John G., Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

Speronis, Stephen L., 3908 San Miguel, Tampa, Fla.

Spieler, Jacqueline, 957 Faile St., New York 59, New York.

Spielman, John P. Jr., 305½ Wesley St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spieseke, Alice W., Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.

Spilotro, Nick, 22-34 25th St., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

Spinner, Thomas J. Jr., 204 S. Winooski Ave., Burlington, Vt.

Spinney, Frank O., Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass.

Spiro, Robert H. Jr., Blue Ridge Assembly Inc., Black Mountain, N. C.

Spitz, Douglas R., 312 E. 3rd Ave., Monmouth, Ill.

Spitz, Lewis W., 318 Jesse Hall, Dept. Hist., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Spitzer, Alan B., Dept. of History, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Spoelhof, William, 1315 Alexander St., SE., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

Spooner, Marvin F., 30 James St., Winchester, Mass.

Spratt, John S., Dept. of Economics, Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Tex.

Springstead, C. S., Jr., 1206 Westlawn Dr., Norman, Oklahoma.

Sproat, John G., Dept. of History, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

Squire, Mrs. Francis H., 38 Winslow Rd., Newark, Del.

Squires, J. Duane, Colby Junior College, New London, N. H.

Staack, Henry F., Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.

Stabler, John B., USAOM/ICA A. P. O. 928, San Francisco, Calif.

Stacey, Col. C. P., Hist. Sect. Genl. Staff, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, Can.

Stachowski, Floyd J., 3462 S. Delaware Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

Stafford, Helen G., 858 Grand View Blvd., Grand View Hts., Lancaster, Pa.

Stafford, Joanne H., History Dept. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

Stamas, Stephen, 1625 Rippon Pl., Alexandria, Va.

Stampf, Kenneth M., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Stan, Maj., Raymond H., AO 793452, 6048th ABW, APO 228, San Francisco, Calif.

Standard, Diffee W., 2 Briar Bridge Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Stansell, Rev., Harold L., S. J., Regis College, Denver 11, Colo.

Stansifer, Charles L., Dept. of History, Tulane University, New Orleans 18, La.

Stansky, Peter D. L., Kirkland House K-21, Harvard Univ. Cambridge, Mass.

Stanton, Roy F., 823 Cattell St., Easton, Pa.

Stanton, William R., Dept. of History, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Mich.

Staples, George H., Jr., 1809 Randolph St. NE., Washington 18, D. C.

Stark, Aubrey, 805 Woodacres Rd., Santa Monica, Calif.

Starnes, William D., Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.

Starr, Chester G., Dept. of History, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Starr, Louis M., II, 539 Hollow Tree Ridge Rd., Darien, Conn.

Starratt, Edith E., 1162 Highland Park Rd., Schenectady 9, N. Y.

\*Stasevich, James, Jr., 15472 Mendota Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.

Staudenraus, P. J., 516 Pierce St., Kansas City 10, Mo.

Stauffer, Alvin P., Jr., 2801 Quebec St., NW., Apt. 508, Washington 8, D. C.

Stavrianos, Leften S., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Stavrou, Theofanis C., International Center, South Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

Stearns, Owen P., 140 Weldon St., Rochester 11, N. Y.

Stearns, Raymond P., Philo, Illinois.

Stebbins, Richard P., Con. Foreign Relations Inc., 58 E. 68th St. New York 21, N. Y.

Steckel, William R., Dept. of History, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

\*Steffel, Lawrence D., Dept. of History, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Steele, Arthur R., Dept. of History, University of Toledo, Toledo 6, Ohio.

Steele, Mrs. William F., Green Oak Ranch, Pescadero, Calif.

Steelman, Joseph F., Dept. of History, E. Carolina College, Greenville, N. C.

Steen, Ivan D., 21-81 38th St., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

Stefaniw, Zenon, 1 S. Orange Ave., Newark 3, N. J.

Stefanov, Rev. Jan, 704 Shady Dr., Kansas City 16, Mo.

Steffel, R. Vladimir, 14474 Triskett Road, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

Steigerwalt, A. K., Jr., 1102 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Stein, Jess, 457 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Stein, Marlene, 841 S. Crouse Ave., Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.

Stein, Stanley J., Dept. History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Steinbrenner, R. G., 407 Glenalby Road, Tonawanda, N. Y.

Steiner, Walter J., 703 S. State St., Champaign, Illinois.

Steiner, Wilfred J., 2512 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 9, Ohio.

Stelck, W. Ardell, 17541 Lorne St., Northridge, Calif.

Stelton, Robert J., 1737 W. 77th St., Chicago 20, Ill.

Stenzel, David Bentheim, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Stephan, Rev. Hilary J., 1096 North Ave., Elizabeth 4, N. J.

Stephansky, F. David, 902 Main St., Hanson, Mass.

Stephens, Alva Ray, 105-A E. 18th St., Austin, Texas.

Stephens, Dean F. F., 203 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

\*Stephenson, George M., 1410 Summit Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Stephenson, Jean, Apt. 1100 The Conard, 1228 Eye St., NW., Washington 5, D. C.

Stephenson, Wendell H., Dept. of History, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Sterling, David L., 287 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Sterling, J. E. Wallace, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Stern, Bernard S., 2510 Pine St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Stern, Carl W., 55 Raycliff Terr., San Francisco 15, Calif.

\*Stern, DeWitt A., 1175 Park Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

Stern, Fritz R., Hamilton Hall, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Stern, Julius Long, Holiday House, R. D. 4, Dallas, Penn.

Sterne, Mrs. Margaret H., 19505 Renfrew Rd., Detroit 21, Mich.

Sternsher, Bernard, 60 S. Washington St., Rochester 8, N. Y.

Steubing, William C., Jr., 2200 Beach St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

Stevens, John C., 666 E. N. 15th St., Abilene, Texas.

Stevens, Robert C., 2849 LaMadera Dr., Tucson, Ariz.

Stevens, Wayne E., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Stevenson, Noel C., R.F.D., Worcester, Vt.

Stewart, Alice R., Dept. of History & Gov't., University of Maine, Orono, Maine.

Stewart, Donald H., 13 Warren St., Cortland, N. Y.

Stewart, Edgar I., Eastern Washington College, Cheney, Wash.

Steytler, Edmund J., 218 S. 11th St., Murray, Ky.

Stewart, Havis L., 435 W. 119th St., Apt 1-H, New York 27, N. Y.

Stewart, John H., Dept. of History, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio.

Stewart, Mary G., 1438 Westwood La., Overbrook Hills, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Stewart, Miller J., Box 266, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

Stewart, Paul J., Jr., 509 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.

Stewart, Robert E., Jr., 5000 Miner Way, Sacramento 20, Calif.

Stewart, William H., P.O. Box 1042, Hendersonville, N. C.

Still, Bayrd, 33 Washington Sq., New York 11, N. Y.

Stilwell, Lewis D., 56 College St., Hanover, N. H.

Stimson, Mrs. C. W., 677 Swarthmore Ave., Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Stimson, Dorothy, 20 Water St., Stonington, Conn.

Stinchfield, Arnold, 516 Elss St., Clarion, Pa.

Stipp, John L., Dept. of History, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

Stirton, Thomas, Asst. Professor of History, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colo.

Stites, Richard, 3006 Gainesville St., Washington 20, D. C.

Stocking, George W., Jr., 1232 South 58th St., Philadelphia 43, Penna.

Stockwell, Rob Roy, 646 N. Bluff, Apt. 1, Wichita, Kan.

Stoesen, Alexander R., University Station, Rochester 20, N. Y.

Stoianovich, Traian, Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.

\*Stokes, Anson P., Lenox, Mass.

Stokes, D. Allen, Jr., Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa.

\*Stokes, J. G., Phelps, 235 Fourth Ave., Room 802, New York 3, N. Y.

Stoler, Mildred C., D. C. Teachers College, 11th & Harvard Sts., NW. Washington 9, D. C.

Stolle, Louis W., 1024 Lay Blvd., Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Stoller, Leo, English Dept., Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Stone, Adolph, 320 West 83rd St., New York 24, N. Y.

Stone, I., U. S. Mission Berlin, APO 742, c/o P.M., New York, N. Y.

Stone, James H., 1011 Waverly St., Palo Alto, Calif.

Storm, Ralph A., Box 463, Crandon, Wis.

Storr, Richard J., 5723 S. Blackstone, Chicago, Ill.

Stoutenburgh, J. L., Jr., Exec. Dir., Marathon Co., Hist. Soc., 403 McIndoe St., Wausau, Wis.

Stover, John F., Dept. of History, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

Stowe, Rev. Walter H., 184 College Ave.,  
     New Brunswick, N. J.  
 stracke, E. H., 58 East Ave., Walden, N. Y.  
 Strand, Kenneth A., 2112 Abbott, Ann  
     Arbor, Mich.  
 Stratton, Morton B., c/o Center for East  
     Asian Studies, 16 Dunster St., Cam-  
     bridge 38, Mass.  
 Straukamp, Rev. James E., Alma College,  
     Los Gatos, Calif.  
 Strauss, Felix F., 68 Forge La, Levit-  
     town, N. Y.  
 Strauss, Herbert, 50 Manhattan Ave.,  
     New York 25, N. Y.  
 \*Strawbridge, F. H., 500 West Moreland  
     Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.  
 \*Strayer, Joseph R., 115 Prospect Ave.,  
     Princeton, N. J.  
 Street, Donald M., 245 W. 107th St., New  
     York 25, N. Y.  
 Street, Roberta, 2100 Conn. Ave., NW.,  
     Washington, D. C.  
 Streeter, Thomas W., Sussex Ave., Mor-  
     ristown, N. J.  
 Strevey, Tracy E., 3620 Homeway St.,  
     Los Angeles 8, Calif.  
 Strick, Dale E., Carnegie Inst. of Tech.,  
     Pittsburgh 13, Pa.  
 Strikwerda, Earl U., Dept. of History,  
     Calvin College, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.  
 Striplin, C. D., Emmanuel Missionary  
     Coll., Route 1, Box 43A, Berrien  
     Springs, Mich.  
 Stritch, Rev. Alfred G., Edgecliff Walnut  
     Hills, Cincinnati 6, Ohio.  
 Stromberg, Roland N., University of Mary-  
     land, College Park, Maryland.  
 Strong, Charles F., R. F. D., Smithshire,  
     Ill.  
 Strong, Dennis F., 9543 49th. Ave., NE.,  
     Seattle 5, Washington.  
 Strong, William D., 395 Riverside D.,  
     New York 25, N. Y.  
 Stout, Cushing, Box 648, Yale Station,  
     New Haven, Conn.  
 Struve, Gleb, Dept. of Slavic Languages,  
     University of California, Berkeley 4,  
     Calif.  
 Stryker, Russell F., Jr., 84 Raymond Ave.,  
     Rt. 5, McLean, Va.  
 Stuart, Charles Harpell, A. B. F. M. S.  
     Banza Manteke Via Matadi, Belgian  
     Congo, Africa.  
 Stuart, Meriwether, 20 Chatfield Rd.,  
     Bromville 8, N. Y.  
 Sturdy, Henry F., 85 Shipwright St., Ann-  
     apolis, Md.  
 \*Sturgill, Lt. Claude C., 101 Irvine Road,  
     Lexington, Ky.  
 Sudlow, Robert E., 22 Curran Rd., Whites-  
     boro, N. Y.  
 Suelflow, Rev. August R., 801 De Mun  
     Ave., St. Louis 5, Mo.  
 Sugar, Peter F., 220-C Halsey St.,  
     Princeton, N. J.  
 Sukenik, Morris, 198 Fernwood Terr.  
     Stewart Manor, N. Y.  
 Sullivan, Charles H., 1627 Preston Rd.,  
     Alexandria, Va.  
 Sullivan, Cornelius F., 2858 N. 23rd St.,  
     Philadelphia 32, Pa.  
 Sullivan, James F., 5 W. Hinckley Ave.,  
     Ridley Park, Penn.  
 Sullivan, James H., Queen of Apostles  
     Seminary, 4000 13th, St., NE., Wash-  
     ington 17, D. C.  
 Sullivan, James P., 1808 Strand Ave.,  
     Louisville, Ky.  
 Sullivan, Joseph L., 17 Service Dr.,  
     Wellesley 81, Mass.  
 Sullivan, Rev. Nicholas J., S. J., Canisius  
     College, 2001 Main St., Buffalo 8,  
     N. Y.  
 Sullivan, William A., Dept. of History,  
     Michigan State College, E. Lansing,  
     Mich.  
 Sumberg, Alfred D., 771 Milford Rd.,  
     E. Stroudsburg, Pa.  
 Summent, George August, 1504 Colorado  
     St., Manhattan, Kansas.  
 Summers, F. P., 8 Elgin St., Morgantown,  
     W. Va.  
 Summersell, Charles G., P. O. Box 1936,  
     University, Alabama.  
 Sumner, Imogene, 635 S. Second St.,  
     DeKalb, Ill.  
 Sun, Mrs. E-tu Zen, 213 W. Mitchell Ave.,  
     State College, Pa.  
 Sunder, John E., 1511 A West 10th St.,  
     Austin, Tex.  
 Surrency, Erwin C., 291 N. Wycombe Ave.,  
     Lansdowne, Pa.  
 Susman, Warren I., Reed College, Port-  
     land 2, Ore.  
 Sussman, Stanley A., 67-46 Selfridge St.,  
     Forest Hills 75, N. Y.  
 Sutherland, Elihu J., Sunset Hill, Clint-  
     wood, Va.  
 Sutherland, F. C., Dept. of History, North-  
     west Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho.  
 \*Sutherland, Laura E., 520 Chippewa St.,  
     Eau Claire, Wis.  
 Sutton, James E., 1927 N. C St., Elwood,  
     Indiana.

Sutton, Joseph C., St. Martin's Press, Inc., 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Sutton, Robert M., 331 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Svejda, George J., 3544 "T" St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Swain, James E., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

Swain, Joseph W., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Swann, Marion, History Dept., Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

Swanson, Frederick Curtis, Carnegie Institute of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swart, Koenraad W., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.

Swastek, Rev. Joseph, St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Mich.

Swecker, Zoe, Winona State College, Winona, Minn.

Sweeney, Eugene T., Hillyer College, Hartford 1, Conn.

Sweet, James S., P. O. Box 546, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

Sweet, Paul R., 3606 Norton Pl., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

\*Sweet, William W., 2814 Fondren Dr., Dallas 35, Tex.

Sweig, Martin, 6707 Georgia Ave., NW., Washington, D. C.

Swem, Earl C., 119 Chandler Ct., Williamsburg, Va.

Swift, Grace, Arlington Towers J-922, Arlington 9, Va.

Swinney, Everette, Dept. of Social Studies, SW. Tex. State Teachers Coll., San Marcos, Tex.

Swint, H. L., Dept. of History, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville 4, Tenn.

Swisher, Earl, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Syndergaard, Rex, 407 Clay, Charleston, Ill.

Syme, Samuel A., Jr., 213 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

Symmons, Konstantin, 629 Westmoreland Ave., Kingston, Pa.

Sypher, G. Wylie, 60 Williston Rd., Auburndale 66, Mass.

Syrett, Harold Coffin, 400 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Szaszdi, Adam Matthias, Inter-Amer. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San German, Puerto Rico.

Szeftel, Marc M., Dept. of History, Boardman Hall-Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.

Sztacho, Jirina A., 167 W. 81st St., Apt. 5-W, New York 24, N. Y.

T

Tabachnik, Leonard, 182 Stagg Walk, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Tackley, Margaret E., 2122 California St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Taggart, Spencer L., P. O. Box 1447, Williamsburg, Va.

Takagi, Yasaka, 282 Seijo Setagaya, Tokyo, Japan

Tan, Chester C., 456 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.

Tandler, Maurice, 4211 Highland Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

Tannenbaum, Edward R., Douglass College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Tannenbaum, Frank, 603 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.

Tanner, Earl C., 74 Elmgrove Ave., Providence 6, R. I.

Tanner, Mrs. Mary C. N., 59 Williams St., Providence 6, R. I.

Taplin, Winn L., Jr., 716 North St., Falls Church, Va.

Tapper, J., 523 W. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, Ill.

\*Tasher, Lucy L., Ill. State Normal Univ., Normal, Ill.

Tate, Merze, 1321 Franklin St., NE., Washington, D. C.

Tatlock, Jessie M., 20 Jewett La., S. Hadley, Mass.

Taylor, A. Elizabeth, Box 3687, Texas Woman's Univ., Denton, Texas.

Taylor, Alan R., 1424 44th St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Taylor, Alastair M., 22 Riverside Drive, Manotick, Ontario, Canada.

Taylor, Bernice W., 22 Long Ave., Farmingham, Mass.

Taylor, Charles H., 8 Holyoke House, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Taylor, Frank Edward, 641 E. Capitol St., Washington 3, D. C.

Taylor, George R., Dept. of Economics, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Taylor, Harry T., 455 Franklin St., Bloomfield, N. J.

Taylor, James, State College, San Marcos, Texas.

Taylor, Lily Ross, 112 Mondela Ave.,  
Byrn Mawr, Pa.

Taylor, Lloyd C., Jr., Dept. of History,  
Texas A. & M., College Station, Tex.

Taylor, Orville W., 1858 Chester St.,  
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Taylor, Robert J., 305 Oakwood Ave.,  
Marietta, Ohio.

Taylor, Robert T., 68 Copley Hill, Char-  
lottesville, Va.

Teagarden, Ernest M., 66 Circle Drive,  
Medina, Ohio.

Tedesco, Paul H., 703 Cherry Lane,  
E. Lansing, Michigan.

Tegeder, Rev. Vincent G., O.S.B., St.  
John's University, Collegeville, Minn.

Temkin, Owsei, M.D., Inst. of the Hist.  
of Med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore  
5, Md.

Temple, Paul R., Falls Village, Connecti-  
cut.

Temple, Wayne Calhoun, Dept. of Lin-  
colniana, Lincoln Memorial Univ., Har-  
rogate, Tenn.

Templeton, Kenneth S., Jr., Box 113,  
Burlingame, Calif.

Teng, Ssu-yu, Dept. of History, Indiana  
University, Bloomington, Indiana.

TePaske, John, J., 934 Lambeth Circle,  
Poplar Apts., Durham, N. C.

\*Teter, Mrs. S. F., 1308 E. 2nd St.,  
Bloomington, Indiana

Tevebaugh, John L., Muskegon Community  
College, 349 W. Webster, Muskegon,  
Mich.

Thaden, Edward C., Dept. of History, Pa.  
State Univ., University Park, Pa.

Thaler, Roderick P., Dept. of History,  
Bishop's University Lennoxville,  
Queb., Can.

Thatcher, Harold W., 20 Dennison St.,  
Forty Fort, Pa.

Thayer, Philip, 393 Woodland Ave., Lynch-  
burg, Va.

Thayer, Theodore G., 39 Elmwood Ave.,  
Chatham, N. J.

Theisen, Rev. Richard G., St. Francis  
Borgia Rectory, 3520 N. Panama Ave.,  
Chicago 34, Ill.

Thiele, Edwin R., 310 Westwood Dr.,  
Berrien Springs, Mich.

Thoenen, Eugene David, 54 East St.,  
Waynesburg, Pa.

Tholfsen, Trygve R., Dept. of Hist.,  
U.C.L.A. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Thomas, Alfred B., Box 1491, University  
of Alabama, University, Ala.

\*Thomas, Charles M., 121 Courtland Dr.,  
Montgomery, Ala.

Thomas, Daniel H., Kingston, R. I.

Thomas, John Woodward, R. D. #1, Rin-  
goes, New Jersey.

Thomas, Lewis H., Regina College,  
Regina Sask., Canada.

\*Thomas, Milton Halsey, The Nassau  
Club, 6 Mercer St., Princeton,  
N. J.

Thomas, Col. Neil O., 1124 Swanston Dr.,  
Sacramento, Calif.

Thomas, Roger, Box 131, Annapolis, Md.

Thomle, Irwin, 1401 Laramie St., Man-  
hattan, Kansas.

Thompson, Arthur W., Dept. of History,  
Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Thompson, Brooks, Box 512, State Teach-  
ers College, Troy, Ala.

Thompson, C. Mildred, 100 Cloverhurst  
Terrace, Athens, Ga.

Thompson, Carol L., Wolfpit Rd., R.D.,  
Norwalk, Conn.

Thompson, D.G. Brinton, Box 171, Trinity  
College, Hartford 6, Conn.

Thompson, Mrs. Dale M., 6435 Pennsyl-  
vania Ave., Kansas City 5, Mo.

Thompson, Dorothy, 9620 Glencrest La.,  
Kensington, Md.

\*Thompson, Faith, Univ. of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Thompson, George H., Box 354, Hendrix  
College, Conway, Arkansas.

Thompson, Glenn E., Dept. of History,  
Utica College, Utica, N. Y.

Thompson, Howard J., Dept. of History,  
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar  
Falls, Iowa.

Thompson, Jack M., C-2-F Carovet Apts.  
Columbia, S. C.

Thompson, John M., Box 134 R.D. 2,  
Cranbury, New Jersey.

Thompson, Robert L., 7500 Summit Ave.,  
Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Thompson, Ronald, 1703 37th St., NW.,  
Washington 7, D. C.

Thompson, William R., Melvin, Ill.

Thomsen, George E., 118 Enfield Rd.,  
Baltimore 12, Md.

Thomson, Harry C., 5326 Baltimore Ave.,  
Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Thomson, S. Harrison, University of Colo-  
rado, Boulder, Colo.

Thorn, Linton S., 141-10 25th Rd., Flush-  
ing 54, N. Y.

Thornbrough, Emma L., 3012 Cold Spring  
Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

Thorndal, Otto N., 3900 Van Buren Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill.

\*Thorndike, Lynn, 4 W. 43rd St., New York 19, N. Y.

\*Thorne, Samuel, 15 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

Thorne, Samuel E., Harvard Law School, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Thornton, E. W., Oklahoma Bapt. Univ., Shawnee, Okla.

Throckmorton, Arthur L., Lewis & Clark College, Portland 1, Ore.

Throne, Mildred, 1531 Center Ave., Iowa City, Iowa

Thrapp, Sylvia, Box 222, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Illinois.

Thunberg, Howard E., 4887 Battery Lane, Bethesda, Maryland.

\*Thurman, Mrs. James W., 1019 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Tibesar, Rev. Antonine S., 5401 W. Cedar La., Washington 14, D. C.

Tichenor, Mother Helen, Barat College, Lake Forest, Ill.

Tiedemann, Arthur E., 535 W. 113th St., Apt. 81, New York 25, N. Y.

Tierney, Brian, Catholic University of America, Washington 17, D. C.

Tierney, Rev. John J., St. Charles College, Catonsville 28, Md.

Tiffany, Rev. George E., Cardinal Hayes High Sch., Grand Concourse, Bronx, N. Y.

Tilden, Arnold, Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.

Tilghman, Mrs. Bell M., Marion, S. C.

Tillett, Lowell R., Dept. of Soc. Science, Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Tilleux, Eugene A., 357 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington 3, Va.

Tilley, Nannie M., 1105 Earl St., Commerce, Tex.

Tillinghast, Pardon E., 6 Adirondack View, Middlebury, Vt.

Timberlake, Charles, 3507 N. San Antonio, Claremont, Calif.

Timmons, Wilbert H., Dept. of History, Tex. Western College, El Paso, Tex.

Tindall, George B., Dept. of History, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Tingley, Donald F., 98 Harrison St., Charleston, Illinois.

Tinkcom, Harry M., 2935 Oakford Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

Tinsley, William W., Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Ariz.

Tirrell, Alice S., 406 Main St., Pewaukee, Wisc.

Tirrell, Sarah R., 516 S. 58th St., Omaha, Neb.

Tischendorf, Alfred, 1017 Gloria Ave., Durham, N. C.

Tjernagel, Neelak S., 1115 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill.

Tobias, Henry J., Social Science Div., Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y.

Todd, Edward N., 601 E. Parkwyrth Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.

Todd, Lewis Paul, Castle Road, Truro, Mass.

Tolles, Frederick B., Dept. of History, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Tomasic, D. A., Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Tomes, Vincent G., 307 Tompkins Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

Tomlinson, Juliette, Director, Conn. Valley Historical Mus., William Pynchon Memorial Bld., Springfield 5, Mass.

Tompkins, Bernice B., 510 Porter La., San Jose 27, Calif.

Tompkins, Stuart R., Lagoona, B. C., Canada.

Toner, Lillian M., 3108 Magee Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Tonsor, Stephen, Dept. of History, Haven Hall, Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Toole, H. Gresham, Marshall College, Huntington 1, West Va.

Toppin, Edgar Allan, State Teachers College, Fayetteville, North Carolina.

Topping, Peter W., American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 54 Soudias St., Athens, Greece.

Torres, Louis, 655 E. 233rd St., Bronx 66, N. Y.

\*Torrey, Edward P., 122 Victory Dr., Rome, N. Y.

Torrey, Gordon H., 3500 14th St., NW., Apt. 220, Washington 10, D. C.

Totten, George O., Horne Tooke Rd., Palisades, N. Y.

Touchet, Mrs. Francis H., 18 Willow Place, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Toussaint, Willard, 310 N. Clinton, Iowa City, Iowa.

Towle, Mary C., Principia College, Elsah, Ill.

Towne, Ruth W., 709 N. Davis, Kirksville, Mo.

Townes, Mrs. Dannie Starr, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.

Townsend, Andrew J., Univ. of Toledo, Toledo 6, Ohio.

\*Townsend, Prescott W., 1200 E. First St., Bloomington, Ind.

Toy, Eckard V., Jr., 1991 Garden Ave., Eugene, Ore.

Toy, Ernest W., Jr., 5456 Wayman Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Trafford, David W., Dept. Hist-Stevens Hall, University of Maine, Orono, Maine.

Trask, David F., 20 Walden St., Cambridge 40, Mass.

Trask Roger R., 1257 Old Boalsburg Rd., State College, Pa.

Travis, Walter E., 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York 27, N. Y.

Treadgold, Donald W., Dept. of History, Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Treat, Mrs. Margaret, The Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.

\*Treat, Payson Jackson, 750 Dolores St., Stanford, California.

Tree, Robert L., Dept. of History, Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa.

Trefousse, Hans L., 22 Shore Acres Rd., Staten Island 5, N. Y.

Tregle, Joseph G., Jr., Dept. of History, Loyola Univ. of the South, New Orleans, La.

\*Treide, Henry E., 1921 Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Treiman, Beatrice R., 5523 S. University Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Trelease, Allen W., Aurora, N. Y.

Trembley, William A., 15 W. 75th St., Apt. PH-B, New York 23, N. Y.

Trenerry, Walter N., 736 Mendota St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Tresp, Lothar L., 450 W. Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Ga.

Treutlein, Theodore E., San Francisco State Coll., 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco 27, Calif.

Tricamo, John E., M.I.M.A. Prep School, Fort Belvoir, Va.

Trickett, A. Stanley, 509 S. 58th St., Omaha 6, Neb.

Trimble, William R., Dept. of History, Loyola U., 820 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, 11, Ill.

Trinkhaus, Charles, 81 Rossmore Ave., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Trinterud, Leonard J., 856 Chalmers Pl., Chicago 14, Ill.

Tropp, Arline, 1236 Virginia Ave., New York 72, N. Y.

Troutman, Richard L., 1336 Fontaine Rd., Lexington, Ky.

Trueman, John H., Dept. of History, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

Truman, Lloyd W., Central High School, Bridgeport 4, Conn.

\*Tryon, Harold H., Union Theological Seminary, 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Tryon, W. S., 26 Lynde St., Boston 14, Mass.

Tsangadas, Byron C.A., 2539 Edison Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.

Tuchman, Mrs. Lester, 875 Park Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Tucker, Melvin J., 1725 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Tucker, Roy T., 14109 Whiterock Dr., La Mirada, Calif.

Tull, Charles J., P. O. Box 395, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Tull, Willis C., Jr., 4519 Belvieu Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

Tullis, Mrs. Coral H., Box 8011, Univ. Station, Austin 21, Tex.

Turhollow, Anthony F., Dept. of Hist., Loyola Univ., 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Turley, Alice, Wichita High School West, Wichita 12, Kans.

Turner, Arthur C., University of California, Riverside, Calif.

\*Turner, Gordon B., Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

Turner, Henry Ashby, Jr., 8500 Rosewood Drive, Bethesda 14, Md.

Turner, Hubert W., Oak Street Jr. High Sch., Burlington, Iowa.

Turner, John A., 644 Hazelwood Rd., Ardmore, Penn.

Turner, Judith S., 4554 Broadway, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

\*Turner, Justin G., 501 Woodruff Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Turner, Lois B., 905 Laramie, Manhattan, Kan.

Turner, Lynn W., 1500 N. Walnut, Bloomington, Ind.

Turner, Robert T., Dept. of History, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.

Turner, William L., Junior College Office, George Washington Univ., Washington 6, D. C.

Tyler, Mrs. Alice Felt, 1583 Vincent Ave., University Grove, St. Paul 8, Minn.  
 Tyler, David B., 207 Benedict Road, Staten Island 4, N. Y.  
 Tyler, Glenn E., Box 68, Idaho State College, Pocatello, Idaho.  
 Tyre, H., 3008 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

## U

Uhlig, Walter D., 444 Locust St., Seward, Nebraska.  
 Umscheid, Arthur G., Dept. of History, Creighton University, Omaha 2, Neb.  
 \*Uihlein, E. J., 1448 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.  
 Underdown, David E., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.  
 Undreiner, Rev. George J., Josephinum College, Worthington, Ohio.  
 Unger, Irwin, 606 W. 113th St., New York 25, N. Y.  
 Unterberger, Betty Miller, 16523 Russell St., Whittier, Calif.  
 Updike, Jon E., 7553 Alaska Ave., NW., Washington 12, D. C.  
 Upthegrove, C. L., 3621 Potomac Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.  
 Upton, Charles W., Brunswick Rd., Route 57, Troy, N. Y.  
 Upton, Leslie F. S., St. John's College, Winnipeg Man., Canada.  
 Urban, C. Stanley, Park College, Parkville, Mo.  
 Urch, Erwin J., Dept. of History, Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio.  
 Usher, Abbott P., 37 Chestnut St., Salem, Mass.  
 Usher, Roland G., Jr., Butler University, Indianapolis 7, Ind.  
 Utley, Lt. Buford C., H.C. - USN Ret., 157 S. Fenwick Rd., Memphis 11, Tenn.  
 Utley, Robert M., 140 Sereno Drive, Santa Fe, New Mexico.  
 Utt, Walter C., Pacific Union College, Angwin, Calif.

## V

Vagts, Alfred, Sherman, Conn.  
 Vahl, Walter A., 1123 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill.  
 Valberg, Julius J., Div. of Soc. Science, Taylor University, Upland, Ind.  
 Valone, James S., 504 Market St., Warren, Penna.

Alystyne, R. W. Van, Dept. of History, Univ. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
 Vanaria, Louis M., State University Teachers College, Cortland, N. Y.  
 Vanasse, Alfred R., 6 Locke St., Saco, Maine.  
 \*Van Bibber, Lena C., Preston Apartments, Baltimore, Md.  
 Van Bolt, Roger H., 2020 Glendale, Flint 3, Mich.  
 VanBrocklin, Ralph M., Quarters 12-L., Sault Branch Michigan Tech., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.  
 Vance, R.C., P.O. Box 267, Ferris, Texas.  
 Vance, Russell E., Jr., 527 Beers Ave., Meadville, Pa.  
 \*Van Cleve, Thomas C., P. O. Box 128, Brunswick, Maine.  
 Van Decar, C. E., Route 2, Box 179, Jackson, Miss.  
 Vanderlip, William, Sing Sing Rd., R.D. 1, Horseheads, N. Y.  
 Vander Velde, Lewis G., 433 S. Fifth Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Van Deusen, G. G., Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Vande Vere, E. K., Emmanuel Missionary Coll., Berrien Springs, Mich.  
 Van de Wetering, John E., 515 Garden St., Bellingham, Washington.  
 Van Dusen, Albert E., P. O. Box 8, Storrs, Conn.  
 van Duzer, Charles H., 257-05 Pembroke Ave., Great Neck, N. Y.  
 Van Eerde, Mrs. John A., 64 Kenyon Ave., Wakefield, R. I.  
 Vanger, M., Dept. of History, Sacramento State College, Sacramento, Calif.  
 Van Koughnet, Capt. William N., 126 Yale Dr., Toledo 14, Ohio.  
 Vannier, W. Webster, 131 Bonita, Sierra Madre, Calif.  
 Van Norden, Hogland, 610 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.  
 Van Petten, Donald R., Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.  
 Van Sickle, Clifton E., 50 Pennsylvania Ave., Delaware, Ohio.  
 Van Slyck, De Forest, 3121 Chain Bridge Rd., NW., Washington, D. C.  
 Van Staaveren, Jacob, The Rorick Apts., 604 South 22nd St., Omaha, Nebr.  
 Van Straalen, Johannes, The Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.  
 Van Tassell, Charles H., 421 De Witt St., Linden, N. J.

Van Tassel, Davis D., Dept. of History, Univ. of Tex., Austin 12, Tex.

Van Valkenburg, Fred R., Eastern Montana College, Billings, Mont.

Van Waes, Robert, 300 Norwood Ave., West Long Branch, N. J.

Van Wyen, Adrian O., 1523 41st St., SE, Washington 20, D.C.

Varg, Paul A., 962 E. 18th Ave., Eugene, Oregon.

Varga, Nicholas, c/o Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Maryland

Vasar, Juhana, 3039 33rd St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.

Vassar, Rena, 613 W. 28th St., Pueblo, Colo.

Vauras, Roger, 972 Fifth Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Vecchio, Alfred E., 25-58 36th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.

Vecoli, Rudolph J., 245 E. Lakeview Ave., Columbus 2, Ohio.

Vehrenkamp, Ernest K., 80 Rockledge Rd., Hartsdale, N. Y.

Vernadsky, George, 625 Orange St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Verner, Jaroslav J., 158 W. 105th St., New York 25, N. Y.

Ver Steeg, Clarence J., 306-S Harris Hall, Dept. Hist. NW. Univ., Evanston, Ill.

Vess, David M., History Dept., Howard College, Birmingham 9, Ala.

Vettes, William, 6858 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

Vevier, Charles, Dept. of History, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

Viault, Birdsall S., Box 1192, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.

Vibert, William Monteith, 629 Evans St., Kirkwood 22, Missouri.

Viederman, Stephen, 435 W. 119th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Vigness, David M., 4009 38th St., Lubbock, Tex.

Vielbig, Joseph H., 244 Coventry Rd., North Lakeview, W. Hempstead, N. Y.

Vincitorio, Gaetano L., 100-59 223d St., Queens Village 29, N. Y.

Vinson, John C., Dept. of History, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Viole, Ynez, 241 S. Windsor Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Vizzard, W. R., Jr., 2410 18th Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.

Vlekke, Bernard H. M., de Poorterstraat 10, The Hague, Netherlands.

Voeltz, Herman C., 2311 Alder St., Eugene, Ore.

Vogel, C. William, Dept. of History, U. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio.

Vondracek, Felix J., Dept. of History, Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.

Voget, Lambertina M., Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.

Vollmar, Edward R., S. J., Dept. of History, St. Louis University, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Volstorff, Vivian V., S. D. State College, College Station, Brookings, S. D.

Von Helms, E. E. F., Rt. 3, Box 35, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

von Klemperer, Clemens, 58 Harrison Ave., Northampton, Mass.

von Laue, T. H., Div. of Humanities, University of California, Riverside, Calif.

von Luttichau, C. V. P., 3600 Swan Harbour Rd., Riverview, Washington 22, D. C.

von Mohrenschmidt, D. S., Hanover, N. H.

von Schaeffer, Justin K., 103 Walnut St., Bloomfield, N. J.

\*Voorhis, Charles Calvin, 304 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Vorisek, Rev. Rudolph, St. Peter's Coll., 605 S. Chapel Gate Lane, Baltimore 29, Md.

Vrahimis, A. S., c/o Waldorf Cafe, Moiland St., Bloemfontein, O. F. S., South Africa.

Vucinich, Wayne S., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Vyverberg, Henry S., 107 Cypress St., Rochester 20, N. Y.

## W

Waas, David, Dept. of History, Western State College, Gunnison, Colorado.

Wabeke, Bertus H., American Consulate General, APO 154, New York, N. Y.

Wachman, Marvin, 41 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.

Waddington, George R., 20 Draper St., Oneonta, N. Y.

Wade, Donald E., P. O. Box 521, Everett, Wash.

Wade, Richard C., 95 Arvine Heights, Rochester 11, N. Y.

Wade, William J., King College, Bristol, Tenn.

Wadsworth, Laura E., 203 High St., Flat River, Mo.

Wagndt, Charles L., 821 W. Lake Ave., Baltimore 10, Md.

Wagner, Donald O., 1318 W. Randolph St., Arlington 4, Va.

Wagner, Michael G., 1148 Kirkwood Blvd., Davenport, Iowa.

Wahl, Albert J., 598 S. 7th St., Indiana, Penna.

Wainger, B. M., School Dept. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Waite, Carleton F., 1015 Santa Rita St., Silver City, New Mexico.

Waite, Dorothy O., State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.

Waite, Mariella, Box 1393, Winter Park, Florida.

Waite, Robert G. L., Talcott Road, Wilianstown, Mass.

Walcott, Robert, Jr., Dept. of History, The College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

Waldman, Stephen, Box 253, Annville, Penna.

Walker, Dorsey E., 6457 Majestic St., Detroit 10, Mich.

Walker, Mrs. Earnest A., 6903 Carleton Terr., Calvert Hills, College Park, Md.

Walker, Franklin A., 820 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois.

Walker, Heber P., Ind. Univ., Downtown Center, 518 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Walker, Forrest A., W.W.C., P.O. Box 4088, Norman, Oklahoma.

Walker, James E., 310 Spurgeon Bldg., Santa Ana, Calif.

Walker, Kenneth O., 629 Colorado Ave., Baltimore 10, Md.

Walker, Raymond H., Box 112, Water St., Coal Center, Penna.

Walker, Richard L., 516 Santee Ave., Columbia, S. C.

Walker, Richard M., 2605 Russell Rd., Alexandria, Va.

Wall, Bennett H., Dept. of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington 29, Ky.

Wall, Donald, Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Illinois.

Wall, Edward F., Jr., 77-12 55th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Wall, Joseph F., III, Dept. of History, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa.

Wallace, Ernest, Dept. of History, Tex. Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.

Wallace, Florence M., 931 Oakland Ave., Indiana, Pa.

Wallace, Lillian P., Dept. of History, Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.

Wallace, Paul A. W., 1027 Drexel Hills Blvd., New Cumberland, Pa.

Wallace, Capt. Willard M., 840 Worthington Ridge, Berlin, Conn.

\*Wallace, William S., Rodgers Library, N. Mex., Highlands Univ., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Wallach, Luitpold, Harpur College, State Univ. of New York, Endicott, N. Y.

Wallbank, T. Walter, Box 91, Julian, Calif.

Wallen, Roland E., 3628 Olympiad Dr., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

Waller, George M., Dept. of History, Butler University, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

Wallin, Franklin W., Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Walrad, Ruth, 60 E. Ninth St., Apt. 405, New York 3, N. Y.

Walrod, Beyrl E., 822 Wyandotte Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

Walsh, Evelyn M., 96 Pavilion Ave., Rumford 16, R. I.

Walsh, Rev. John P., Chaplain, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pennsylvania.

Walsh, John V., Montauk Point, Box 349, Montauk, L. I., N. Y.

Walsh, Margaret M., 1510 Unionport Rd., Apt. MF, Bronx 62, N. Y.

Walter, Francis J., Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N. Y.

Walter, Gaines W., 932 Plymouth Rd., NE., Atlanta 6, Ga.

Walters, Donald E., 12549 Henrietta Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif.

Walters, Everett, Graduate School, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio.

Walters, Paul H., History Dept., Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas.

Walters, Raymond, Jr., 66 E. 83rd St., New York 28, N. Y.

Walther, Daniel, Seventh-Day Adventist, 6830 Laurel St., Theo. Sem., Washington 12, D. C.

Warbasse, Mrs. Elizabeth, 159 Tysen St., Staten Island, N. Y.

Ward, James E., 105 Pritchard Ave., Corning, N. Y.

Ward, Majorie, R-57 Church St., Athol, Mass.

Ward, Paul L., 11 Dunmoyle Pl., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Ward, R. H., Dept. of Social Science, Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn.

Ward, William T. T., Historian 13th A. F., APO 74, c/o P.M., San Francisco, Calif.

Warden, James B., 6561 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ware, Caroline F., R. F. D. #1, Vienna, Va.

\*Ware, Edith E., 37 Collins Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Ware, Herbert W., 2448 N. Pocomoke St., Arlington 7, Va.

Wandycz, Piotr S., Dept. of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Wanek, Mariemmi G., 3040 Idaho Ave., NW., Washington 16, D. C.

Wang, Yi Chu, State Teachers College, Shippensburg, Pa.

Wank, Solomon, c/o Plotkin, Cedar Lane, Ossining, N. Y.

Wannemacher, William L., Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.

Ware, Richard A., Relm Foundation, First National Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Warner, A. Cyrus, 98 Olden La., Princeton, N. J.

Warner, Charles K., c/o Dept. of History, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont.

Warner, Donald F., 1521 Rust St., Eau Claire, Wisc.

Warner, E. Gordon, E. Duquesne St. Ext., Columbiana, Ohio.

Warner, Gordon, 3831 Brayton Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

Warner, H. Landon, P. O. Box 209, Gambier, Ohio.

Warner, Robert A., College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of Louisville, Louisville 8, Ky.

Warner, Robert M., 327 E. William St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Warner, Sam B., Jr., 26 Farrar St., Cambridge, Mass.

Warren, Alice F., Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

\*Warren, David M., The Panhandle Herald, Panhandle, Tex.

Warren, Donald, Jr., 10 W. 83rd St., New York 24, N. Y.

Warren, Edith, 70 University Place, New York 3, New York.

Warren, Elizabeth, Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich.

Warren, George E., P.O. Box 3192, Denver 18, Colo.

Warren, Harris Gaylord, 1022 S. Locust St., Oxford, Ohio.

Warren, John C., 216 Truett Dr., Montgomery 5, Ala.

Warrick, W. Sheridan, Dept. of Hist. & Pol.Sci., University of California, Davis, Calif.

\*Warth, Robert D., 8 N. 12th St., Newark 7, N. J.

Warwick, Herbert S., Jr., 3656 Kelly Way, Louisville 5, Ky.

Washburn, Wilcomb E., Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D. C.

Washington, Party W., 1738 Lamont St., NW., Washington 10, D. C.

Waskow, Arthur L., 408 N. Henry St., Madison 3, Wisc.

Wasson, Stanley P., Dept. of Social Studies, Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Wasylowsky, Geraldine R., 636 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.

Waszilycsak, Robert John, 919 Clover Lane, Chester, Penn.

Waterman, W. Randall, 16 Downing Rd., Hanover, N. H.

Waterman, C. Mitchell, 4333 Winterburn Ave., Pittsburgh 7, Penna.

Waterous, Mrs. Jean Benton, 266 Monterey Rd., Palm Beach, Florida.

Watson, James, Jr., Dept. of History, The King's College, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

Watson, Richard L., Jr., History Department, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Watson, Robert J., 912 N. Wayne St., Arlington 1, Va.

Watt, Mrs. Charlotte E., Natl. Inst. of Econ. & Soc. Research, 2 Dean Trench St., Westminster, London SW1, England.

Watts, Arthur P., Dept. of History, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Watts, George Richardson, 3863 50th Avenue NE., Seattle 5, Washington.

Waxman, Meyer, 800 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

Way, Guy J., c/o Ramstad Jr. High School, Minot, North Dakota.

Wayland, Francis F., Dept. of History, Wagner College, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

Weak, Mabel C., 118 W. Breckinridge St., Louisville, Ky.

Wearing, Leo J., 1343 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Weaver, Glenn, Dept. of History, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Webb, Charles R., Jr., San Diego State College, San Diego 15, Calif.

Webb, John M., Dept. of History, Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

Webb, Robert K., 549 W. 123rd St., New York 27, N. Y.

Webb, Ross A., 204 Catalpa Rd., Lexington, Ky.

Webb, Walter Prescott, Box 2108, University Station, Austin 12, Texas.

Weber, Bernerd C., Box 5315, University, Ala.

Weber, E., Dept. of History, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Weber, Rev. Nicholas A., Marist College, Washington 17, D. C.

Weber, Thomas, Douglas College, New Brunswick, N. J.

Webster, Edwin W., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.

Webster, Lin, 105 Highland Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

Weedon, Frederick R., 100 Pine Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Weeks, Lewis E., 1421 Marian St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Weems, Clarence Norwood, 198 Union Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

Wedgwood, C. V., 22 St. Anns Terrace, London NW. 8, England.

Wei, Henry, 510 Bust St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Weigle, Richard D., 212 Norwood Rd., Annapolis, Md.

Weigley, Russell F., 325 W. Windsor St., Reading, Pa.

Weill, Herman N., 106 East Green, Champaign, Ill.

Weinbaum, Martin A., Queens College, Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.

Weinberg, Albert K., 1201 Byrd Ave., Apt. 5, Richmond 26, Va.

Weinberg, Gerhard L., Dept. of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

Weinberg, Meyer, 947 S. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

Weinberg, Morton Jay, 31-A Sacramento St., Cambridge, Mass.

Weinberg, William M., State Board of Mediation, 413 Broadway, Camden, N. J.

Weiner, Dora B., 3 Yarmouth Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

Weiner, Marvin, 2414 N. 53rd St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Weinstein, Donald, Roosevelt University, 430 Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Weinstein, Jess, 17609 Rayen St., Northridge, Calif.

Weinstein, Minna, 4620 College Ave., College Park, Md.

Weintraub, Karl J., 6054 S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Weir, LeRoy M., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.

Weisberg, Arthur, 21-20 33rd Rd., Astoria 6, New York, N. Y.

Weisenburger, Francis P., University Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio.

Weiser, Frederick S., P. O. Box 121, Gettysburg, Pa.

Weisheipl, Rev. J. A., OP, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Weisman, Morris Wexler, Mulder & Weisman, Juniper & Market Sts., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Weiss, John, History Dept., Wayne State University, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Weiss, Richard, 889 Crotona Park, North, Bronx, 60, N. Y.

Weiss, Robert, 500 Herzl St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Weitzmann, Walter R., History Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

Welborn, Max, 2642 NE. 12th St., Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Welch, James E., 155920, 6966 SDU, APO 108, New York, N. Y.

Welch, James N., 557 Rayburn, St. Louis 22, Mo.

Welch, James P., 18 Baxter St., Hampton, Va.

Welch, Richard E., Jr., 209 Maiden Lane, Lexington, Va.

Welch, Rev. Robert J., Catholic Student Center, 108 McLean Street, Iowa City, Iowa.

Wellborn, Fred W., Rt. 1, Olney, Md.

Weller, Harold, 2792 Morris Ave., Bronx 68, N. Y.

Wellies, Lt. Col. C. B., 1544 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

\*Wellington, Raynor G., 162 Marsh St., Belmont 78, Mass.

Wells, David F., 4480 Powers Ferry Rd., NW, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

Wells, Merle W., 1325 Longmont, Boise, Idaho.

Welsh, Peter C., Cheyney P. O., Cheyney, Pa.

Weitsch, Ruben E., 111 Crosman Hall, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Welty, Raymond L., Ft. Hays Kan. State Coll., Hays, Kan.

Wender, Herbert, 225-B 121st St., Rockaway Park, N. Y.

Werline, Albert Warwick, 7904 Flower Ave., Takoma Park 12, Md.

Wernert, Karl, 211 Hartford Pl., Utica, N. Y.

Wertenbaker, T. J., 164 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.

Wesche, Percival A., Dept. of History, Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho.

Weske, Mrs. John R., The Valley House, Brookeville, Md.

Wesley, Charles H., Central State College, Wilberforce, Ohio.

Wesley, Edgar B., P. O. Box 1201, Los Altos, Calif.

Wessbecher, Howard Otto, 2509 S. Adams St., Arlington 6, Va.

Wesser, Robert F., 275 Wellington Ave., Rochester 11, New York.

Wesson, Forney A., 2238 Madison St., Gary, Indiana.

West, Lawrence H., 2211 N. Baker St., Santa Ana, Calif.

West, Richard S., Jr., 213 North Glen Ave., Annapolis, Md.

\*Westergaard, Waldemar, 1000 Manning Ave., Village Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

Westfall, Richard S., 1208 East St., Grinnell, Iowa.

Weston, Mrs. Corinne C., 7317 Staffordshire, Houston 25, Texas.

\*Westover, Wendell, 21 Plaza, Albany, N. Y.

Westphalen, Dra. C. M., Faculdade de Filosofia, Caixa Postal No. 1781, Curitiba, Parana, Brazil.

Westphal, Victor W., 4805 Palo Duro Ave., NE, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Wetlaufer, W. D., Box 556, Anton, Texas.

Wettereau, James O., Depr. Hist., N.Y.U., Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Wetzler, Lewis W., 128 Brookhaven, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Whalen, Julia M., 525 W. 238 St., New York 63, N. Y.

Whalen, Mary M. F., 138 Groveland Fl., San Antonio, Texas.

Wharton, V. L., 625 St. Louis St., Lafayette, Louisiana

Wheeler, Benjamin W., R. R. #2, Dexter, Mich.

Wheeler, Gerald E., History Dept., San Jose State College, San Jose 14, Calif.

Wheeler, Joseph L., Benson, Vt.

Wheeler, Robert H. L., 1212 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

Wheelock, Lewis F., 703 E. Burlington St., Fairfield, Iowa.

\*Whelchel, James O., 1335 S. Rockford Ave., Tulsa 14, Okla.

Whipple, B. Franklin, 308 Prospect Ave., Cranford, N. J.

Whipple, James B., 1410 E. 56th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Whitaker, Arthur P., Dept. of History, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

\*Whitcomb, Mrs. Larz A., 3105 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Whitcomb, Paul W., 96 Oakdale Dr., Rochester 18, N. Y.

White, Edward A., 686 W. 12th St., Claremont, California.

White, Edward T., University of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

White, Elizabeth B., Shepherdstown, Pa.

White, Eugene E., Box 8062, SpeechDept., University of Miami, Miami, Florida.

White, Frank F., Jr., 6211 60th Pl., Riverdale, Md.

\*White, Gerald T., 1485 16th Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif.

White, Hayden V., The Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

White, Howard A., Box 983, David Lipscomb College, Nashville 4, Tenn.

White, John A., Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, Hawaii.

White, John B., 3340 N St., Lincoln, Nebr.

White, Lyman C., Hudson View Gardens F-43, New York 33, N. Y.

White, Lynn T., Jr., Dept. of History, University of Calif., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

White, Maxwell O., Dept. of History, Northeastern State College, Tahlequah, Okla.

White, Patrick C. T., Dept. of History, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

\*White, Mrs. Paul H., 4224 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.

White, Philip L., 703 D St., W-21, Austin, Texas.

White, Mrs. Thomas R., Derwen, Penllyn, Pa.

Whitehill, Walter M., Old Berry House, N. Andover, Mass.

Whitehouse, Eugene A., 3614 Dexter Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Whitehurst, George W., 5429 Argall Crescent, Norfolk 8, Va.

Whitener, Daniel J., Appalachian St., Teachers Col., 715 Faculty St., Boone, N. C.

Whiteside, Andrew G., 151 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Whiteside, W. B., 21 Page St., Brunswick, Maine.

Whitfield, Edwin A., Jr., 854 Clarke Dr., Dubuque, Iowa.

Whitfield, Theodore M., Dept. of History, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.

Whiting, Kenneth R., 3773 Cleveland Ave., Montgomery, Ala.

Whitner, Robert L., 518 Sinclair Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

Whitney, George K., Musketaquid Rd., Concord, Mass.

Whitney, Edward Allen, Route 5, Augusta, Maine.

\*Whitney, Mrs. Julia, 10 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Whittemore, Charles P., South Kent School, South Kent, Conn.

Whitten, Woodrow C., George Pepperdine College, 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Whittier, Isabel, History Dept., Brooklyn Coll., Redford Ave. & H., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Wick, James L., Human Events, 408 1st St., SE., Washington 3, D. C.

Wick, Walter O., Teachers College of Conn., New Britain, Conn.

Wicka, Henry L., 1601 21st St., NW., Washington, D. C.

\*Wiecking, Mrs. Ernst H., 102 Quaker La., Alexandria, Va.

Wiederaenders, A. G., Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas.

Wiedner, Donald L., 19 Cedar Pl., Floral Park, N. Y.

Wienefeld, Robert H., Dept. of History, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia 1, S.C.

Wieruszowski, Helene, Hist. Dept., City College, 139th St. & Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.

Wiesner, Ronald, 25 S. Wheeler, Apt. 9, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Wiggin, Gladys A., 4801 Osage St., College Park, Md.

Wiggin, L. M., 232 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

\*Wiggins, J. R., 2218 Wyoming Ave., NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Wik, Reynold M., History Dept., Mills College, Oakland, Calif.

Wilbur, C. Martin, East Asian Inst., Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Wilbur, William C., Jr., Dept. of History, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

Wild, Philip F., 1137 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Wilde, Frederick E. J., 2823 N. Palmer St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Wilde, Jane H., Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois.

Wilde, Max D., 606 E. Bond, Hastings, Michigan.

Wilde, Richard H., Social Science Dept., Long Beach State College, Long Beach, California.

Wiley, Bell I., Hist. Dept. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga.

Wiley, Evelyn V., 528 Fulton Ave., West End, Birmingham 11, Ala.

Wiley, Francis A., 125 Clinton Ave., Fresno 5, Calif.

Wiley, George T., 25840 Tungsten Road, Euclid 32, Ohio.

Wilgus, A. Curtis, School of Inter-American Studies - Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.

Wilkes, John W., Dept. of Hist., N. Y. Univ., University Heights, New York 53, N. Y.

Wilkins, Burleigh T., Dept. of Humanities 14 N 421, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

Wilkins, Mrs. Mira, 423 W. 120th St., Apt. 55, New York 27, New York.

Wilkins, Robert P., 418 N. 21st. St., Grand Forks, N. D.

Wilkinson B., Dept. Hist-Univ. Toronto, 78 Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada.

Wilkinson, Mrs. John R., 1967 Nash Court, Dayton 9, Ohio.

Wilkinson, Norman B., 716 Woodsdale Road, Bellevue Manor, Wilmington, Del.

Wilkinson, Walter W. J., Dept. of Hist. & Govt., Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Willcox, W. F., 3 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

Willcox, William B., 2650 Heatherway, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Willett, James G., Jr., 3731 Poppy, Long Beach, Calif.

Willets, Chester A., McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Willey, C. Francis, Willimantic St. Teachers Coll., Willimantic, Conn.

Williams, A. W., Hope College, Holland, Mich.

Williams, Bernard D., Wil-Haven Farm, Box 95, Hatfield, Pa.

Williams, David Alan, 117 Mimosa Dr., Apt. 202, Charlottesville, Va.

Williams, Dorothy Ann, 2501 McDaniel Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Williams, George H., 82 Bartlett Ave., Arlington 74, Mass.

Williams, Rev. Glen P., 100 E. Maple Ave., Penns Grove, N. J.

Williams, H. Franklin, University of Miami, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

Williams, H. Russell, 1201 Caddell Lane, Norman, Okla.

Williams, Harry T., Box 6534, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Williams, Ira J., 1900 Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 10, Pa.

Williams, John R., 8 Hovey La., Hanover, N. H.

Williams, Justin, 1613 44th St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Williams, L. Pearce, R. D. #1, Landenberg, Pennsylvania.

Williams, Mrs. Lorraine A., 1329 Shepherd St., NW., Washington 12, D. C.

Williams, Richmond D., 559 Charles Ave., Kingston, Pa.

Williams, Roger L., Dept. of History, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio

Williams, Schafer, R. F. D. 1, South Shaftesbury, Vt.

\*Williams, Mrs. William B., 1086 St. Louis St., Victoria, B. C. Canada.

Williamson, Arthur S., 1489 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Williamson, Chilton, 29 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N. Y.

Williamson, Edward C., History, Alabama Polytechnic Inst., Auburn, Alabama.

Williamson, Francis T., Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

Williamson, Gustavus G., Jr., Dept. of Economics, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.

Williams, Howard D., Dept. of History, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.

Williamson, Samuel R., Jr., Box 646, 31 McAlister Drive, New Orleans 18, La.

Willis, Jean Louise, 71 Woodward Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

Willis, William L., Box 242, Edna, Tex.

\*Willson, David H., Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Wilmerding, Lt., Lucius, Jr., Princeton, N. J.

Wilson, Arthur McC., Jr., 1 Brookside, Norwich, Vermont.

Wilson, Charles R., 29 East Pleasant St., Hamilton, N. Y.

Wilson, E. Faye, 2 Orchard Apts., Wellesley College, Wellesley 81, Mass.

Wilson, Harold F., 28 Jefferson Ave., Pitman, N. J.

Wilson, Howard E., 208 Adelaide Dr., Santa Monica, Calif.

Wilson, James Robert, Jr., Keene, Kentucky.

\*Wilson, Mrs. John C., 870 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Wilson, John Barney, Dept. of History, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Wilson, John J., 91 Draher Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

Wilson, Phillips E., Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

Wilson, Tyson, 110 McDowell St., Lexington, Va.

Wilson, William G., 2817 Laurel Ave., Baldwin L. I., N. Y.

Wiltze, Charles M., 3606 20th St., NE., Washington 18, D. C.

Windbiel, Robert K., 1437 N. Longfellow St., Arlington 5, Va.

Windell, George G., Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

Windsor, P. L., 701 W. Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

Wines, Roger Andrew, 34 Eldridge Ave., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

Winestine, Norman, 105 - 11th Ave., Helena, Mont.

Winfrey, Dorman H., Box 7507 University Sta., Austin 12, Tex.

Wing, Herbert, Jr., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Wing, Herbert Gilman, c/o Dr. Herbert Wing, Jr., 429 W. South St., Carlisle, Pa.

Winkler, Mrs. Frances H., 103 Carmalt Rd., New Haven 17, Conn.

Winkler, Fred H., Dept. of Soc. Science, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

Winkler, Henry R., Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Winks, Robin W., Round Hill Rd., Woodbridge, Conn.

Winnacker, Rudolph A., 7002 Hillcrest Place, Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Winslow, Grover C., S.D.A. Theological Seminary, Washington 12, D. C.

Winter, Carl G., 126 43rd St., Sacramento 19, Calif.

Winter, Robert W., Dept. of History, Univ. of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Winter, William L., Arawana, Newfield St., Middletown, Conn.

Winters, Mildred G., Dept. of History, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.

Winters, Stanley B., 26 Shanley Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

Winton, Harry N. M., 221 E. 35th St., Apt 4-E., New York 16, N. Y.

Winzerling, Rev. Oscar W., St. Joseph's Church, Taylors Falls, Minn.

Wirth, Fremont P., Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.

Wirthwein, Walter G., Hist. Dept., N.Y.U., Washington Square Coll., New York 3, N. Y.

Wisan, Joseph E., College of N.Y.C., Convent Ave. & 139th St., New York, N. Y.

Wisbey, Herbert A., Jr., Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y.

Wise, Floy S., University of Corpus Christi, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Wiseley, William C., 903 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

Wish, Harvey, History Department, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio.

Wishy, Bernard W., 15 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N. Y.

Wismar, Wilson, Rider College, Trenton 9, N. J.

Witmer, Helen E., 210 E. 68th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Witten, Mrs. Anne Lise, 5 Heather Dr., Andover, Mass.

Wittfogel, Karl A., 420 Riverside Dr., New York 25, N. Y.

Wittich, Natalie, Long Hill Rd., Gillette, N. J.

\*Wittke, Carl, The Graduate School, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Wittke, Reinhard, 328 S. Ashley St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Woehrlin, William F., R. F. D. #3, Amherst, Mass.

Woggon, Harry Arthur, 1872 Onyx Street, Eugene, Oregon.

Wojcicka, Mrs. Janina, Study Room 248, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

Wolf, Edwin, II, Serpentine Lane, Wynnote, Pa.

Wolf, George D., Dept. of Social Studies, Penn. State Teachers Coll., Lock Haven, Pa.

Wolf, Hazel C., 2208 N. Sheridan Road, Peoria, Ill.

Wolf, John B., 246 Ford Hall, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Wolf, Richard C., Grad. Sch. of Theology, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

Wolfe, Bertram, 68 Montague St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Wolfe, Helene Doris, 50 Plaza St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

Wolfe, J. Harold, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.

Wolfe, Robert, 625 E. 14th St., Apt. 10E, New York 9, N. Y.

Wolfenden, James W., Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.

Wolff, Robert Lee, 10 Follen St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Wolfram, Ernst A., 1402 E. Second St., Winfield, Kan.

Wolfson, Harry A., 45 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

Wollenzin, Charles A., Jr., 250 Kenwood Ct., Grosse Pointe Farms 36, Michigan.

Wollon, Dorothy A., 1301 15th St., NW., Washington 5, D. C.

Wolpow, Meyer S., 765 Stanley Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Wood, Herbert J., Dept. of Hist. & Govt., Wash. State College, Pullman, Wash.

Wood, John E., 53-F McAlister Place, New Orleans 18, La.

Wood, Richard G., Rt. 2, Towne Hill Rd., Montpelier, Vermont.

Wood, Thomas C., 330 21st Pl., Santa Monica, Calif.

Wood, Rev. Thomas O., S.S., P.O. Box 49, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

Wood, William H., Jr., 27 Bradford Rd., Framingham, Mass.

Woodbridge, George, Box 191, Thompson, Conn.

Wooden, John P., 1820 Corbett Dr., Las Cruces, New Mexico.

Woodfill, Walter L., Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

Woodhouse, Margaret K., Coastal Carolina College, Conway, S. C.

Woodland, Naaman J., Jr., History & Government Dept., Lamar State Coll. of Tech., Beaumont, Texas.

Woodring, Warner F., 2043 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

Woods, Carl Neal, Morehead State College, Morehead, Kentucky.

Woods, John Joseph, 4923 C St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

Woodward, C. Vann, Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18, Md.

Woodward, Dorothy, 450 N. Maple Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Woodward, Ernest L., Inst. of Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.

Woodward, R. W., Jr., Delaware State College, Dover, Del.

Woodworth, Allegra, Low Bldgs., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Woody, Robert H., 231 Allen Bldg., Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Woody, Thomas, Eisenlohr Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Wooton, William W., 1040 16th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Wooton, Flaud C., School of Education, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Worcester, Donald E., 2049 NW. Ninth Ave., Gainesville, Fla.

Work, William H., 3627 Brisban St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Worley, Ted R., 324 Western Ave., Conway, Arkansas.

Worton, Stanley N., N. J. State Teachers College, Jersey City, N. J.

Wray, Frank J., Box 1992, Berea College, Berea, Ky.

Wren, Melvin C., Dept. of History, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.

Wright, Almon R., 3901 N. Upland St., Arlington 7, Va.

Wright, Arthur F., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

\*Wright, C. Conrad, 9 Lowell St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Wright, Franklin M., 1543 Franklin Ave., Collinsville, Illinois.

Wright, Gordon, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Wright, Harrison M., 314 N. Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

Wright, Mrs. Ione Stuessy, 485 NE. 94th St., Miami, Fla.

Wright, John D., Jr., Dept. of History, Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky.

Wright, John S., University of Nevada, Southern Branch, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Wright, Louis B., Dir., Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington 3, D. C.

Wright, William E., Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

\*Wriston, Henry M., 55 Power St., Providence 6, R. I.

\*Wuorinen, John H., 509 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Wurster, Austie K., 19947 24th NW., Seattle 77, Washington.

Wyatt, Dorothea, Flint College of the University of Mich., Flint 3, Mich.

Wyatt, William L., Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va.

Wyle, Clement J., Wyle Associates, 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Wyllie, Irvin G., Dept. History, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wisconsin.

Wyrough, Capt. R. R., Dept. of Social Sciences, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

## Y

Yanaga, Chitoshi, 77 Woodlawn St., Hamden 17, Conn.

Yang, Shao Tseng, No. 4, 7th Terrace of Lane 46, Chung Hsiao Rd., Sect. 1, Taipei, Formosa, China.

Yaney, George L., Dept. of History, College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

Yasko, Karel, 407 Scott St., Wausau, Wisconsin.

Yates, Louis A., R., 516 Stratford Dr., Peoria, Illinois.

Yearley, Clifton K., Jr., 1511 NW. 13th St., Gainesville, Fla.

Yoder, Fred R., Western Ky. State College, Bowling Green, Ky.

Yoder, John Paul, 1870 Wyoming Ave., NW., Washington 9, D. C.

Yoder, Paton, Taylor University, Upland, Ind.

Yoder, Solomon E., Jr., 651 Shadeland Ave., Drexel Hill, Penna.

Yost, F. H., Ed., *Liberty*-A Magazine of Rel., 6840 Eastern Ave., Freedom, Washington 12, D. C.

Young, Alfred F., State Teachers College, Paterson, N. J.

Young, Charles R., 124 Andrews Rd., Durham, N. C.

Young, George B., 2430 LakeView Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Young, Harry F., Dept. of the Army-Det. A, APO 742, New York, N. Y.

Young, Henry J., 52 E. College Ave., York, Pa.

Young, Homer, 4312 N. Bernard St., Chicago 18, Ill.

\*Young, Mrs. Irwin, 2530 Orange Ave., La Crescenta, Calif.  
 Young, James H., Dept. of History, Emory University, Ga.  
 Young, Jeffie, Okla. Coll. for Women, Chickasha, Okla.  
 Young, John, 3636 16th St., NW., Washington 10, D. C.  
 Young, Jordan M., Peace College, 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.  
 Young, Louise M., 2836 Chesapeake St., NW., Washington 8, D. C.  
 Young, Mary Elizabeth, Dept. of History, Univ. Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 Young, Neal E., 890 41st St., Houston 18, Texas.  
 Young, William D., Box 63, Dahlonega, Ga.  
 Young, William L., Box 91, Bethany, W. Va.  
 Younger, Edward, 4 Dawson's Row, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.  
 Younker, Daniel William, 508 Wayne Ave., Greenville, Ohio.  
 \*Yuengling, David G., 325 W. Encanto Blvd., Phoenix, Ariz.  
 \*Yzenbaard, John H., 829 Staples Ave., Kalamazoo 54, Mich.

## Z

Zacour, Norman P., Dept. of History, 208 College Hall, U. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
 Zafra, Nicolas, Univ. of the Philippines, Quezon City, Rep. of the Philippines.  
 Zafren, Herbert C., 3952 Parker Pl., Cincinnati 17, Ohio.  
 Zagorin, Bernard, 7636 N. Bosworth, Chicago, Illinois.  
 Zagorin, Perez, 496 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Canada.  
 Zahler, Helen, 1113 Walton Ave., Bronx, N. Y.  
 Zasacki, Robert E., 99 W. 44th St., Bayonne, N. J.  
 Zatz, Brenda, 1384 Union St., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.  
 Zebel, Sydney H., 930 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N. Y.  
 Zeeveld, W. Gordon, Deep Meadow, Woodbine, Md.  
 Zeichner, Oscar, City College, 139th St. & Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.  
 Zeitlin, Solomon, Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Zichy, Maurice C., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Penna.

Zickgraf, P. L., History Dept., Eastern Michigan College, Ypsilanti, Michigan.  
 \*Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., The Catholic Univ. of Am., Washington 17, D. C.  
 Ziegler, Donald, J., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisc.  
 Ziegler, Harold J., 114 Minton St., Carlinville, Ill.  
 Ziemke, Earl, 829 Bethel Rd., Alexandria, Va.  
 Zilversmit, A., 1916 Cedar St., Berkeley 9, Calif.  
 Zimmerman, John F., 11 Sacramento St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Zimmerman, William F., Midland College, Fremont, Neb.  
 Zinn, Howard, Dept. of History, Spelman College, Atlanta 3, Ga.  
 Zischke, James, Dearfield Dr., Los Altos, Calif.  
 Zobrist, Benedict K., 3806 Fifth Ave., Moline, Ill.  
 Zorn, Roman J., 300 Dauphin St., Green Bay, Wis.  
 Zornow, William F., 11 Middlesex Rd., Mentor, Ohio.  
 Zuckerman, Rabbi Arthur, 622 W. 141st St., New York 31, N. Y.  
 Zyzniewski, Stanley J., 428 Brandon Ave., Charlottesville, Va.

## INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERS

Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn, Alabama.  
 Birmingham-Southern Coll., Birmingham 4, Ala.  
 Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.  
 Alabama Department of Archives and History, Montgomery 5, Ala.  
 University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.  
 Univ. of Calif. Press, 2120 Oxford St., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
 Dominguez Seminary, Periodical Rm., 18127 S. Alameda Blvd., Compton, Calif.  
 College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif.  
 La Verne College, La Verne, Calif.  
 Univ. of Calif. at L.A., Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
 Genl. Lib., Univ. of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.  
 Occidental College, Los Angeles 41, Calif.  
 Univ. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
 Rev. Fr. Librarian, S.J., Novitiate of Los Gatos, Los Gatos, Calif.

Pasadena Public Library, Book Order Section, 285 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, Calif.

Pomona Public Library, Pomona, Calif.

Letters and Science Lib., University of California, Riverside Calif.

California State Library, Sacramento 9, Calif.

San Diego State College, San Diego 5, Calif.

San Francisco State College, San Francisco 27, Calif.

San Francisco Public Library, San Francisco, Calif.

Henry E. Huntington Library & Art Gallery, San Marino 15, Calif.

Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif.

Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa, Colo.

State Hist. Soc. of Colo., The Library State Museum, 14th and Sherman Sts., Denver, Colo.

Avon Old Farms, Attn.: George D. Kin-kade, Dean, Avon, Conn.

Connecticut State Library, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

History Seminar, Yale University, 25 University Library Bldg., New Haven, Conn.

Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

The History Book Club, Inc., 40 Guernsey St., Stamford, Conn.

University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, 101 West Tenth St., Wilmington, Del.

Historical Society of Delaware, Old Town Hall, Wilmington, Del.

Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.

Acad. of Am. Franciscan Hist., 5401 W. Cedar Lane, Washington 14, D. C.

Asst. Chf. of Staff, G-3, Code AO3E, Historical Library, Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington 25, D. C.

Dr. T. E. Cotner U.S. Off. of Educ., Div. of Internat. Educ. Relations, American Rep. Sec., Washington, D. C.

Egyptian Education Bureau, 2300 Decatur Pl., NW., Washington 8, D. C.

The George Washington University, Washington 6, D. C.

La Mennais College, 3616 Fifteenth St., NE., Washington 17, D. C.

National Geographical Soc., 16th & MSts., NW., Washington 6, D. C.

Georgetown Univ., 37th & O Sts., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Public Library, Periodicals Division, 499 Penn. Ave., NW., Washington 1, D.C.

Trinity College, Washington 17, D. C.

Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables 46, Fla.

Library, St. Augustine Historical Society, 22 St. Francis St., St. Augustine, Fla.

University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.

Eastern Illinois State College, Charles-ton, Ill.

Archives/Museum of Polish Roman Catholic Un. Of Am., 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Chicago Historical Society, North Ave. & Clark St., Chicago 14, Ill.

Library Editorial Dept., F. E. Compton & Co., 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

McCormick Theo. Seminary, 2330 N. Halsted St., Chicago 14, Ill.

The Newberry Library, 60 W. Walton St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Roosevelt University, 430 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Univ. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill.

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Galesburg Free Pub. Library, Galesburg, Ill.

Knox College, Berrien and Cedar Sts., Galesburg, Ill.

Greenville College, Greenville, Ill.

Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.

Lockport Township, State St., Lockport, Illinois.

Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Ill.

Milner Library, Ill. State Normal Univ., Normal, Ill.

Bradley University, Peoria 5, Illinois.

Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.

University of Idaho, Periodical Dept., Moscow, Idaho.

Illinois State Hist. Lib., Springfield, Ill.

Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

New Trier Township High School, Social Studies Dept., Winnetka, Ill.

Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.

De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Hilton V. Brown Branch, Indianapolis Public Library, 5427 E. Washington Street, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana State Library, State Capitol, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind.

Manchester College, N. Manchester, Ind.

St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.

Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind.

Valparaiso University, University Place, Valparaiso, Ind.

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Public Library of Davenport, Davenport, Iowa.

St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

Grand View College, Des Moines 16, Iowa.

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Morningside College, Sioux City 6, Iowa.

Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas.

Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.

Bethel College, N. Newton, Kan.

Kansas State Hist. Society, Memorial Building, Topeka, Kan.

Friends University, Wichita 12, Kan.

Southwestern College, Winfield, Kan.

Western Ky. State College, Bowling Green, Ky.

Centre College, Danville, Ky.

Kentucky Historical Soc., Old State House, Frankfort, Ky.

Lexington Public Library, Lexington, Kentucky.

State Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington 29, Ky.

The Filson Club, 118 W. Breckinridge St., Louisville, Ky.

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.

University of Maine, Orono, Maine.

Inst. of Hist. of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900 E. Monument St., Baltimore 5, Md.

Johns Hopkins Univ., Homewood, Baltimore, Md.

Enoch Pratt Free Library, 400 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

St. Mary's Seminary, Roland and Belvedere Aves., Baltimore 10, Md.

University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

Joseph Henry Apple Library, Head College, Frederick, Md.

Maryland State Teachers College, Towson, Md.

University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.

Boston Athenaeum, 10½ Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

Boston University, College of Liberal Arts, 725 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Emmanuel College, 400 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.

History Dept., Public Library of the City of Boston, Copley Square, Boston 17, Mass.

Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.

State Library of Mass., Boston, Mass.

Suffolk University, 53 Temple St., Boston 14, Mass.

Public Library of Brookline, Brookline, Mass.

Greek Theological Institute, Dept. of Greek Studies, 50 Goddard Ave., Brookline 46, Mass.

Law School of Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Lamont Library, Harvard College, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Radcliffe College, cor. Brattle and James Sts., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Haverhill Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.

Tufts College, Medford 55, Mass.

Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

Essex Institute, 132-134 Essex St., Salem, Mass.

Public Library, Salem, Mass.

Mt. Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass.

City Library Association, Springfield 5, Mass.

The Library, Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass.

Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

Clark University, Worcester 3, Mass.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester 3, Mass.

Alma College, Alma, Mich.

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Detroit Historical Society, Miss Barbara J. Paulson, 5401 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan.

Detroit Historical Museum, Woodward & Kirby, Detroit 2, Mich.

Louisa St. Clair Chapter DAR, % Burton Coll. Pub. Lib., Woodward & Kirby Aves., Detroit, Mich.

Wayne University, 456 Merrick Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

Harbor Beach Library, Harbor Beach, Michigan.

Western Mich. Univ., Kalamazoo 45, Mich.

Mandelle Memorial Library, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo 49, Michigan.

Michigan Hist. Commission, Lansing,  
Mich.

Olson Library, Northern Michigan College,  
Marquette, Mich.

Peter White Pub. Library, Marquette,  
Mich.

Eastern Michigan College, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Minneapolis Athenaeum, 1001 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 3, Minnesota.

Minnesota University, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

St. Cloud State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn.

Hamline University, St. Paul 4, Minn.

College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

Macalester College, Grand and Snelling Avenues, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Minnesota Historical Soc., St. Paul 1, Minn.

College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Miss. Dept. of Archives & History, P.O. Box 571, Jackson, Miss.

Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

The State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Univ. of Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City 10, Mo.

Park College, Parkville, Mo.

DeAndreis High School, 4275 Clarence Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.

Missouri Historical Society, Jefferson Memorial, St. Louis, Mo.

Washington Univ., Skinker & Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 5, Mo.

Nashua High School, District #13, Nashua, Mont.

Board of Education, School District 15, Beatrice, Gage Co., Neb.

Neb. State Teachers Coll., Kearney, Neb.

Nebraska State Hist. Soc., 1500 "R" St., Lincoln 8, Neb.

Univ. of Nebraska, 1500 R Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

University of N. H., Durham, N. H.

Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Mt. St. Mary's College, Hooksett, N. H.

St. Anselm College, Manchester, N. H.

St. Francis College, Rye Beach, N. H.

Blair Academy, Chairman, History Dept., Blairstown, N. J.

Union Junior College, Cranford, N. J.

Montclair Academy Library, 2 Walden Place, Montclair, N. J.

Newark Free Pub. Library, 5 Washington St., Newark 1, N. J.

Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.

Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.

Coll. Of St. Joseph on the J. W. McGrath Rio Grande, St. Josephs Place, NW., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

St. Michael's College, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

The Library, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Box 1727, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.

Beacon High School, 72 Fishkill Ave., Beacon, N. Y.

Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

St. John's University of N.Y., Brooklyn 6, New York.

Pratt Inst., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Buffalo & Erie County Pub. Lib., Grosvenor Ref. Div., 383 Franklin St., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Buffalo Historical Society, Delaware Park, Buffalo, N. Y.

Canisius College, 2001 Main St., Buffalo 8, N. Y.

Lockwood Memorial Lib., Univ. of Buffalo, 3399 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N. Y.

Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.

N. Y. State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y.

Queens College, Flushing 67, N. Y.

Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y.

Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Lib., Hyde Park, N. Y.

St. John's University, Grand Central & Utopia, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

American Council of Learned Societies, 345 E. 46th St., New York 17, N. Y.

American Irish Historical Society, 991 Fifth Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

The City College, 139th St. & Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.

Fordham Univ., New York 58, N. Y.

Leo Baeck Institute, 1239 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. & 82nd St., New York 28, N. Y.

N. Y. Historical Soc., 170 Central Park West, New York 24, N. Y.

N. Y. Society Library, 53 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Rockefeller Foundation Lib., 49 W. 49th St., New York 20, N. Y.

Union Theo. Seminary, Broadway at 120th St., New York, N. Y.

University Club Library, 54th St. & Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

McQuaid Jesuit High, 1800 Clinton Ave., S., Rochester 18, N. Y.

Nazareth College, Rochester 18, N. Y.

Univ. of Rochester, River Campus Station, Rochester 20, N. Y.

Schenectady County Pub. Libr., Union St. at Seward Pl., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Notre Dame College, 300 Howard Ave., Grymes Hill, Staten Island, N. Y.

Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.

Oneida Historical Soc., 306 Genesee St., Utica 4, N. Y.

Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Woman's College of the Univ. of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.

Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C.

D. H. Hill Library, N. C. State Coll. of Agric. & Engineering, Raleigh, N. C.

Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.

N. C. State Library, Raleigh, N. C.

Carnegie Library, Livingston College, Salisbury, N. C.

Univ. of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N. D.

University of Akron, Akron 4, Ohio.

Hist. & Philos. Soc. of Ohio, Room 205, Univ. Library Bldg., Cincinnati 21, Ohio.

University of Cincinnati, Burnet Woods Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Xavier Univ., Evanston Station, Cincinnati, Ohio.

John Carroll University, University Heights, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

Case Inst. of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio.

Ursuline College, 2234 Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western Reserve University, 11161 East Boulevard, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Western Reserve Hist. Soc., 10825 E. Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.

Franklin County History Society & Museum, 280 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

University of Dayton, Albert Emanuel Library, Dayton 9, Ohio.

Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.

Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.

Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.

Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Univ. of Toledo, 2801 W. Bancroft St., Toledo 6, Ohio.

College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Phillips Univ., University Station, Enid, Okla.

Oklahoma Hist. Society, Historical Building, Oklahoma City 5, Okla.

Thomas Gilcrease Institute, P.O. Box 2419, Tulsa, Okla.

Tulsa Public Library, Audit Ref. Dept., 220 S. Cheyenne, Tulsa 3, Okla.

Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Oregon Historical Soc., 235 SW. Market St., Portland 1, Oreg.

University of Portland, Portland 3, Oregon

Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore.

Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

The Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa.

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.

Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.

Pa. Hist. & Museum Comm., State Museum Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.

State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa.

Longwood Library, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania.

Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.

The Public Library, Meadville, Pa.

Athenaeum of Philadelphia, East Washington Square, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

The Friends Free Library, 5418 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

The Free Lib. of Phila., Logan Square, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

The Historical Soc. of Pa., 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Independence National Historical Park, 420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Lutheran Theological Sem., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Am. Philosophical Soc., 127 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

University of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Carnegie Lib. of Pittsburgh, 4400 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Hist. Soc. of Western Pa., 4338 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gertrude Kistler Memo. Library, Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pa.

Eastern Bapt. Coll., 30 Fairview Rd., St. Davids, Pa.

Univ. of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, 69 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

University of R. I., Kingston, R. I.

Brown Univ., Providence 12, R. I.

Providence Athenaeum, 251 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.

Rhode Island, Historical Society, 52 Power St., Providence 6, R. I.

College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C.

Erskine College, Due West, S.C.

State A & M College, Orangeburg, S. C.

Lincoln Memorial Library, S. D. State College, College Station, S. D.

King College, Bristol, Tenn.

Univ. of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lincoln Univ., Harrogate, Tenn.

Lawson McGhee, Knoxville, Tenn.

Lemoyne College, 807 Walker Ave., Memphis 6, Tenn.

Fisk University, Nashville 8, Tenn.

Joint Univ. Libraries, Nashville 4, Tenn.

George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville 4, Tenn.

Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Tex.

Texas State Library, State Capitol, Serial Section, Austin 11, Texas.

Mary Hardin-Baylor Coll., Belton, Tex.

Howard Co. Junior College, Big Spring, Tex.

Sou. Methodist Univ., Order No. 19652, Dallas 5, Tex.

Texas Christian Univ., Ft. Worth 9, Tex.

Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex.

Houston Public Library, Civic Center, Houston 2, Tex.

The Rice Institute, Houston 1, Tex.

Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.

Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches, Tex.

Prairie View A & M College, Prairie View, Tex.

San Antonio College, 1300 San Pedro Ave., San Antonio 1, Tex.

San Antonio Public Library, San Antonio 5, Tex.

San Jacinto Museum of History Association, San Jacinto Monument, Texas.

Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Utah State Historical Society, 603 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont.

Vermont Hist. Society, Montpelier, Vt.

Fishburn Library, Hollins College, Va.

University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

University of Richmond, Univ. of Richmond P.O., Virginia.

Virginia Hist. Society, 707 E. Franklin St., Richmond 19, Va.

Virginia State Library, Richmond 19, Va.

Colonial Williamsburg, The Research Dept., Box 516, Williamsburg, Va.

Clinch Valley College, Wise, Virginia.

Everett Junior College, Everett, Wash.

State College of Wash., Pullman, Wash.

Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

Holy Names College, 1114 North Superior St., Spokane 2, Wash.

College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington.

Mr. Robert C. Stauffer, Bascom Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

The State Hist. Society of Wisconsin, 816 State St., Madison 6, Wis.

Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 5, Wis.

Manitowoc Public Library, Manitowoc, Wis.

Salzmann Library, St. Francis Seminary, 3257 S. Lake Dr., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Wisconsin State College, Oshkosh, Wis.

Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.

Mr. Walker D. Wyman, Dept. of Soc. Studies, Wisconsin State College, River Falls, Wis.

Wisconsin State College, River Falls, Wis.

Wyoming State Archives and History Dept. State Office Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. Canada.

Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Univ. of Western Ontario, London, Ont., Canada.

Redpath Library, McGill Univ., 3459 McTavish St., Montreal, Canada.

Acadia Univ., Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Carleton College, Ottawa 1, Ontario, Canada.

Univ. of Ottawa, Ottawa 2, Canada.  
 Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.  
 The Public Archives, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.  
 Archives de la Province, Parc des Champs de Bataille, Quebec Que., Canada.  
 Chief Librarian, College Militaire Royal de Saint Jean, St. Jean, Quebec, Canada.  
 Victoria University, Charles St. & Queens Park, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.  
 Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, Can.  
 Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, B.C., Can.  
 The Provincial Archives, Victoria, B.C., Can.  
 Statsbiblioteket, Aarhus, Denmark.  
 The Library, The University, Edmund St., Birmingham 3, England.  
 The Roborough Library, Univ. Coll. of the South-West of England, Prince of Wales Road, Exeter South Devon, England.  
 History Today, 72 Coleman St., London, E. C. 2, England.  
 Inst. of Historical Research, Univ. of London, Senate House, London W. C. 1, England.  
 London Library, 14 St. James Square, London SW., England.  
 Royal Historical Society, 96 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London SW, 10, England.  
 The Librarian, University College London, Gower St., London W. C. 1, England.  
 The Librarian, Westfield College, Hampstead, London, NW. 3, England.  
 J. H. P. Pafford, MA. FLA., Goldsmith's Librarian, University of London, Senate House, London W. C. 1, England.  
 The John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.  
 The Victoria Univ. of Manchester, Manchester, England.  
 The Library, Balliol College, Oxford, England.  
 The Librarian, Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford, England.  
 The Superintendent, Rhodes House Library, Rhodes House, Oxford, England.  
 Natl. Central Library, T-13, 27 Nanhai Road, Taipei, Taiwan, Formosa.  
 Annales D'histoire Economique et Sociale, Librairie Armand Colin, 103 Boulevard St.-Michel, Paris, 5, France.  
 Bibliotheque d' Documentation, Internationale Contemporaine, 5 Rue Auguste-Vacquerie, Paris 7, France.  
 Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Rome, Italy.  
 Dr. Curt Wormann, Director, Jewish National and University Library, P.O. Box 503, Jerusalem, Israel.  
 Dep't. of History, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.  
 Main Library, University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.  
 Gumperts AB, Sodra Hamngatan 35, Göteborg, Sweden.  
 Bibliotheque Cantonale et Universitaire, Fribourg, Switzerland.  
 The Library, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales.













00308

